

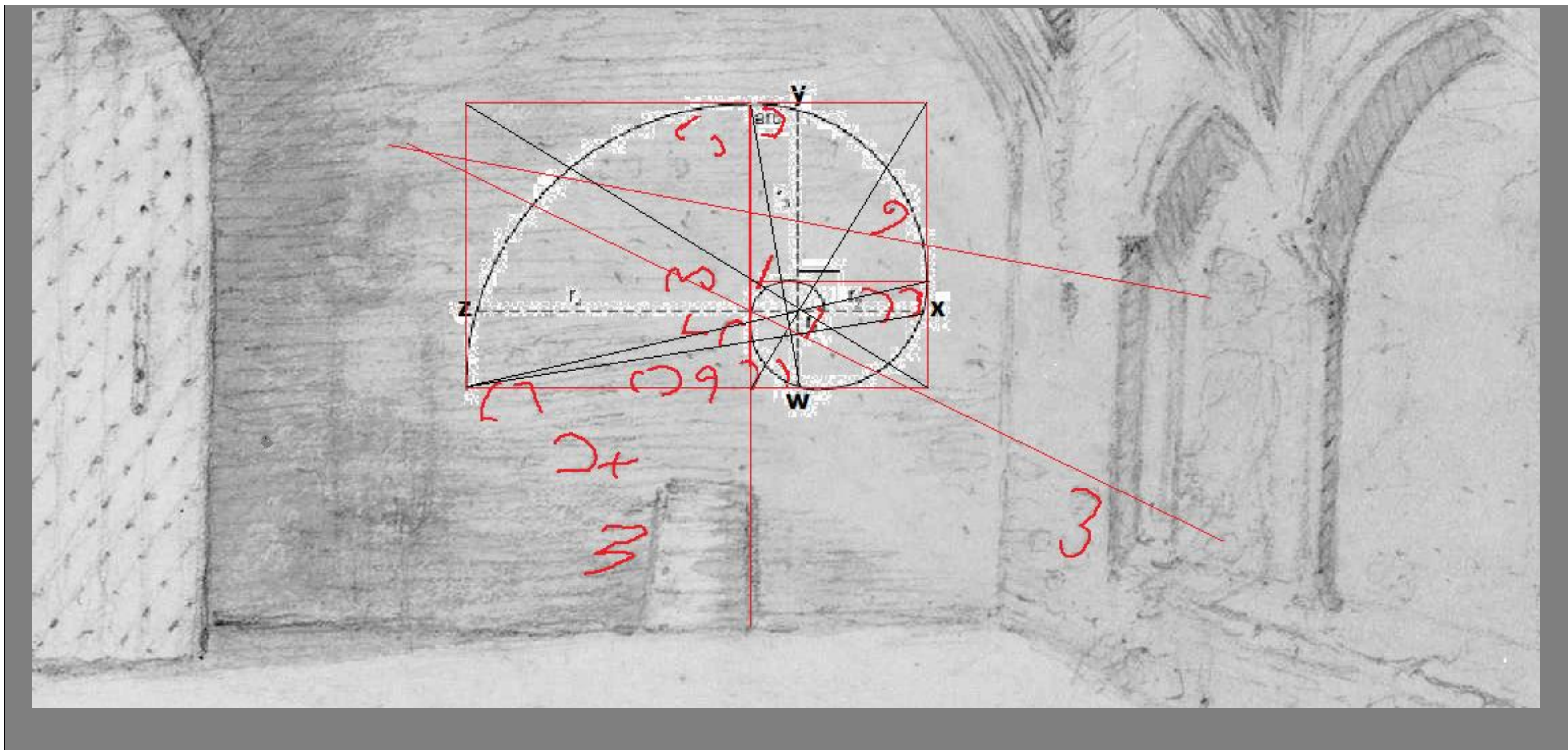
THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL COMMUNION.		
1. <i>United Diocese of Edinburgh, Fife, and Glasgow.</i>		
1. Right Rev. D. Sandford, D. D. Oxon. in Edinburgh, <i>Bishop,</i>	St John Evang. <i>Prince's Street</i>	
L. P. Wodland, A. M. Oxon.	ditto	
Archibald Alison, LL. B. Oxon. St Paul's,	<i>York Place</i>	
R. Morehead, A. M. Oxon.	ditto	
James Walker, A. M. Cantab.	<i>Roborough Place</i>	
Charles C. Terrot, A. M. Cantab.	ditto	
4. R. Q. Shannon, A. B. Dublin, St George's,	<i>York Place</i>	
5. Edward Craig, A. M. Oxon.	<i>Corrivalter's Close</i>	
Leith Mich. Russel, LL. D.	Elgin Hugh Buchan	
Musselburgh W. Smith, A. M.	Keith John Murdoch	
Haddington James Traill	Huntly James Walker	
Alton Ja. Bath, LL. D.	Duffus Alexander Low	
St. Andrews Robert Young		
Cupar { William Nicoll	4. <i>United Diocese of Raen and Argyl.</i>	
Kirkaldy { Thomas Scott	Rt. Rev. David [Low] LL. D. in Pit-	
Glasgow James Walker	tenween, <i>[Bishop]</i>	
William Routledge	Inverness Charles Fyvie, A. M.	
A. Jamieson	Ork Wm. Paterson	
Palacky William M. Wade	Appin Paul M'Coll	
Dumfries C. M. Babington, A. M.	Diagwall Dun. M'Kenzie	
	Badenoch Donald M'Coll	
	Fort William James Paterson	
	and Glenegary }	
2. <i>Diocese of Aberdeen.</i>		
Rt. Rev. W. Skinner, D. D. Oxon. in		
Aberdeen, <i>Bishop.</i>		
Aberdeen { William Browning	5. <i>United Diocese of Dunkeld and</i>	
Monymusk { Patrick Cheyne	<i>Dumblane.</i>	
Ellon D. Buchan, A. M.	Rt. Rev. Patrick Torry, in Peter-	
Crudden Nathaniel Grieve	head, <i>Bishop.</i>	
Longside Alex. Cay, A. M.	Forfar John Skinner, A. M.	
Fyvie John Cumming	Kirriemuir John Buchan	
Turriff William Saugster	Meigle Alex. Nicoll, A. M.	
New Pitsligo Alex. Christie	Strathray John Robertson	
Banff John Cardno	Muthill Alex. Cruickshank	
Portsoy Al. Bruce, A. M.		
Aradoud Charles Grant		
Forgue Alex. Shand		
Old Deer Andrew Ritchie		
Old Meldrum W. Robertson, A. M.		
Meiklefollie James Innes		
3. <i>Diocese of Moray.</i>		
Rt. Rev. A. Jolly, in Fraserburgh,		
Fraserburgh, <i>Bishop.</i>		
Charles Pressley		
EPISCOPAL CHAPELS in SCOTLAND not Connected with the SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL COMMUNION.		
Kelso William Kell	Brechin Gatloff	
Perris H. A. Skerte, A. M.	Aberdeen { J. Cordiner, A. M.	
Dundee William Hawthorn	{ William Wilkinson	
Montrose J. Dodgion		

310



George Henry Hutton (d. 1827), Hutton's only son, rose from the rank of second lieutenant in the royal artillery in 1777 to that of lieutenant-general in 1821. He distinguished himself in active service under Sir Charles Grey in the West Indies in 1794, and held commands in Ireland from 1803 till 1811. He was deeply interested in Scottish archaeology, and, with a view to compiling a 'Monasticon Scotise,' made valuable collections of antiquarian drawings (since dispersed) and of early ecclesiastical documents (now in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh). He was a F.S.A., and was created LL.D. of Aberdeen University, where he founded in 1801 thirteen bursaries and a prize. He died at Moate, near Athlone, on 28 June 1827. He married twice (Gent. Mag. 1827, pt. ii. p. 561). His son Henry by his second marriage was rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, from 1848 till his death on 23 June 1863 at the age of fifty-four (ib. 1863, pt. ii. pp. 243-360).

shop. He was a man exceedingly knowing in the laws, and was an ordinary lord of Session as far back as the year 1541. [Ep. Reg. Scot. Vol. II. p. 154.] and afterwards president of that court anno 1544, which office I suppose he enjoyed till his death. Concerning his embassy into England, Flanders, &c. and other civil affairs, see Bishop Leslie's History of Scotland. He was bishop of this see anno 1561. [Keith's Hist. App. p. 175.] He was in the see, and within Scotland, the 25d February 1563-4, [Reg. Pr. Co. B. 1.] But having been much troubled with the stone, he went over into France, in order to be cut : when falling into a fever after the operation, he died in a few days, viz. January 2. 1564-5.



THE
Edinburgh Almanack,
OR
UNIVERSAL
SCOTS AND IMPERIAL
REGISTER,
FOR
1821.

* * Communications for next Publication may be addressed
to OLIVER & BOYD, Edinburgh, previous to the 10th
November next.

Edinburgh, Dec. 1820.

N. B. The Binder will place the Index at the
beginning.

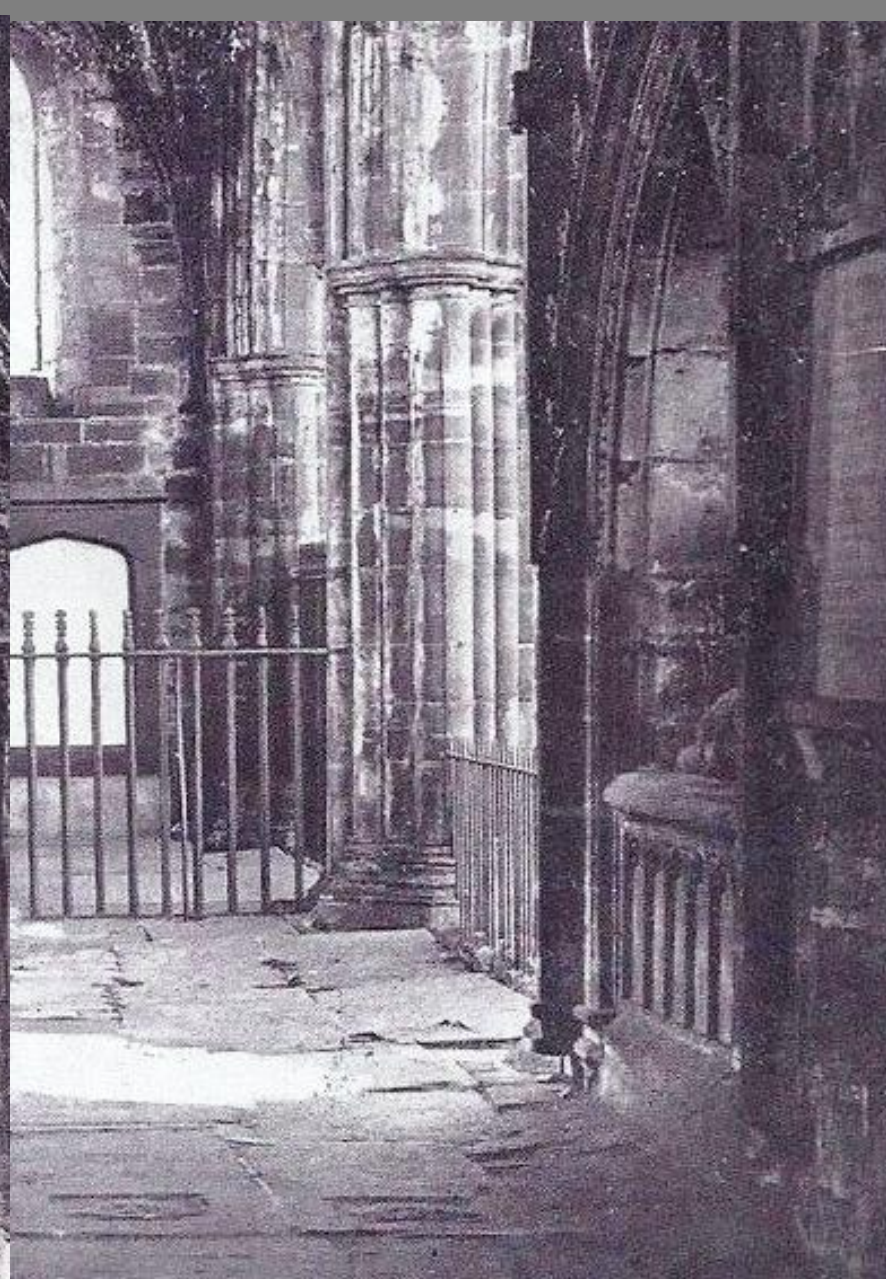
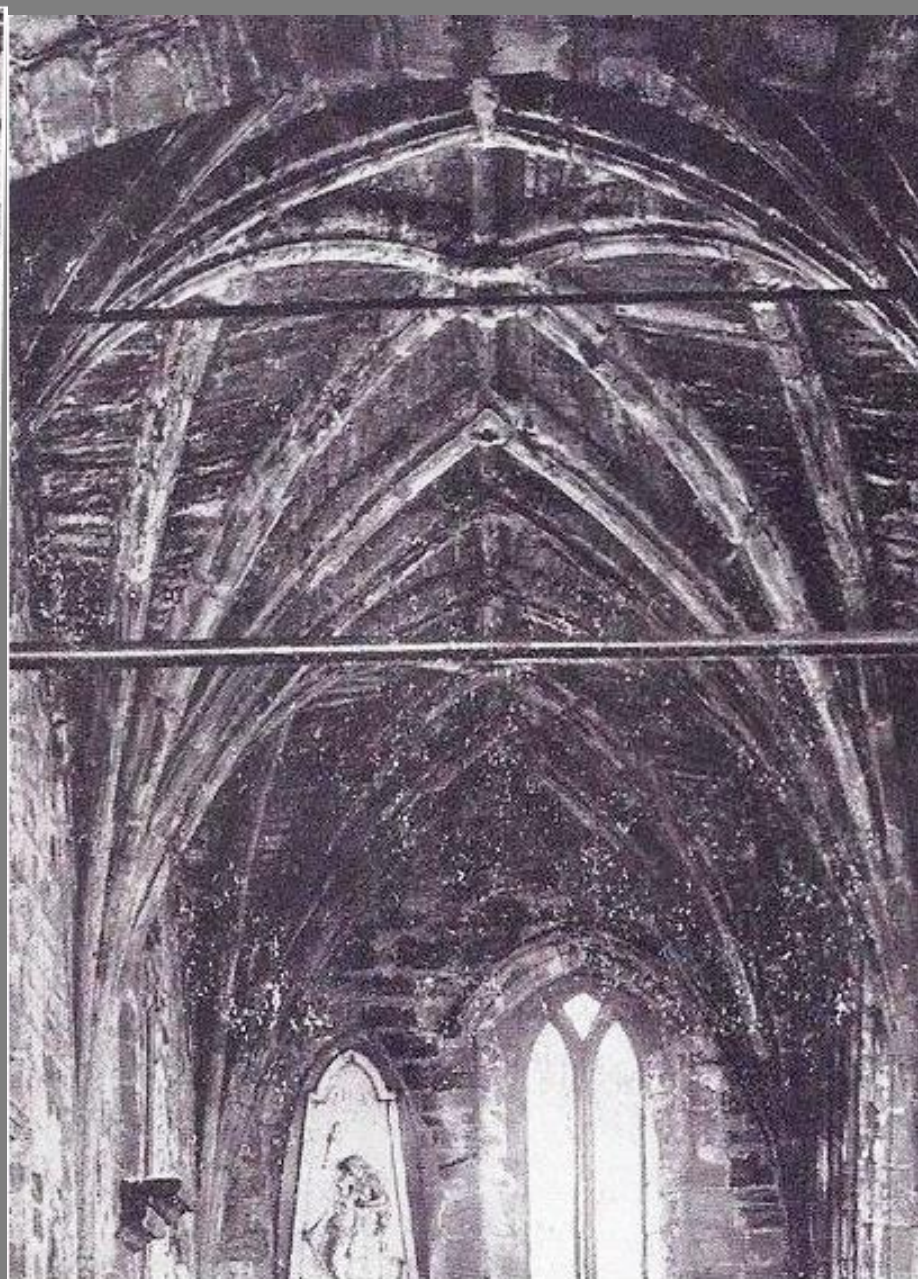
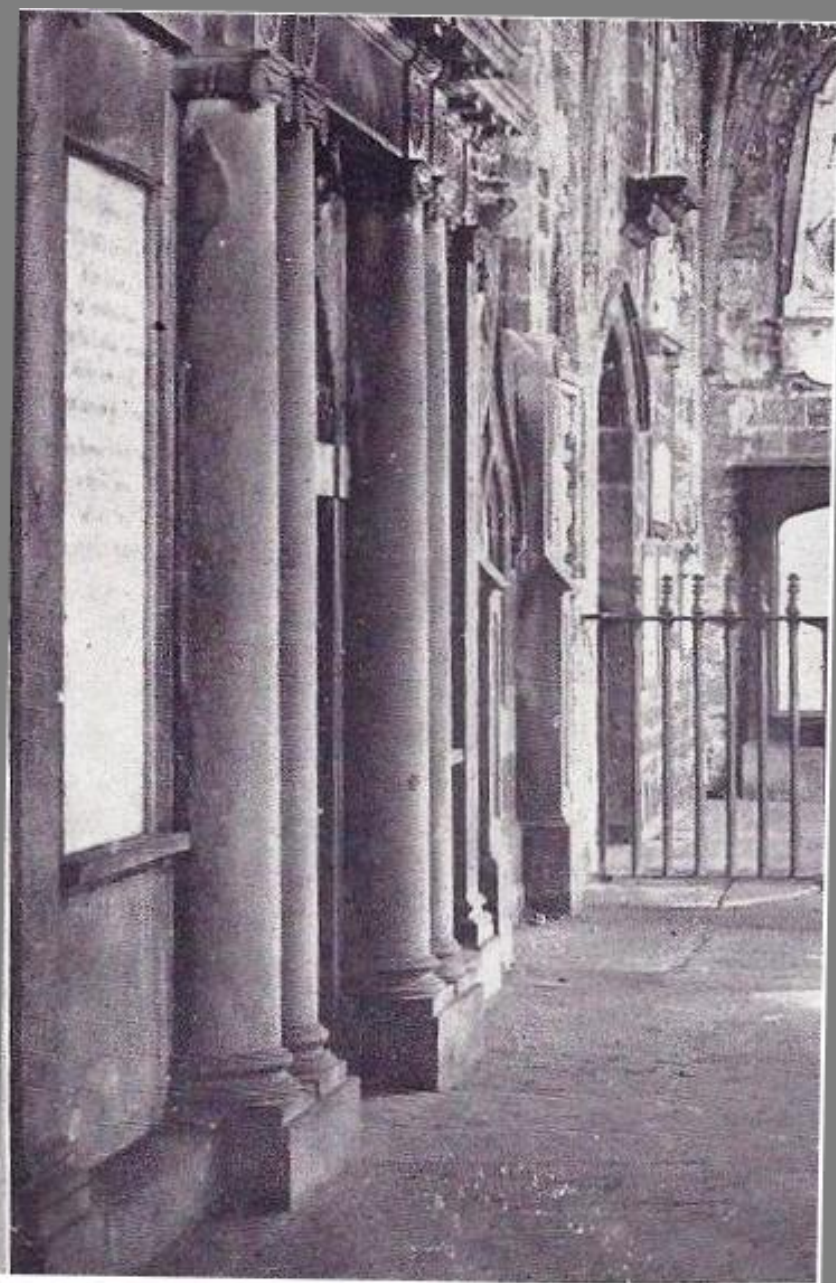


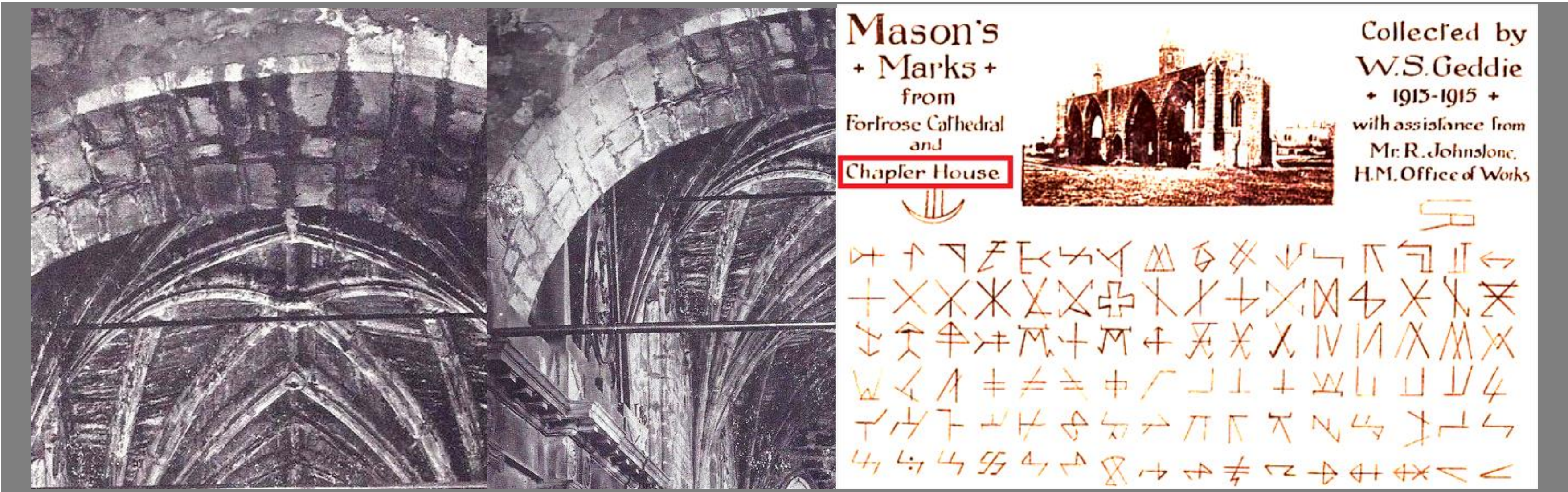


PORTICO CATHEDRAL.

OF MONASTERY OF PORTICO.

Formerly the seat of the Bishops of Ross, the ancient choir barge of Portico contains only slight remains of its more important cathedral. The building was completed by Robert Bruce of Scotland in 1492, but the tower, which stands to the west, is said to have been a Cluniac of Ross, who lived over a century earlier.





[Skip to main content](#)

[Home](#)[About Us](#)[Contact Us](#)[Member Login](#)[Joseph of Arimathea](#)[EDWARD III](#)[DALRAIDA](#)[Blood Line Jesus](#)[Robert II King of Scotlan](#)[ILFORD](#)[Gherardini Florence](#)[ST VINCENT CARIBBEAN](#)[DANIELS PROPHECY ORDNANCE](#)[MACKENZIE ROSSLYN LINK](#)[AT FORTROSE...](#)

REVELATION

[davinci.docx](#) [2012 6 june - paulkayfostermackenziecorp.one](#) [sum 133 degrees.pdf](#) [sp drum only.pdf](#) [Clerks of the Court Of Session Edinburgh.pdf](#) [scott 914.xls](#)
[Court of Session Pen Mark.pdf](#)

Home Page

<http://www.amazon.co.uk/gp/product/1490976736/278-3117797-0955035?ie=UTF8&id=direct-link>

ROBERT MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH V, BORN 1743, DIED 1809 MILMOUNT
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT DIED 1839 CALCUTTA INDIA
NORMAN NICHOLSON
JANET MCLEAN
KATHERINE SUTHERLAND
CATHARINE NICHOLSON
DONALD MCKENZIE BORN 1815 KILLTUIR, ISLE OF SKYE
MARY MCKENZIE BORN 1849 KINGLASSIE FIFE
ANDREW FOSTER BORN 1868 KIRKCALDY
THOMAS HENDERSON FOSTER BORN 1903 KIRKCALDY
JANE SHEILA FOSTER BORN 1934 KIRKCALDY
PAUL KAY BORN
ALAN THOMAS KAY DIED 2002
ERIC JOHN KAY BORN 1966
BARRY JOHN KAY

NORMAN	NORMAN	57MM	$(7 \times 57 = 399\text{MM}) + (25\text{MM}) = 424\text{MM}$									
ALEXANDER	ALEX	57MM	$(424) + (64) = 488\text{MM}$									
JANET	JANET	57MM										
KATHARINE	KATHY	57MM										
CATHARINE												
ROBERT	ROBERT	57MM	NAJ, K	CRD	3M	NAJ	M	CRD	J			
DONALD	DONALD	57MM	(14)+(1)+(10)			(3)+(18)+(4)			(14)+(1)+(10)	(3)+(18)+(4)		
JOHN	JOHN	57MM	25	25		25		25				
MARY	MARY	25MM										
NORMAN												
ALEXANDER												
JANET												
MARY												
CATHERINE												
ROBERT												
DONALD												
JOHN												

ISLE OF SKYE PAIRS Plot 19,20 Garafad Stenscholl Isle of Skye Scotland

MARY ALEXANDER	MARY ALEX	32MM	(32)+(06)+(01)+(51)+(51)+(06)+(06)+(06)+(06)=165	MARCH
ALEXANDER	ALEX	06MM	(165)+(70)=235	APRIL
MARY	MARY			MAY
KATHARINE	KATHY	01MM		
CATHERINE	CATHY	51MM		
ROBERT	ROBERT	51MM		
JANET	JANET	06MM	(06)+(13)+(13)+(19)+(25)+(32)+(57)+(70)=235	JUNE
JANET	JANET			
JOHN	JOHN	06MM		JULY
JOHN	JOHN			
NORMAN	NORMAN	06MM		NOVEMBER
NORMAN	NORMAN			
CATHERINE	CATHY			
ROBERT	ROBERT			
DONALD	DONALD	06MM		DECEMBER
DONALD	DONALD			

ISLE OF SKYE PAIRS Plot 19,20 Garafad Stenscholl Isle of Skye Scotland

MARY	ARY	32MM	(32)+(06)+(01)+(51)+(51)+(06)+(06)+(06)+(06)=165	MARCH
ALEXANDER	ALEX	06MM	(165)+(70)=235	APRIL
ALEXANDER	ALEX			
MARY	MARY			MAY
KATHARINE	KATHY	01MM		
CATHERINE	CATHY	51MM		
ROBERT	ROBERT	51MM		
JANET	JANET	06MM	(06)+(13)+(13)+(19)+(25)+(32)+(57)+(70)=235	JUNE
JOHN	JOHN	06MM		
JOHN	JOHN			JULY
NORMAN	NORMAN	06MM		
NORMAN	NORMAN			NOVEMBER
CATHERINE	CATHY			
ROBERT	ROBERT			
DONALD	DONALD	06MM		
DONALD	DONALD			DECEMBER

ISLE OF SKYE PAIRS				
NORMAN	NORMAN	64MM	(384)+(84)+(64)=532	NOVEMBER
ALEXANDER	ALEX	45MM		
JANET	JANET	45MM		
KATHARINE				APRIL
ROBERT	CATHY	51MM		JUNE
MARY	ROBERT	51MM		
JOHN	MARY	32MM		MARCH
DONALD	JOHN	45MM		JULY
ALEXANDER	DONALD	45MM		DECEMBER
JANET				APRIL
NORMAN				JUNE
MARY	MARY			
CATHERINE				
ROBERT				
JOHN				
DONALD				

$$(57)+(57)+(57)+(57)+(25)=253 \quad (57)+(57)+(57)+(64)=235 \quad (57)+(57)+(57)+(57)+(97)=325$$
$$(57)+(64)+(77)+(39)+(51)+(64)=352$$
$$(57)+(57)+(57)+(57)+(64)+(64)+(77)+(39)+(51)=523$$
$$(57)+(57)+(57)+(57)+(57)+(19)+(25)+(32)+(70)+(06)+(70)+(25)=532$$

(84)+(77)+(70)+(64)+(57)=352 PAIRED, NORMAN ALEX JANET CATHY ROBERT DONALD JOHN MARY

$$(06)+(13)+(13)+(19)+(25)+(32)+(57)+(70)=235$$
$$(19)+(25)+(32)+(57)+(70)+(57)+(57)+(57)+(57)+(06) = 437.$$

1/ SKYE ANCESTRAL NAMED PAIRS AND THE TABLE OF BASE CONSTANTS.

1-2-6.5mm 1.616x2=3.236 phi 103.552 divided 16 = 6.472

1-3-13mm 3.236x2=6.472
1-4-19mm 6.472x2=12.944
1-5-25mm 12.944x2=25.888
1-6-32mm 25.888x2=51.776
1-7-39mm 51.776x2=103.552

SQUARE ROOT OF 5+1 DIVIDED 2

1-8-45mm 5 = 2.23606798+1 = 3.23606 DIVIDED 2 = 1.6180339 = PHI

1-9-51mm n power 2 = n+1 or 1/n=n-1

1-10-57mm
1-11-64mm
1-12-70mm
1-13-77mm
1-14-84mm
1-15-90mm
1-16-97mm
1-17-104mm

FISHER PAIRS
MEROVEC 13 PAIRED (20)+(20)=40 (09)+(09)=18 (16)+(16)=32 (13)+(13)=26

QUINTUS TARUS 17
IGNIS CYRIACUS MAGNUS 9 29 29
PATRICIUS QURIACUS 16 (40)+(18)=58 (32)+(26)=58

MAXIMUS 13 (29)+(29)=58
PAMPHILLIS 16
TYTALUS 20
FLAMMULUS 6

SIX NUMBERS 06,19,25,32,57,70 ARE PRODUCED OF ISLE OF SKYE DUPLICATE NAMES ARE PAIRED AT DISTANCE

6.472mm 9 (06MM) (13)+(06)=19 (16)+(09)=25 (16)+(16)=32 (20)+(14)+(06)+(17)=57

IPROMORUS 14
(20)+(20)+(16)+(14)=70
NARCISSUS 20
THEOPHILUS 20
AMESHAS SPENTAS 1

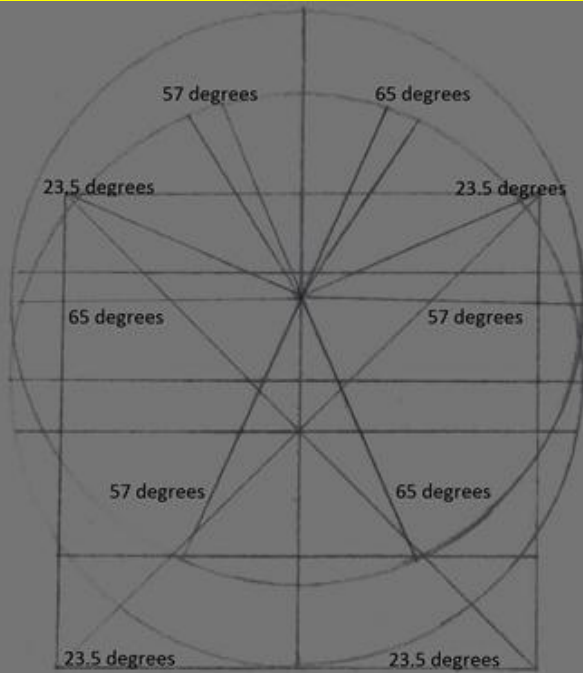
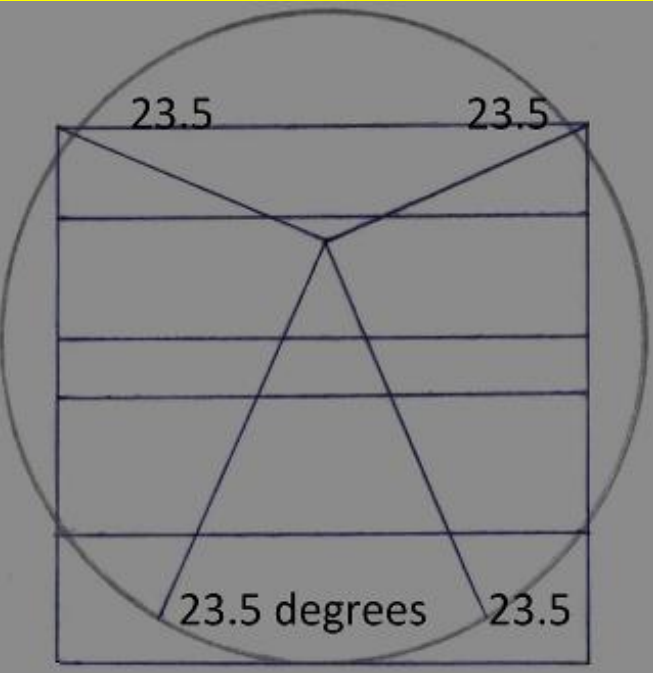
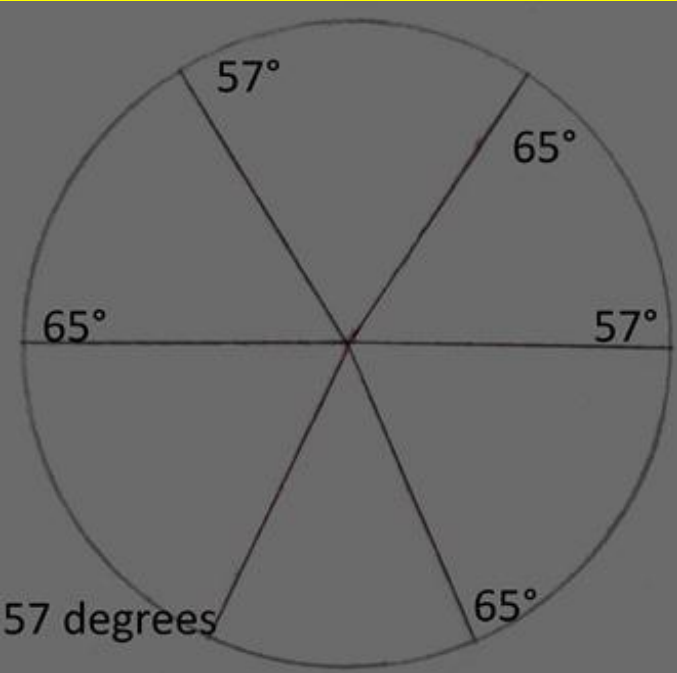
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF GARAFAD SKYE.

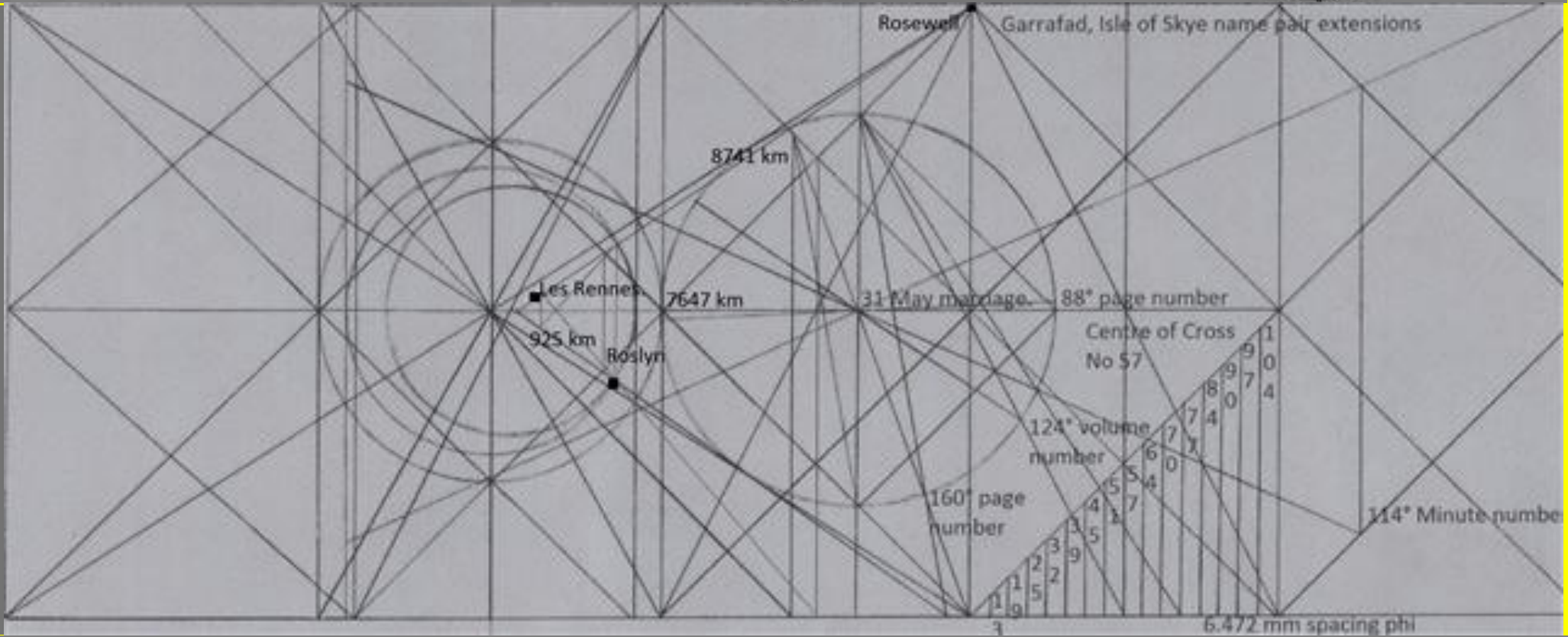
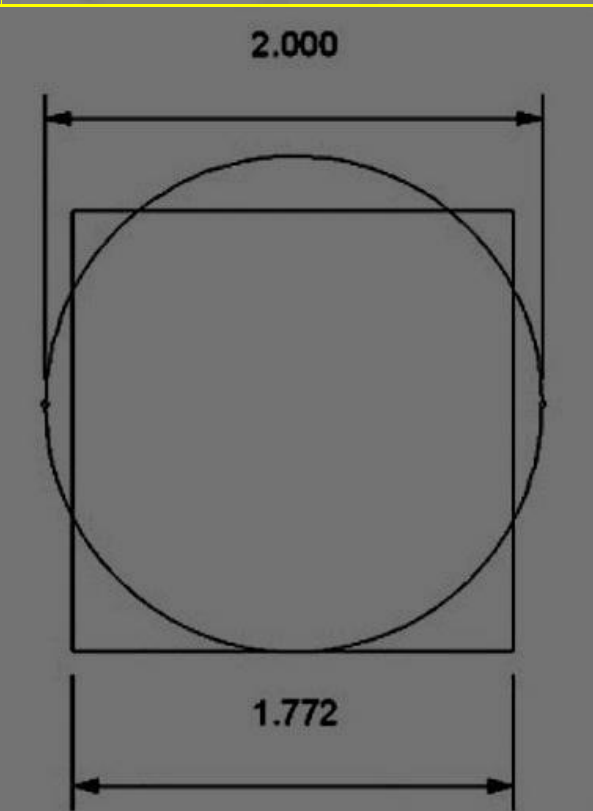
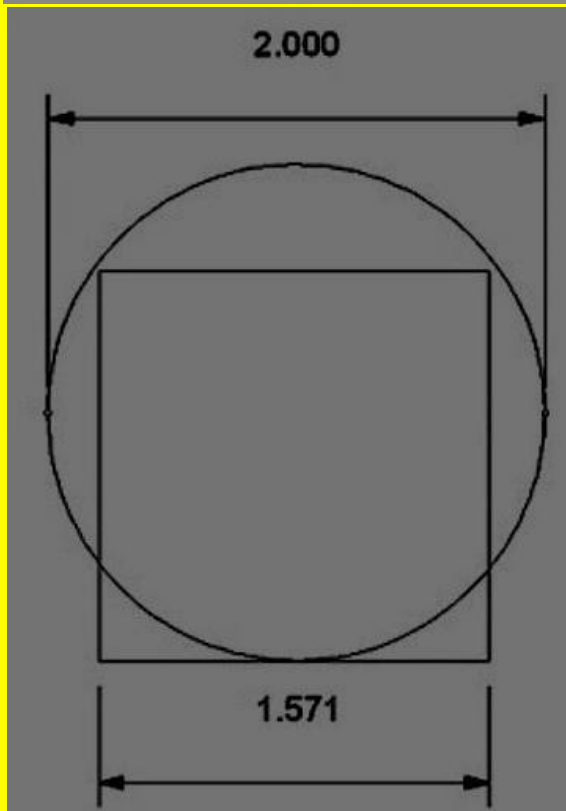
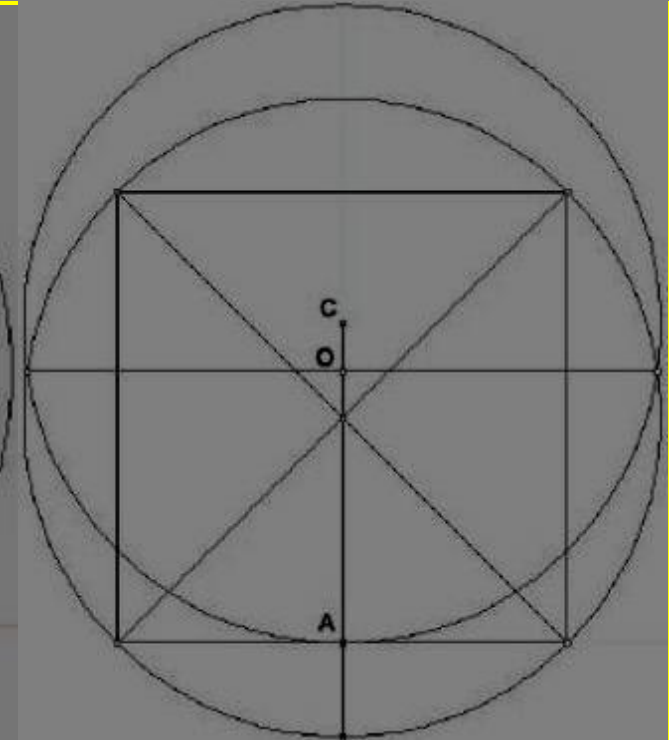
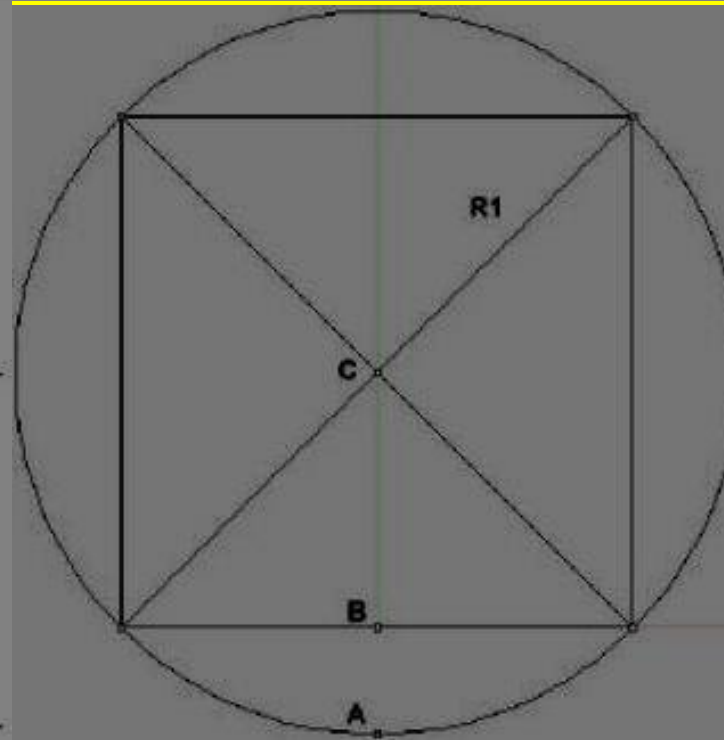
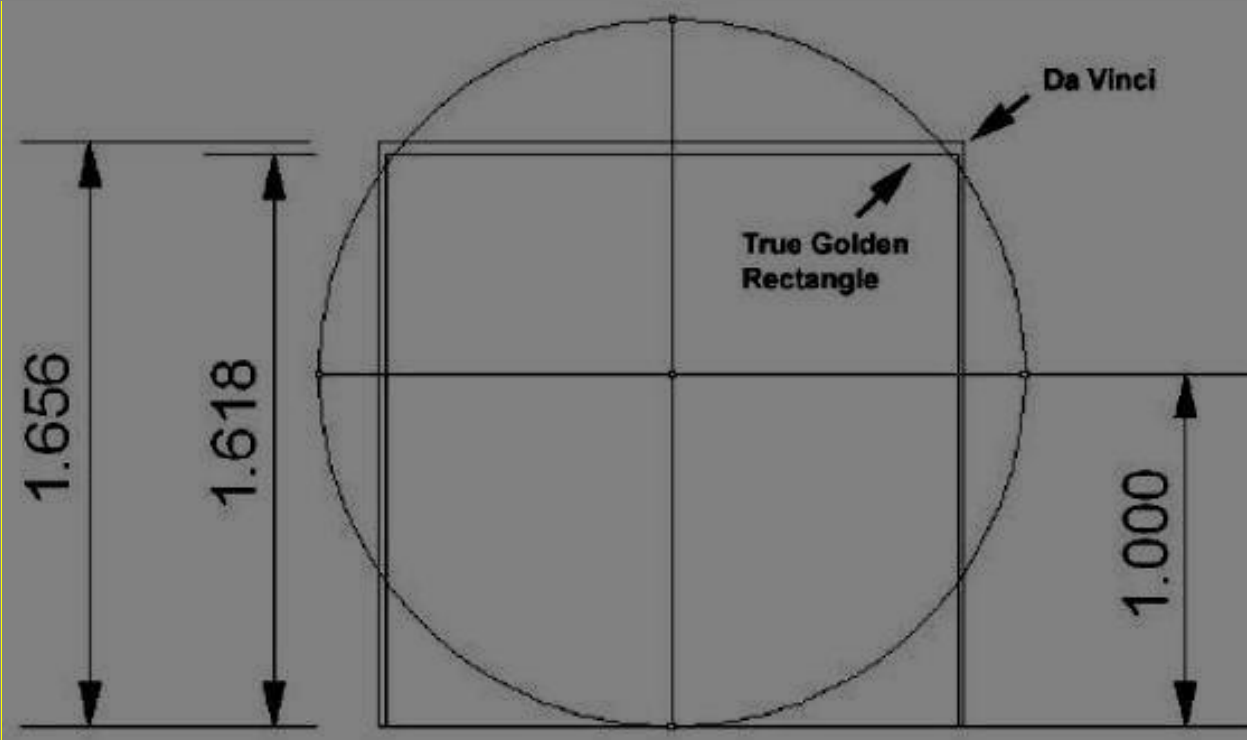
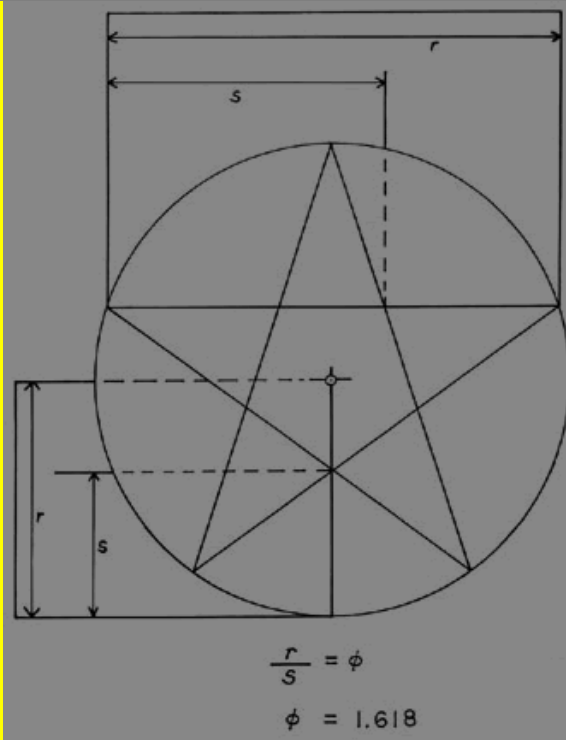
A DEED FROM THE SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE EDINBURGH,
REFERENCE RD 13/149/657 BEARING DATE 26/11/1802
THEREIN WRITTEN WB OFFICE, RECORDED 31 JULY 1809,
A DEED RECORDED SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE
REFERENCE RD 3/331/831 REGISTERED 09/12/1809,
RECORDED 30/07/1809, WRITTEN 26/09/1809
AND WITNESSED 30/11/1809.
26/11/1809-26/09/1809 = 325 DAYS EXCLUSIVE
325/5 = 65 DAYS
65 DAYS + 57 DAYS = 122 DAYS
4 DAYS LEFT IN SEPTEMBER + 31 DAYS IN OCTOBER + 30 DAYS IN NOVEMBER = 65 DAYS, EXCLUSIVE
30/07/1809-30/11/1809 = 122 DAYS
31/07/1809-26/09/1809 = 57 DAYS INCLUSIVE
22 DAYS LEFT IN DECEMBER-31/07/1809 = 235 DAYS EXCLUSIVE
4 DAYS LEFT IN SEPTEMBER-09/12/1809 = 74 DAYS.
31/03/-30/06 = 122 DAYS
31/07-30/10 = 122 DAYS
1 DAY FOR OCTOBER-29/02/ = 122 DAYS.

HTTPS://SITES.GOOGLE.COM/SITE/PAULKAYFOSTERMACKENZIECORP/2012-6TH-JUNE

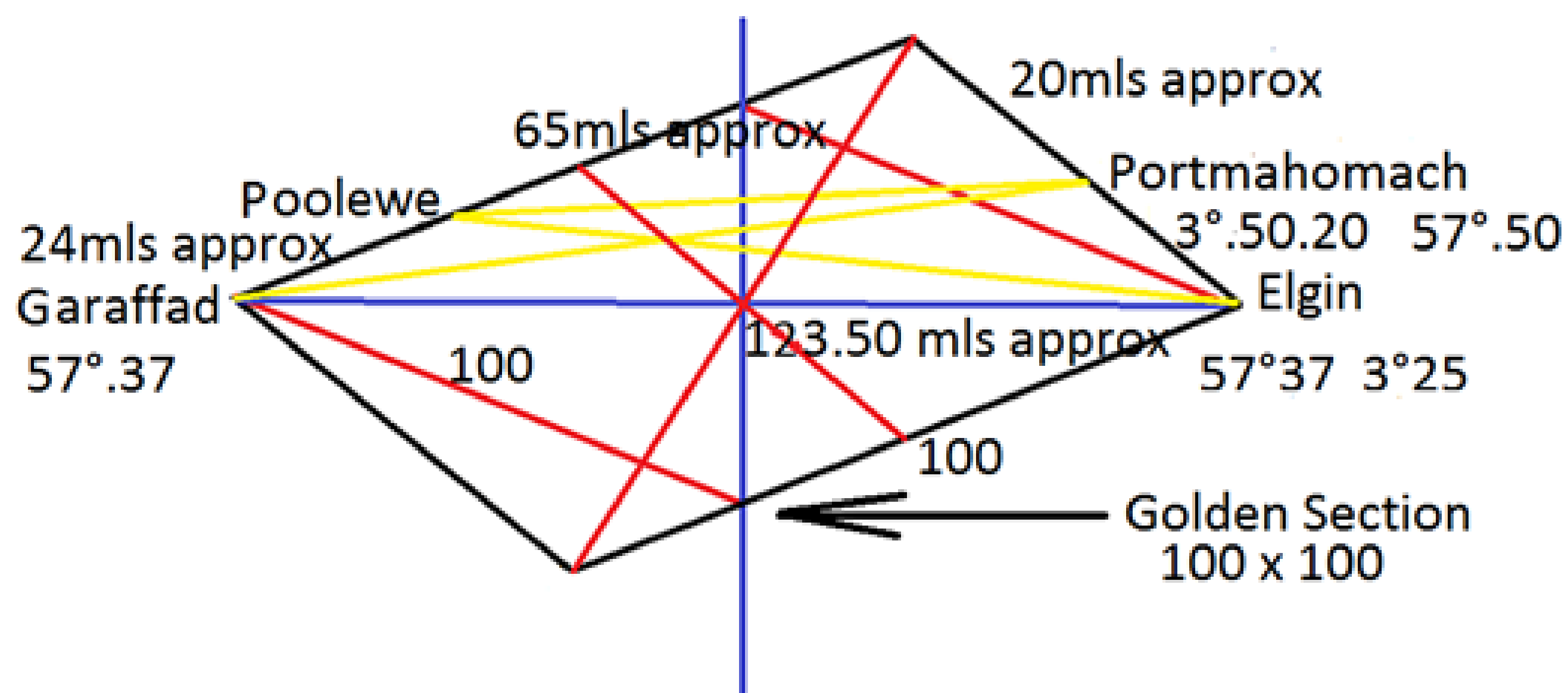
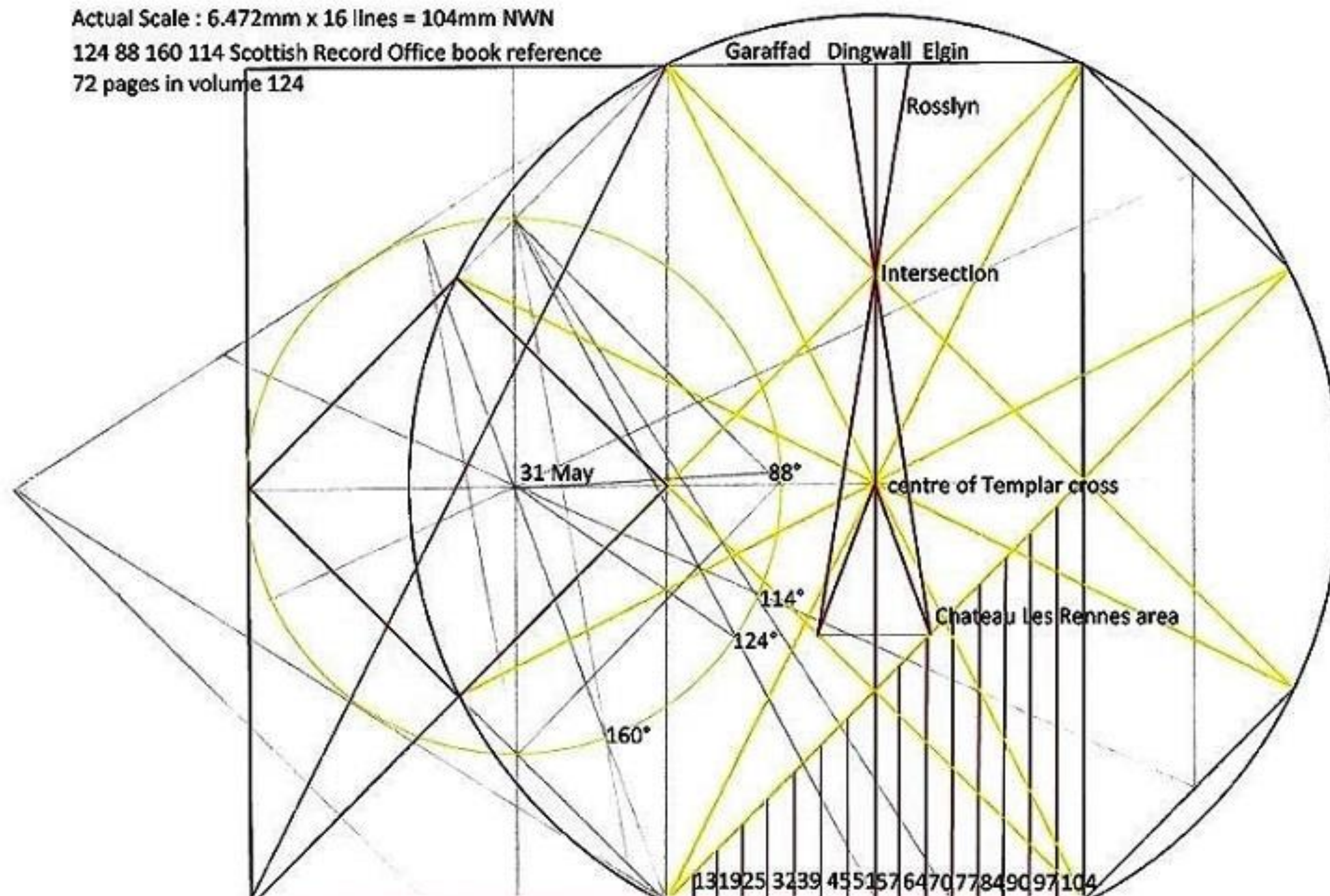
13, 25, 51, 64, 77, 90, 104 PHI No's
13, 26, 52, 65, 78, 91, 104 MAYAN No's
16 LINES ENUMERATED = 873.4/12 VENUS REVOLUTIONS = 72.783 x 5 = 363.9166 VENUS//EARTH DAYS
873.4/72.7830 = 12 VENUS REVOLUTIONS
873.4/8 = 109.175
218.348 x 4 = 873.392
873.4/8 = 109.175
8 x 72 = 582.264
5 x 72 = 363.916
582.264-363.916 = 218.348
218.348/2 = 109.174
363.9166 x 20 = 7278.332
7278.332/873.4 = 8.3333
873.4/8.3333 = 104.8499
104.8499/2 = 52.4249/2 = 26.2122/2 = 13.1062
13 + 6987.2 = 7000
8 x 873.4 = 6987.2
873.4 = 218.348 x 4
582.264 + 363.916 = 946.180
946.180/13 = 72.7830
946.180-873.400 = 72.78
6987.2/32 = 218.35
873.4 x 4 = 3493.6/109.175 = 32
5125 END OF THE 5TH SUN 2012
3112BC + 2012 AD = 5125
5125/20 = 256.25
256.25/32 = 8.0078
8 x 32 = 256

Ratio of Venus to Earth 6,371 km and 12,742 km diameter approx., geometry from exact scale 'Golden Section Framework', a circle 72 mm radius and 144 diameter, another circle 51 mm radius and 102 diameter. Each circle can be evaluated in terms of Venus Earth orbits, using 6,371 km radius as an 'Earth' orbit divided by 72 mm radius circle equals 100 NWN. 12,742 km diameter approx., multiplied by 3.142 equals 40,053 circumference, the circle that is 144 mm diameter, in the 'Golden Section Framework' multiplied by 3.142 equals 452 mm circumference. Dividing the 40,053 circumference at 40,053 km by 452 circle from 'Golden Section Framework' equals 100 NWN also.
Ratio of Venus to Earth 6,051 km and 12,103 km diameter approx., geometry from exact scale 'Golden Section Framework', a circle 51 mm radius and 102 mm diameter, using 6,051 km radius as Venus orbit divided by 51 mm radius from circle in 'Golden Section Framework' equals 100 NWN. 12,103 km Venus diameter approx., multiplied by 3.142 equals 38,003 km circumference, the circle that is 102 mm in the 'Golden Section Framework' multiplied by 3.142 equals 320 mm circumference. Dividing the 38,003 km by 320 circle from the 'Golden Section Framework' equals 100 NWN.
Ratio of Scale of Venus to exact scale of circle in Golden Section provides same numbers, like wise Earth.





Actual Scale : 6.472mm x 16 lines = 104mm NWN
 124 88 160 114 Scottish Record Office book reference
 72 pages in volume 124



[Skip to main content](#)



Place names in Scotland through ancestors did trace a connection to 'Fortrose' another place name from a link at 'Portmahomach', Tarbat from 2 sets of duplicate names 1 set in Isle of Skye, a place called Garrafad, Stenscholl where the first set lived the descendants from them the 2nd set were born Kinglassie, Fife, Scotland. Both name sets combined in a PHI arrangement produced 6 sets of 3 number combinations 235,253,325,352,523,532 used them as map bearing co-ordinates and Portmahomach the 3rd place name, at 120 degrees from 3rd place name to Fortrose where I discovered through George Henry Hutton a sketch artist 200 years from his drawings CYPHERS and mysterious images at high magnification.

The see was re-founded 1124—8,and the cathedral erected in the beginning of the fourteenth century. It is also called Chanonry. The church, 120 feet long, is pure Decorated, and consisted of a nave of four bays, with aisles 14 feet wide and round-headed windows, a choir with aisles, a Lady chapel, west tower, a quasi transept, a rood turret, and on the north-east a vaulted chapter-house over a crypt. The groined south aisle of the choir and nave, 100 by 30 feet, and part of the detached chapter-house, remain. The east window was of five lights. A bell, dated 1460, is preserved. Bishop Fraser made some additions 1485—1507. There was a chapel of St. Nicholas, besides an altar of St. James. A coffin with a cross-legged effigy, possibly that of Bishop Gilbert's brother, remains. Two Decorated arches divided the choir from the south aisle : one contains the tomb of a benefactress, the Countess of Ross, who died in 1380; the second retains a Perpendicular tomb with a bishop's effigy possibly that of Bishop Fraser. On the north side are a tomb of the Earl of Ross

The original name of the parish was Rosmarkyn, and is supposed to be of Gaelic etymology, composed of Ros, signifying a promontory or headland, and Maraichin, seamen. The parish lies along the north side of the Moray Firth, bounded by the parishes of Resolis and Cromarty; on the north and north-east, and on the west, by the parish of Avoch.

The town of Rosemarkie, though no large, is of considerable antiquity. It was erected into a royal burgh by Alexander, King of Scotland, probably Alexander II. The town of Chanonry was united to the burgh of Rosemarkie by a charter granted by King James II., anno 1444, under the common name of Fortross, which charter was ratified by King James VI., anno 1592; and confirmed in a still more ample form by the same monarch in the year 1612.

The principal proprietors, are, Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Flowerburn; James Fowler, Esq. of Raddery; Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour and Ethies; Sir James W. Mackenzie of Scatwell, Bart.; the Rev. R. M. Millar of Kincurdie; and Malcolm Maclean, Esq. of Hawkhill.

The population in 1755 was 1140 persons, and by 1838 there were 1813 persons living in the parish.

The origin of the parish church in the ancient town of Rosemarkie, was founded by St. Boniface. On the same site where the church had stood for centuries, was erected a modern edifice. It is large and commodious, having been built for at least 800 sitters. With few exceptions the bulk of the more remote parishioners in the county part, may be said to be within three miles of the church. Besides the parish church, the only other place of public worship is an Episcopal chapel, in Fortrose, a mile from Rosemarkie.

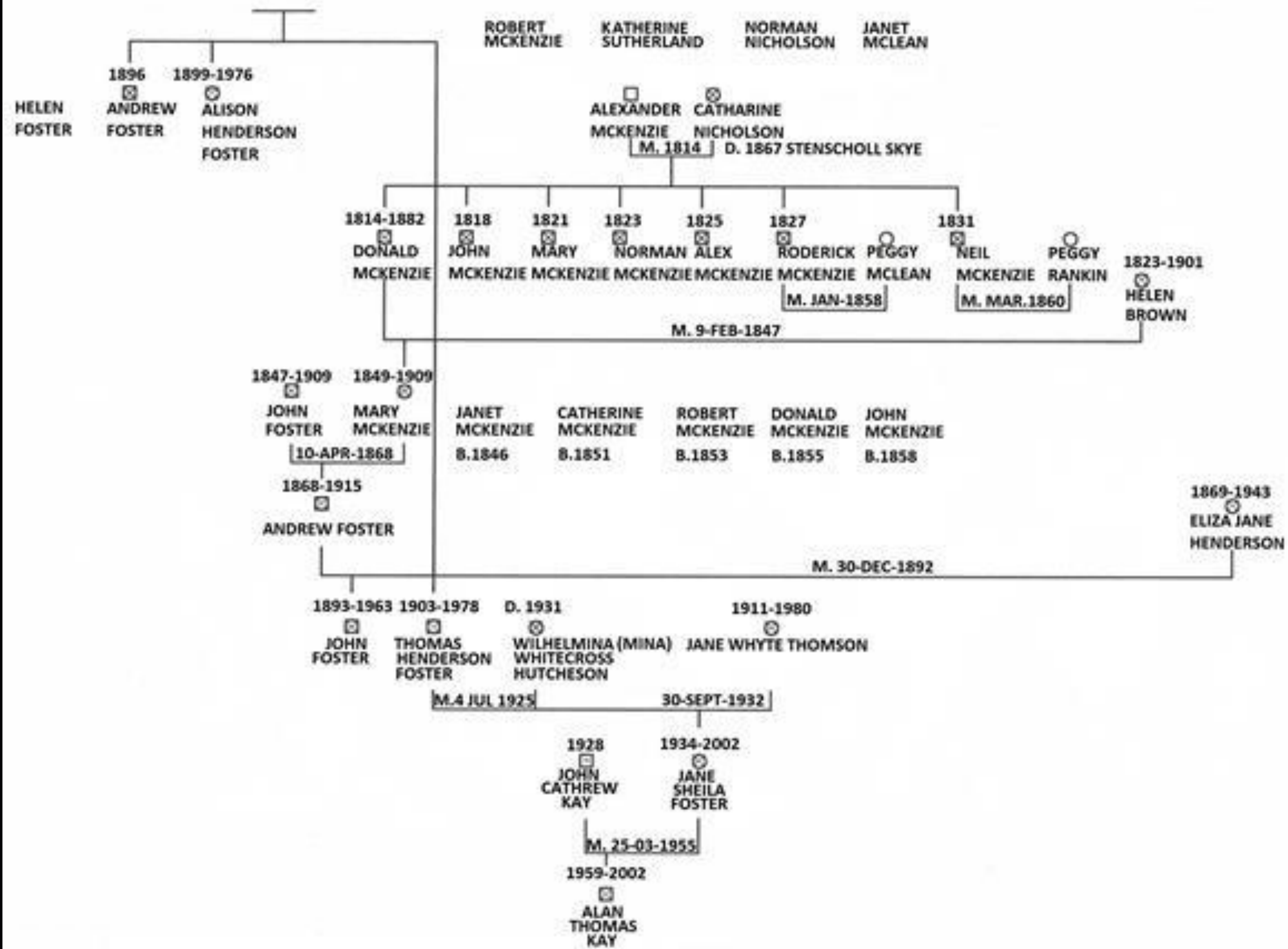
David I. followed the foundation of the great bishoprics by dividing the country north of the great range of the Mount into separate sees, and the first of such appears to have been the diocese of Rosemarky or Ross. Makbeth, the first Bishop of Ross, appears as the witness to a charter between 1128 and 1130. 2 The church was founded as a Columban monastery by Lugadius or Moluoc of Lismore before 577, and Bonifacius re-founded it in the eighth century, and dedicated the church to St. Peter. The Culdees disappear in the course of history, and instead there emerges a regular cathedral body of canons under a dean.3 The Bishop of Ross had this peculiarity, that he took his title from the province, and not from the town, where he held his see. When the see was founded by David I., Rosmarkie continued as the cathedral centre, but after the chapter was enlarged by Gregory IX. in 1 235, the cathedral site was changed to Fortrose or Chanonry, and the church was dedicated to SS. Peter and Bonifacius. Chanonry is half a mile south-westward from Rosemarkie, and was united with it in 1455 by James II, as a free burgh under the common name of Fortrose. The presence of an educated clergy made the place a centre of culture, and famous schools of divinity and law nourished under the shadow of the cathedral. The undercroft of the sacristy (afterwards enlarged)

Regist. de Dunf. p. 3. 3 Reeves' Culdees, p. 46.

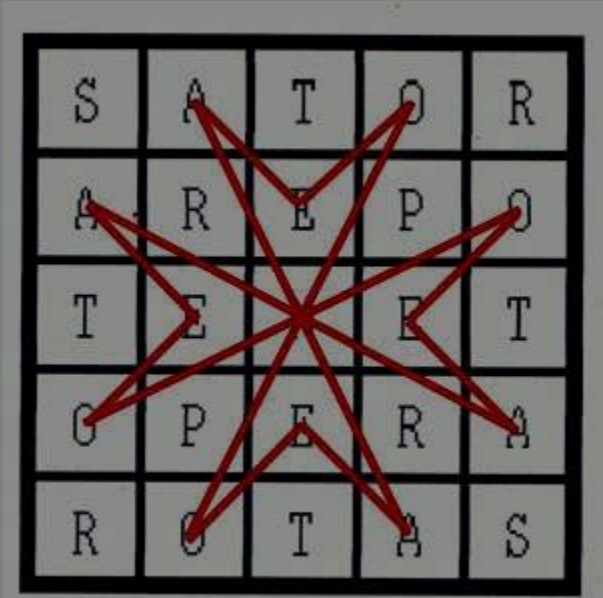
DIOCESE OF ROSS

seems to indicate that the work must have been begun before 1250, 1 but the architecture of the aisle presents a beautiful specimen of the Middle Pointed or Decorated period, and dates before or about the beginning of the fifteenth century. The cathedral, when entire, was a handsome red sandstone building, comprising a nave of four bays, with aisles 14 feet wide and round-headed windows ; a choir, with aisles, lady chapel, west tower, quasi-transept, rood-turret, and to the north-east a vaulted chapter-house over a crypt. It stood on level ground, and commanded a fine view of the Moray Firth. When complete it must have been an architectural gem, and its mouldings have been said to show that in whatever other respects these remote parts of Scotland were barbarous, in ecclesiology at least they were on a par with any other branch of the mediaeval Church.3 All that now remains of the cathedral consists of the south aisle of the nave, and the sacristy or undercroft of the chapter-house. No vestige remains of the various manses of the chapter that were within the cathedral precincts.

The cathedral suffered at the Reformation, but was repaired by Bishop Lindsay in 1615, and in 1649 was not very ruinous. It would appear that the tradition is correct which says that the masonry of the walls was removed by Cromwell, like that of Kinloss Abbey, to pro- vide material for the construction of his fort at Inverness. In the south wall there is a beautiful piscina, and in the north wall an ambry with a small stone penthouse; an octagonal baptismal font of remarkable design stands against the east wall of the aisle. There is a range of canopied monuments, which stand between the pillars on the north side. The east end had a large traceried window of five lights, and when complete it must have been very beautiful. The last augmentation was granted in 1816 the place of public worship the Episcopal chapel, some time since erected in Fortrose, standing a mile distant from Rosemarkie. It is a modern, convenient, and handsome structure of Gothic architecture, and can accommodate, as presently fitted up, about 300 sitters.



Welcome! DRINK OVER TO STEIN ISLE OF SKYE
Garafad-Dingwall-Elgin-Roslyn-Chateau Les Rennes-Rosewell



THE BRITISH HERALD OR CABINET OF ARMORIAL BEARINGS MACKENZIE SIR ALEXANDER N.S. BART. **TARBAT**, CO. OF CROMARTY; BORN 16 MAY 1802; SUCCEEDED TO THE TITLE, AS THIRD BART. **3RD OCTOBER 1826**. CREATION, 8TH FEBRUARY 1704, WITH PRECEDENCY OF 31ST MAY 1628, RESIDENCE, AT PRESENT IN INDIA, IN THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SERVICE PER PALE, OR AND SS: IN THE DEXTER A MOUNTAIN OF THE SECOND, INFLAMED, FOR MCLEOD, OF LEWIS; IN THE SINISTER A DEER'S HEAD, CABOSSED OF THE FIRST, AS LINEARLY DESCENDED OF A BROTHER OF THE EARL OF SEAFORTH BY THE NAME OF MACKENZIE; OVER ALL, DIVIDING THE SAID TWO COATS, A PALESS, CHARGED WITH AN IMPERIAL CROWN PPR.; AS BEING CADET OF THE EARL OF KELLIE, BY HIS MOTHER, WHO WAS BERETRIX TO SIR GEORGE ERSKINE, BROTHER OF THE SAID EARL,—CREST, A MOUNTAIN INFLAMED, SUPPORTERS, DEXTER, A NAKED SAVAGE, BEARING ON HIS SHOULDERS A BATON PPR.; SINISTER, A GREY HOUND AR, COLLARED GU, MOTTO, IN S SCROLL ABOVE, LUGCO NON URO SIR ALEXANDER ERSKINE, 2ND BART OF CAMBO (B 1663, D 1727, LYON KING OF ARMS) ... ANNA ERSKINE (DAU OF ALEXANDER ERSKINE, 3RD EARL OF KELLIE) CHARLES (ERSKINE), EARL OF KELLIE, COUSIN AND H. MALE, BEING 3RD S. OF SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, 6TH BART, OF CAMBO, CO. FIFE, BY MARGARET, DAU. OF JOHN CHIENE, WHICH SIR CHARLES (D. 6 MAR. 1790) WAS S. AND H. OF DAVID ERSKINE, LYON DEPUTE (D 7 OCT. 1769), WHO (BEING YR. BR. TO THE 3RD, 4TH, AND 5TH BART'S., ALL OF WHOM D. UNM.) WAS 6TH S. OF SIR ALEXANDER ERSKINE, 2ND BART, LYON KING OF ARMS (D. 1727), S. AND H. OF SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, CR. A BARONET, 20TH AUG. 1666, LYON KING OF ARMS (D. SEP. 1677), WHO WAS YR. BR. OF THE 2ND AND 3RD EARLS, BEING 3RD S. OF ALEXANDER ERSKINE, STYLED VISCOUNT FENTOUN, ONLY S. AND H. AP. OF THOMAS, 1ST EARL OF KELLIE. HE WAS B. ABOUT 1764; WAS SOMETIME CAPT. IN THE FIFESHIRE LIGHT DRAGOONS. HE SUC. TO THE BARONETCY ON THE DEATH OF HIS ELDER BR., SIR WILLIAM ERSKINE, 7TH BART., 2 OCT. 1791. HE D. UNM. AGED 35, AT FOLKESTONE, KENT, 28TH OCT., AND WAS BUR. 9TH NOV. 1799, IN THE CHURCH THERE. M.I. HISTORY OF THE MACKENZIE'S (WEBSTER & APOS;S) TAKING THE TERM HAREDIBUS MASCLIS ACCORDING TO THE OPINION OF J. RIDDELL, THE WELL-KNOWN ADVOCATE AND AUTHOR IN THE SENSE OF OUR LAW AND EQUIVALENT TO HEIRS MALE WHATSOEVER THE REPRESENTATION OF THE TARBAT BARONETCY WOULD THEN REVERT TO THE BROTHERS OF GEORGE 1ST EARL OF CROMARTY THE NEXT OF WHOM WAS RODERICK LORD PRESTONHALL BUT HERE AGAIN THE FATALITY TO HEIRS MALE WHICH HAS DOGGED THE STEPS OF THE CROMARTY TITLES IN SO EXTRAORDINARY A MANNER ENDED THE SUCCESSION IN THE CHILDREN OF HIS SON ALEXANDER OF FRASERDALE RIDDELL IN HIS OPINION UPON THE REVIVAL OF 1826 SAYS I CERTAINLY SAW PROOF OF THE MALE EXTINCTION OF THE PRESTONHALL BRANCH SEVERAL YEARS AGO THAT IS IN ONE OF THE LOVAT ACTIONS OF FRASERDALE OR MCLEOD OF MCLEOD AND AFTER THAT FAMILY THE SUCCESSION OF DESCENDANT'S OF ALEXANDER OF ARDLOCH FOURTH SON OF SIR JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT WAS PROVED IN SERVICE AT TAIN **ROSSSHIRE ON 30TH OCTOBER 1826** IN PERSON OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALEXANDER MACKENZIE HEIR MALE OF TARBAT CROMARTY GRANDVILLE ROYSTON ELDEST SON OF COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE OF MILNMOUNT DIED 1809, THE ASIATIC JOURNAL AND MONTHLY REGISTER FOR BRITISH AND FOREIGN INDIA... 48TH NATIVE INFANTRY CAPTAIN AND BREV. MAJOR WILLIAM HOUGH TO BE MAJOR, LIEUTENANT AND BREV. CAPTAIN SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE BARONET TO BE CAPTAIN OF A COMPANY AND ENSIGN F.T. PATERSON TO BE LIEUTENANT FROM THE FIRST MARCH 1840 IN SUCCESSION TO MAJOR RAP THOMAS RETIRED.

James Alexander St Clair-Erskine, 3rd Earl of Rosslyn

Succeeded 1837, died 1866
Master of the Buckhounds and under-Secretary of State for War in 1859. He married Frances Wemyss, daughter of Lt. General William Wemyss of Wemyss Castle in Fife.

He instructed the architect David Bryce to carry out restoration work at the Chapel. The carvings in the Lady Chapel were attended to and stones were relaid in the sacristy and an altar established there. The Chapel was rededicated on Tuesday April 22nd 1862, by the Bishop of Edinburgh.

<http://www.paulkayfostermackenziecorp/2012-6th-June>

SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF SKYE TARBAT ROYSTON CROMARTY

<https://sites.google.com/site/paulkayfostermackenziecorp/2012-6th-June>

SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE RECORD REPOSITORY SCOTLANDS MAIN ARCHIVE AND LIBRARY LISTING RH REGISTER HOUSE PAPERS,RD REGISTER OF DEEDS BOOKS OF COUNCIL SESSION,RS REGISTER OF SASINES,RT REGISTER OF
TAILZIES AND CHANCERY RECORDS PS PRIVY SEAL, RETOURS,SERVICE OF HEIRS AND SHERIFF COURT SERVICES
ORIGINAL TYPED EXTRACTS OF SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON CROMARTY GRANDVILLE TARBAT AND INTERFAMILY RELATIONSHIPS ON ESTATES IN THE NORTH OF ISLE OF SKYE SCOTLAND FOR PUBLIC RESEARCH
HISTORY <http://www.scribd.com/USGADGE>

ADAM & EVE Adam & Eve Seth Enos Cainan Mahalaleel P Jared A Enoch T Methuselah R Lamech I Noah A Shem R Arphaxad Gen 7:6-7, 11:10, 1 Pet 3:20 C Salah (Shalikh) King of Babylon H Eber (Heber) Ibn Salah King of Babylon S Peleg (Falikh) King of Babylon Reu (Ra'u) King of Lagash Serug (Saragh) King of Ur & Agade Nahor (Nahur) King of Ur & Agade Terah (Tarih) King of Agade Abraham Ben Terah & Sarah; Hagar - Ishmael Isaac Ben Abraham & Rebekah Jacob Judah b. 1805 BC Zerah (Gen 38:30) Dara or Darda Clan Leader Tribe of Judah (1 Chr 2:6-7) Erichthonius King of Dardania Tros Ruler of Troy Ilus & Eurydike Laomedon King of Troy Priamos King of Troy Helenus Zenter or Genger King of the Cimmerians Francus King of the Cimmerians Esdron King of the Cimmerians Zelius or Gelio King of the Cimmerians Basabelian I King of the Cimmerians Plaserius I King of the Cimmerians Plesron I King of the Cimmerians Eliacor King of the Cimmerians Zaberian or Gaberiano King of the Cimmerians Plaserius II King of the Cimmerians Antenor I King of the Cimmerians Priam II King of the Cimmerians T Helenus II King of the Cimmerians R Plesron II King of the Cimmerians O Basabelian II King of the Cimmerians J Alexandre King of the Cimmerians A Priam III King of the Cimmerians N Gentilanor King of the Cimmerians S Almadius King of the Cimmerians Deluglius I King of the Cimmerians Helenus III King

of the Cimmerians Plaserio III King of the Cimmerians Diluglio or Dilulius II Marcomier Priam IV Helenus IV of Troy Antenor Prince of Ephraim-King of Cimmerians Marcomier I King of Cimmerians Antenor II King of Cimmerians Priamus V King of Sicambri Helenus King of Sicambri Diocles King of Sicambri Bassanus King of Sicambri Clodomir King of Sicambri Nicanor King of Sicambri Marcomir II King of Sicambri Clodius I King of Sicambri Antenor III King of Sicambri Clodomir II King of Sicambri Merodochus King of Sicambri Cassander King of Sicambri Antharius King of Sicambri Frankus Clodius II King of the West Franks Marcomir III King of the West Franks Clodomir III King of the West Franks Antenor IV King of the West Franks Rathberius King of the Franks Richemer King of the Franks Odomir King of the Franks Marcomir IV King of the Franks Clodomir IV King of the Franks Farabert King of the Franks Sunno (Huano) King of the Franks Hilderic King of the Franks Bartherus King of the Franks Clodius III King of the Franks Walter King of the Franks F Dagobert Duke of East Franks R Genebald Duke of the Franks A Dogobert Duke of East Franks N Clodius Duke of East Franks C Marcomir Duke of the Franks E King Pharamond Clodion King of France Merovek Childeric Clovis Clothar Sigebert Cloderic metz Dode van keulen Ansbert de schelde Arnoldus da saxonía Arnold de metz Egicus majordomus Erchembaudus majordomus Lendisus majordomus Eticho I alsacia Adalbert alsacia Luitfrid Luitfride ii Gyro III Тырскій b. 780 Hugovan tours Tertullus Ingelger Fulk I d Anjou Fulk II the Good 942-958 Born circa 910 in Anjou, Fulk II was also known as le Réchin. He married Gerverga de Gatinais of Maine in 929. Died 11 Nov 958, at Tours, Neustria. Geoffrey I Greymantle 958-987 Born circa 938, Geoffrey allied Anjou with Nantes against Rennes. Geoffrey was one of the men responsible for bringing Hugh Capet to the throne of France. He was married Adele of Meaux, the daughter of Robert of Vermandois and Adelaïs de Vergy. Geoffrey died at the siege of Marçon (near Château-du-Loir) in 987. Fulk III the Black 987-1040 Born circa 966, Fulk was the son of Geoffrey Greymantle. He one of the most remarkable figures of his period and the most powerful member of the dynasty. A temperamental, passionate and unbalanced charcater, he notoriously had his first wife, Elisabeth of Vendome, burnt to death in her wedding dress to punish her for adultery. Fulk came into conflict with the Counts of Rennes, he conquered and slew Conan I of Rennes at the Battle of Conquereuil on 27 June 992. He then extended his power over the Counties of Maine and Touraine. He died at Metz, whilst on pilgrima Geoffrey II Martel 1040-1060 Born b. 1006, the only son of Fulk the Black and Hildegard of Sundgauadded, Geoffrey added .to the Angevin dominions by conquering Maine and Touraine but died without a male heir. The Gesta Normannorum Ducum records of him 'a treacherous man in every respect, frequently inflicted assaults and intolerable pressure on his neighbours' House of Plantagenet Geoffrey III the Bearded 1060-1068 The son of Ermenegarde, daughter of Fulk III of Anjou, and Geoffrey, Count of Gâtinais, Geoffrey was born in 1060. He succeeded his uncle, Geoffrey II Martel and was the first of the House of Plantagenet. Disputes with the church resulted in his deposition and imprisonment, but he was freed on the orders of Pope Urban II. Fulk IV Rechin 1068-1109 Fulk IV, the younger son of Ermengarde of Anjou, fought against and imprisoned his elder brother Geoffrey III for possession of the Angevin domains. Geoffrey IV the Hammer 1098-1106 Geoffrey IV was co-ruler of Anjou, along with his father, Fulk IV. He was assassinated in 1106, possibly at the instigation of his father. Fulk V the Younger 1109-1129 The son of Fulk IV of Anjou and Bertrade de Montfort, Fulk V reincorporated Maine into Anjou by marriage in 1109. Through his marriage to Melisende, daughter of Baldwin II of Jerusalem, he was appointed King of Jerusalem in 1131. Fulk was killed in a hunting accident at Acre in 1143. Geoffrey the Fair 1129-1151 The son of Fulk of Jerusalem, Geoffrey as nicknamed Plantagenet due to his habit of wearing a sprig of broom in his helmet. Contemporaries describe him as handsome and red haired. At the age of fifteen, he embarked upon his stormy marriage to Matilda, the daughter and eventual heiress of Henry I of England, thereby obtaining a claim to England and Normandy. When the throne of England was seized by Matilda's cousin, Stephen, Geoffrey secured Normandy. He died of a fever in 1151 at Château-du-Loir. Henry II 1151-1189 Geoffrey VI (co-regent) 1156-1158 The second son of Geoffrey the Fair and Matilda and younger brother of Henry II. Geoffrey was rn at Rouen, Normandy in 1134. He died at the age of 24 on 26th July, 1158 at Nantes, Brittany. Henry, the Young King (co-regent) 1169-1183 dest son of Henry II born on February 28, 1155 Richard the Lionheart 1183-1199 Arthur of Brittany 1199-1202 Son of Geoffrey of Brittany, 4th son of Henry II, born 29 March 1187 at Nantes. umour states that he was murdered by his uncle, King John in 1202. King John Richard Fitzroy de chilham Countess Isabel de dover John de strathbolgie 10th Earl of athol David 11th earl of athol David 12th earl of athol Daughter of above kenneth mackenzie of Kintail 111 na NA SROINE b -1346 Perth murdoch mackenzie of Kintail V NA HUAGH b 1340-1375 murdoch mackenzie of Kintail 1111x NA DROCHAID b 1370-1416 alexander mackenzie of Kintail 111x IONRAIC b 1413 Lochbroom d 1488 Kinellan kenneth mackenzie of Kintail 11x A BHLAIR b 1454 -1492 Kinellan john mackenzie of Kintail 1x b 1481-1561 Inverchonan House kenneth mackenzie of Kintail x NA CUIRC b 1543 -1568 Beauly Inverness colin mackenzie of Kintail x1 CAM b 1556 Kintail d 1594 Redcastle Rosshire roderick mackenzie of Tarbat b 1577 -1626 Kintail Rosshire john mackenzie of Tarbat b 1608 Inverteil Fife d 1654 alexander mackenzie of Ardoch 1 b 1642 Kinghorn Fife john mackenzie of Ardloch 11 b 1664 -1726 alexander mckenzie of Ardloch 111 b m 1732 d 1772 robert mckenzie of Ardloch V b 1743 -1809 alexander mckenzie of Tarbat d 1839 Calcutta India donald mckenzie b 1815 killiemuir Skye Inverness mary mckenzie b 1849 Kinglassie Fife andrew foster b 1868 Kirkcaldy Fife thomas henderson foster b 1903 Kirkcaldy Fife jane shiela foster b 1934 Kirkcaldy Fife PAUL KAY Alan Kay Eric kay Barry J Kay

ADAM & EVE > DALRIADA FERGUS OF DALRIADA MORMACERC 501 DOMAN GART OF DALRIADA, RETI 506 AIDAN OR ARGYLL, MACDOMANGAIRT 559 EOCHAIDH BUIDHE ARGYLL MACAIDAN 629 DOMAN GART II MACDOMNAILL OF ARGYLL 673 EOCHAIDH CROOK NOSE OF ARGYLL 697 EOCHAIDH III MACECHDACH OF ARGYLL 733 AEDH FIND THE WHITE ARGYLL 778 EOCHAID THE VENEMOUS OF ARGYLL ALPIN OF KINTYRE 834 KENNETH 1 CONSTANTINE 877 KING DONALD II OF SCOTLAND 900 KING MALCOLM I OF SCOTLAND 954 KING KENNETH II OF SCOTLAND KING MALCOLM II OF SCOTLAND 954 BETHOC 984 KING DUNCAN OF SCOTLAND KING MALCOLM III CANMORE 1031 DAVID I KING OF SCOTLAND 1082 HENRY PRINCE OF SCOTLAND DAVID EARL OF HUNTINGTON MARGARET COUNTESS OF GALLOWAY JOHN BALIOL KING JOHN BALIOL Born: c. 1240 at Barnard Castle MARJORY BALIOL JOHN DE COMYN THE RED 11TH EARL OF ATHOL * JOAN COMYN KENNETH MACKLENZIE KENNETH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL X, NA CUIRC, BORN 1543 DIED BEAULY, INVERNESS COLIN MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL XI CAM, BORN 1556 KINTAIL DIED 1594 REDCASTLE, ROSS RODERICK MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BORN 1577 DIED KINTAIL, ROSS JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT, BORN 1608, INVERTEEL, FIFE DIED 1654 ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH I, BORN 1642 KINGHORN, FIFE JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH II BORN 1664, DIED 1726 ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH III, MARRIED 1732, DIED 1772 ROBERT MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH V, BORN 1743, DIED 1809 MILNMOUNT ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT DIED 1839 CALCUTTA INDIA NORMAN NICHOLSON JANET MCLEAN KATHERINE SUTHERLAND CATHARINE NICHOLSON DONALD MCKENZIE BORN 1815 KILLIMUIR, ISLE OF SKYE MARY MCKENZIE BORN 1849 KINGLASSIE FIFE ANDREW FOSTER BORN 1868 KIRKCALDY THOMAS HENDERSON FOSTER BORN 1903 KIRKCALDY JANE SHEILA FOSTER BORN 1934 KIRKCALDY PAUL KAY ALAN THOMAS KAY DIED 2002 ERIC JOHN KAY BORN 1966 BARRY JOHN KAY

EDWARD III KING JOHN HENRY III B.01.10.1207 WINCHESTER CASTLE EDWARD I B.17.6.1239 WESTMINSTER PALACE EDWARD II B.25.4.1284 CAERNARFON CASTLE KING EDWARD III B.13.11.1312 WINDSOR CASTLE JOHN OF GAUNT DUKE OF LANCASTER JOHN BEAUFORT EARL OF SOMERSET JOANNA BEAUFORT QUEEN OF SCOTLAND JAMES STEWART BLACK KNIGHT OF LORN JOHN 1ST EARL OF ATHOL COLIN 1ST EARL OF ARGYLL & JOHN 2ND EARL OF ATHOL ELIZA STEWART KENNETH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL X, NA CUIRC, BORN 1543 DIED BEAULY, INVERNESS COLIN MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL XI CAM, BORN 1556 KINTAIL DIED 1594 REDCASTLE, ROSS RODERICK MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BORN 1577 DIED KINTAIL, ROSS JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT, BORN 1608, INVERTEEL, FIFE DIED 1654 ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH I, BORN 1642 KINGHORN, FIFE JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH II BORN 1664, DIED 1726 ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH III, MARRIED 1732, DIED 1772 ROBERT MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH V, BORN 1743, DIED 1809 MILNMOUNT ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT DIED 1839 CALCUTTA INDIA NORMAN NICHOLSON JANET MCLEAN KATHERINE SUTHERLAND CATHARINE NICHOLSON DONALD MCKENZIE BORN 1815 KILLIMUIR, ISLE OF SKYE MARY MCKENZIE BORN 1849 KINGLASSIE FIFE ANDREW FOSTER BORN 1868 KIRKCALDY THOMAS HENDERSON FOSTER BORN 1903 KIRKCALDY JANE SHEILA FOSTER BORN 1934 KIRKCALDY PAUL KAY ALAN THOMAS KAY DIED 2002 ERIC JOHN KAY BORN 1966 BARRY JOHN KAY

22 January 1852 First Division no 98 William Mason petitioner

Curator Bonis-lunatic -process- circumstances in which the court appointed a curator bonis to a lunatic on the petition of his Edinburgh agent-the lunatic's relatives declining to interfere. This was a petition at the instance of the Edinburgh agent of Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie Bart who had become insane. The petitioner had been employed by Messrs' Vallance, Sir James London solicitors, to carry through proceedings for the purpose of enabling their client to dispose of the reversion of the price of the Royston estates to which he had succeeded as heir of entail, On the 30 November last, Sir James came to Edinburgh. He soon manifested symptoms of insanity, and was placed in a private asylum on a warrant obtained from the sheriff. The present application set forth these circumstances and also that the funds of the lunatic were in danger of loss and dilapidation, there being none legally entitled to take charge of them. It was also stated that application had been made to Sir James nearest relatives and that they had declined to interfere. The lunatic was an unmarried man of about 48 years of age. The following certificate was appended to the petition: - we certify on soul and conscience that we have this day visited Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie, Bart at Inveresk, and that we found him to be in a state of insanity, much excited, and with a tendency to violence. from what we have observed, together with the history of his case, which has been put before us, chiefly in letters written by him, we are of opinion that for some time he has not been in a fit state of mind for taking care of his own state of affairs, and that this condition will continue for a long period.R.Christison, MD. John G. M. Burt, MD.The court 17th December appointed Mr Raleigh, accountant in Edinburgh, to be curator bonis ad interim on the estate of the lunatic, and ordered intimation on the walls and in the minute book, and personal service on the lunatic. The following certificate was afterwards lodged: - we certify on soul and conscience, that we yesterday carefully examined Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie, baronet at Inveresk; that we found him improved, in as much as he was more composed, and his conversation less rambling; but no such change has yet occurred as to entitle us to alter the opinion given in our last conjunct certificate as to his state of mind. R. Christison, John G. M. Burt, md the case having been put out today- graham bell, for the petitioner, stated on the question of competency, that in two unreported cases, the papers in which were before him (Russell and Morgan), the court had granted similar applications at the instance of an agent. The court nominated and appoints Mr Samuel Raleigh to be curator bonis to the lunatic, with usual powers, he finding caution before extract. Act. Bell; party agent-clerk-(p.h.)

Petition of William Mason

Petition-Curator-Bonis-Lunatic

22 ND January 1852, Petition Mason.

This Petition was presented for the purpose of having a curator bonis to Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie Bart. Sir James had recently arrived in Edinburgh, and while resident in a hotel there began to exhibit symptoms of violence indicative of mental aberration or insanity. These symptoms having become gradually aggravated, the requisite steps were taken for getting his person secured. A petition was presented to the Sheriff, who, upon a certificate by two medical gentlemen, granted a warrant for James's removal to an asylum and he was accordingly removed to Inveresk Edinburgh where he still remains. The petitioner who is the professional agent of Sir James in Edinburgh having been informed of these proceedings caused Sir James to be visited and examined by Professor Christison & Dr Burt who on the 13th December, found him to be in a state of insanity, much excited and with a tendency to violence and they were of the opinion, that for some time he has not been in a fit state of mind for taking care of his own affairs and that this condition will continue for a long period. The Petitioner made enquiry as to the revelation of Sir James with the view to an application being made in their names for the appointment of curator bonis. He found that Sir James nearest relations is two sisters one of whom is in India and the Other in Edinburgh or its vicinity. The later as it appeared from letters produced with the petition declined making the application but approved of the measures adopted by the petitioner. A statement of the situation of the property and funds belonging to Sir James so far as could be ascertained was given in the petition. The petition fearing lest Sir James might give directions which if executed would tend to the injury of his property, and dilapidation of his funds was advised to make application in his own name. But considering his peculiar position he did not name any particular individual but merely suggested that some professional person should be nominated as curator. The petition was moved in the single bills immediately before the rising of the court for the Christmas recess. The court on account of the urgency appointed Mr Samuel Raleighaccountant in Edinburgh as curator bonis ad interne, his appointment to continue till 5th Sederunt day in January and in the meantime ordered intimation.

On Petition being moved on 16th curt.

George Graham Bell for the Petitioner, and read to the court certain letters and additional certificates. Reference was made to the case Bryce V. Grahame 25th January, 1828 (G.S.425) affirmed 23 July 1828, W. & S. 323 and Russell June 1850 (unreported) where the application was made of the agent for the party. The petition was opposed by Russell's relatives. A Brieve was taken out at the instance of his brother to have him cognised as a furious person but the jury refused cognise. On afterwards considered the petition, the court thought it proper to appoint curator bonis, the court appointed a minute applicable to the circumstances of the case to be given in by the petitioner and the additional certificates and documents referred to be printed therewith and renewed, the appointment of the curator for 8 days. These certificates and documents and an additional certificate by Professor Christinson and Dr Burt dated 19th Jan. curt in which they certify that no such damage has yet occurred as to entitle us to alter the opinion given in our last conjunct certificate as to the state of mind having been produced and the petition being again moved to-day.

A Drunken Baronet- Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie was on Monday charged before the magistrates at Westminster police-office for being drunk and disorderly, in Lower Grove, Brompton, on Sunday evening: fined 10 shillings. At Marlborough-Street, where a charge of drunkenness, riot, and seriously assaulting the police, was also preferred, the "Baronet" fared still worse. The violence of the defendant was such that the police were obliged to send for a stretcher, and strap him thereon, before they could succeed in conveying him to the station house. The magistrates remarked that this was the third time the defendant appeared in court. On the last occasion the constable was also much hurt? He was afraid he had been too lenient the last time: he would now commit Sir James to the House of Correction for 21 days.-Pioneers

General Register of Sasines, 12. 8 reference, Sasine, Isle of Skye, Inverness, 13/3/1871 Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh

CS 236 1MN M58/20 1843 McNEIL OFFICE

Doctor Adam Hunter surgeon Edinburgh had 2 ungates of land extending to 8 merks Trotternish, Isle of Skye once belonging to McNeil of Barra part of the Estate of Macdonald Doctor Adam Hunter, certificate for the committal of Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie, brother of Alexander Mackenzie Baronet of the 48th Native Infantry Bengal whose mother is Katharine Mackenzie and by her below petition claims curator bonis and appoints Alexander Stuart to office of James S. Mackenzie. Unto the right honourable the Lords of Council and Session the petition of Mrs Katharine Mackenzie relict of Colonel Robert Mackenzie of the service of the Honourable the East India company mother of Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie of Tarbet Baronet humbly sheweth that the said sir James Sutherland Mackenzie having some months ago exhibited unequivocal symptoms of mental derangement to an extent dangerous to himself and to the lieges was by warrant of the sheriff of Edinburgh proceeding on certification under the hands of Doctor Abercrombie and Doctor Adam hunter placed in Doctor John Smiths asylum at Saughton Hall where he now remains under the necessary restraint that from the certificates herewith produced it appears that although the said Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie has since his residence in Saughton Hall become less violent and irritable than he was yet that he still labours under such remains of aberration of mind as renders him unfit for being at large or for managing his own affairs and the petitioner has the distress and mortification to believe that his speedy restoration to mental soundness cannot be looked for, that in these circumstances and as his interest is suffering from a small pension from the East India Company being till a duly authorized party be appointed to receive and discharge the same it has become necessary for the protection of the Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie's property as well as the due care of his person to apply to your lordships to appoint a curator bonis to him and the petitioner begs leave humbly to suggest Mr Alexander Stuart writer in Edinburgh who was her sons confidential agent before his affliction as an eligible person for the office. The petitioner therefor makes the present application may it therefor please your Lordships to nominate and appoint the said Alexander Stuart to be curator bonis to the said Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie with the usual powers and in terms of the act of sederunt the said appointment to subsist until it be competently recalled and the curator finding sufficient caution before extract or to do otherwise in the premises as to your Lordships shall seem proper. According to Justice & C. John Gordon appendix mandate by Mrs Katharine Mackenzie to Joseph Gordon, Joseph Gordon W.S. Edinburgh, Elgin 24/2/1843. A letter, viz. my dear Sir in consequence of the lamentable state of incapacity into which my son Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie Bart has fallen I am under the painful necessity of requesting that for the preservation and management of his property as well as providing for the proper care of his person you present the necessary application to the court of session for the appointment of a curator bonis to him with the usual powers if Mr Alexander Stuart circuit clerk of judiciary will undertake the office I request that he may be suggested to the court as a person in whom I have the utmost confidence and whom I consider well qualified to take the charge I am my dear sir your most obedient humble servant signed Katharine Mackenzie certificate by Doctor Abercrombie and Doctor Adam Hunter Edinburgh 23/11/1842 we John Abercrombie and Doctor Adam Hunter physicians in Edinburgh hereby certify on soul and conscience that we have visited and duly examined Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie of Tarbet baronet now residing at Saughton hall lunatic asylum under the charge of Doctor Smith and found him labouring under such mental imbecility as to render him for the present incapable of managing his own affairs signed John Abercrombie Adam Hunter M.D. certificate by Doctor Abercrombie and Doctor Hunter, viz. we certify upon soul and conscience that we have visited and examined Sir James Sutherland Mackenzie now resident in the asylum at Saughton Hall and while we find him considerably improved since the date of our last report we are of opinion that he still labours under such remains of aberration of mind as for the present renders him unfit for being at large or for managing his own affairs signed John Abercrombie, Adam Hunter M.D. Edinburgh, 10/3/1843 petition to be intimated in the minute book signed Boyle, Edinburgh 22/5/1843, thereby certify that the foregoing petition has been duly intimated in the Minute book Joseph Gordon, Hugh Ross

CONTRACT OF SALE BETWEEN SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE BART AND EDWARD SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE 12 OCTOBER 1850 AND 5 AUGUST 1851 GEORGE MUNRO, J. MACKENZIE AND PROCURATOR WILLIAM MASON AGENT

REFERENCE RD15 BOX 430 5 AUGUST 1851

IT IS CONTRACTED AND AGREED BETWEEN SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON BARONET ON THE ONE PART AND EDWARD SUTHERLAND STEWARD AND STOCKKEEPER OF THE ROYAL HOSPITAL CHELSEA CAPTAIN UNATTACHED OF THE OTHER PART IN MANNER FOLLOWING THAT IS TO SAY THE SAID JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PRICE AFTER STIPULATED AND WITH AND UNDER THE CONDITION PROVISION DECLARATION AND PRESERVATION AFTER WRITTEN THEREBY SELLS TO THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND AND HIS HEIRS EXECUTORS AND ASSIGNEES WHOMSOEVER ALL AND WHOLE THE SUM OF THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN POUNDS AND FIVE PENCE AND ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING WITH INTEREST AND PENALTIES THEREON AS CONTAINED IN AND DUE BY A BOND GRANTED BY THE DECEASED JOHN HAY MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY ESQUIRE ONLY SON OF THE HONOURABLE MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE AND THE SAID MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE AND IN FAVOUR OF THE ALSO DECEASED SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON BARONET THE BROTHER OF THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE WHOM FAILING TO THE NEAREST HEIR MALE WHATSOEVER OF THE DECEASED GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY WHOM FAILING TO THE NEAREST HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES WHATSOEVER OF THE SAID GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY WHICH BOND IS DATED THE NINETEENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY AND EIGHTEENTH DAY OF MARCH ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTYFIVE AND BY WHICH BOND THE SAID JOHN HAY MACKENZIE AND MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE UPON THE NARRATIVE AND FOR THE REASONS THEREIN EXPRESSED AS ACKNOWLEDGED CONFESS AND DECLARE THEMSELVES AND THE HEIRS OF TAILZIE SUCCEEDING TO THEM IN THE SAID LANDS AND ESTATE OF CROMARTY TO BE JUSTLY ADEBTED AND RESTING OWING TO THE SAID SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE AND THE OTHER HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF ROYSTON THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN POUNDS AND FIVE PENCE AND ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING AND BIND AND OBLIGE THEMSELVES JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AND THE HEIRS OF TAILZIE SUCCEEDING TO THEM IN THE LANDS AND ESTATE OF CROMARTY TO CONTENT AND PAY THE SAME AS THEREIN EXPRESSED TO THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WHOM FAILING AS AFORESAID WITH LIQUIDATE PENALTY INTEREST TERMLY FAILURES ALL THEREIN EXPRESSED AS THE SAID BOND IN ITSELF BEARS—THE SUM OF ONE THOUSAND AND FIFTY POUNDS STERLING CONTAINED IN AND DUE BY A BILL DRAWN BY JOSEPH GORDON WRITER TO THE SIGNED AND ALEXANDER STUART WRITER IN EDINBURGH FOR BEHOOF OF THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND THE HEIRS SUCCEEDING TO HIM UNDER THE ROYSTON ENTAIL UPON AND ACCEPTED BY MESSIEURS J. R. BOWINE AND COMPANY PEAK ALUM WORKS AND THOMAS RYMER BOWINE ESQUIRE AND CHARLES LIDDELL ESQUIRE NEAR WHITBY CONJUNCTLY AND SEVERALLY WHICH BILL IS DATED THE TWELFTH DAY OF MAY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY SEVEN AND PAYABLE TWELVE MONTHS AFTER DATE TO THE ORDER OF THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON AND ALEXANDER STUART FOR BEHOOF AFORESAID AND THE SUM THEREIN CONTAINED IS HEREBY DECLARED TO BE FOR VALUE BEING PART OF THE ROYSTON RESIDUE THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTYFOUR POUNDS AND FIVE SHILLINGS STERLING BEING THE BALANCE OF A SUM SAID TO HAVE BEEN LENT TO THE LATE ROBERT SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE OF MILNMOUNT AND WHICH SUM IS NOW DUE TO THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE BY THE REPRESENTATION OF THE SAID ROBERT SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE AND BY THE FORESAID JOSEPH GORDON AND ALEXANDER STUART AND MESSIEURS GORDON STUART AND CHEYNE WS EDINBURGH ALL OR ONE OR OTHER OF THEM WITH THE INTEREST ON THE SAID SEVERAL SUMS FROM AND SINCE THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY LAST 6 ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY AND THE PENALTIES AND TERMLY FAILURES IF INCURRED ON THE SUM CONTAINED IN THE BOND FIRST ABOVE MENTIONED TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHT TITLE AND INTEREST AND CLAIM OF EIGHT INTEREST AND PROPERTY WHICH THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE OR HIS ANCESTORS PREDECESSORS OR AUTHORS OR HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS HAD HAVE OR CAN ANY WISE CLAIM OR PRETEND TO THE SAID SEVERAL SUMS AND DOCUMENTS OF DEBT AND OTHERS OR TO ANY PART OR PORTION OF THE SAME AND THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIMSELF AND HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS IN THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS UPON THE RIGHT OF THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE TO SELL AND ALIENATE THE SAID SUMS AND OTHERS BEING FINALLY ASCERTAINED AND DETERMINED IN ONE OR OTHER OF THE WAYS AFTER MENTIONED AND UPON RECEIVING PAYMENT OF THE PRICE OF THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS AS AFTER STIPULATED TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER AFORESAID AND VALID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION OR OTHER SUITABLE DEED OF CONVEYANCE OF THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS TO THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND AND HIS AFORESAID CONTAINING CLAUSE OF ABSOLUTE WARRANDICE SO FAR AS REGARDS THE SAID JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE'S TITLE AND CLAUSE OF WARRANDICE FROM FACT AND DEED ONLY SO FAR AS REGARDS THE SAID DEBTS AND OTHERS AND ALSO CONTAINING ASSIGNATION TO THE ANNUAL RENTS OF THE SAID SUMS AND OTHERS FROM AND AFTER THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY ASSIGNATION TO THE WRITS AND EVIDENT OF THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS AND ALL OTHER USUAL AND NECESSARY CLAUSES BUT WHEREAS THE SAID JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE HAS RIGHT TO THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS HEREBY SOLD AS HEIR OF TALLIE AND PROVISION UNDER A CERTAIN DEED OF ENTAIL AND OTHER WRITINGS AND INVESTITURES AND WITH AND UNDER THE PROHIBITION CLAUSES IRRITANT AND RESOLUTIVE THEREIN SPECIFIED AND WHEREAS THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS FORESAID MAY ON THE GROUND OF ALLEGED WANT OF LIKE IN THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE TO SELL THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS AND TO RECEIVE AND DISCHARGE THE PRICE OF THE SAME RAISE AN ACTION OF SUSPENSION OF ANY CHARGE FOR PAYMENT OF THE SAID PRICE AND THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE HAS ENGAGED AND HEREBY BINDS HIMSELF IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE EXECUTION HEREOF TO INSTITUTE AN ACTION OF DECLARATION OR OTHER JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS FOR ASCERTAINING HIS RIGHT TO SELL THE SAID SUMS AND OTHERS AND TO RECEIVE AND DISCHARGE THE PRICE THEREOF AND TO CITE AS PARTIES THERETO THE WHOLE EXISTING HEIRS OF ENTAIL SO FAR AS KNOWN TO HIM CALLED TO SUCCEED AFTER HIM TO THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS BY THE SAID DEEDS OF ENTAIL CHARTERS AND OTHER WRITINGS AND INVESTITURES THEREOF AND INTERESTED THEREIN IN VIRTUE OF THE SAID ENTAIL THEREFORE IT IS HEREBY PROVIDED AND DECLARED THAT UNFIT IT SHALL BE FOUND AND DECLARED BY OFFICIAL JUDGEMENT OF THE COURT IN ANY ACTION OF SUSPENSION OR DECLARATION OR OTHER JUDICIAL PROCEDURE TO BE INSTITUTED AS AFORESAID THAT THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE HAS POWER TO SELL AND ALIENATE THE FORESAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE SHALL NOT BE BOUND TO GRANT A DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION TO THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS FORESAID OF THE SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS ABOVE SPECIFIED AND UNTIL ONE OR OTHER OF THE EVENTS BEFORE MENTIONED SHALL TAKE PLACE THESE PRESENTS SHALL NOT FORM NOR BE CAPABLE OF BEING USED AS THE GROUND OR WARRANT OF ANY ADJUDICATION IN IMPLEMENT OR OTHER PROCESS LAW WHATEVER UNDER WHICH A RIGHT IN THE FORESAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS OR ANY PART OR PORTION THEREOF MAY BE OBTAINED OR CONSTITUTE IN THE PERSON OF THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS HEIRS OR ASSIGNEES AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER PROVIDED THAT THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE HIS FORESAID SHALL BE BOUND AND OBLIGED TO RELIEVE THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS FORESAID OF THE WHOLE EXPENSES WHICH THEY MAY INCUR IN ANY ACTIONS TO BE RAISED AS AFORESAID EITHER BY HIM OR BY THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE OR BY ANY OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS IN RELATION TO THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE'S POWER TO SELL THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS SUCH EXPENSE BEING CHARGED AS BETWEEN AGENT AND CLIENT AND NOT AS BETWEEN PARTY AND PARTY AND IN CASE IN ANY ACTION OF SUSPENSION AND DECLARATION OR OTHER JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS TO BE RAISED AS AFORESAID IT SHALL BE FOUND BY A FINAL JUDGEMENT THAT THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE IS NOT ENTITLED TO SELL THE FORESAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS THEN AND IN ANY SUCH EVENT THESE PRESENTS WITH ALL THAT MAY HAVE FOLLOWED THEREON SHALL BECOME EXTINCT VOID AND OF NO FORCE STRONG OR EFFECT WHATSOEVER IN LIKE MANNER AS IF THE SAME HAD NEVER BEEN EXECUTED AND IT IS HEREBY PROVIDED AND DECLARED THAT THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS AFORESAID SHALL NOT IN ANY CASE WHATEVER BE ENTITLED TO ANY DAMAGES FROM THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE OR HIS HEIRS OR SUCCESSORS ON THE GROUND OF NOW IMPLEMENT OF THE BARGAIN OR ON ANY OTHER ACCOUNT AS ALSO THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS AFORESAID SHALL BE BOUND AND OBLIGED REQUIRED BY THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE TO RENOUNCE AND DISCHARGE ALL RIGHT TITLE AND INTEREST WHICH BE OR THEY HAVE OR MAY CLAIM OR PRETEND TO THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS IN CASE THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE SHALL HAVE BEEN FOUND NOT ENTITLED TO SELL AND ALIENATE THE SAME AND IN CASE THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS AFORESAID SHALL HAVE ENTERED TO POSSESSION OF THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS OR ANY PART OR PORTION THEREOF HE OR THEY SHALL BE BOUND TO CEDE AND GIVE UP POSSESSION OF THE SAME IN CASE THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE SHALL HAVE BEEN FOUND NOT ENTITLED TO SELL AS SAID IS TO THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE HIS HEIRS WHO MAY HAVE RIGHT THERETO AND THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE OR HIS SAID HEIRS SHALL BE ENTITLED TO ENTER TO POSSESSION OF AND SHALL HAVE RIGHT IN AND TO THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS IN THE SAME WAY AS IF THESE PRESENTS HAD NEVER BEEN EXECUTED AND ON THE OTHER HAND IN CASE THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE SHALL HAVE RECEIVED THE PRICE OF THE FORESAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS OR ANY PART THEREOF FROM THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS FORESAID HE SHALL BE BOUND AND OBLIGED TO REPEAT AND PAY BACK TO THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS

FORESAID SAID PRICE OR SUCH PART THEREOF AS HE MAY HAVE RECEIVED WITH ANY INTEREST ON THE SAME WHICH HE MAY HAVE RECEIVED AND WITH THE INTEREST OF THE CAPITAL OF THE SAID PRICE SO FAR AS THE SAME MAY HAVE BEEN PAID TO HIM AT THE RATE OF THREE AND A QUARTER PER CENT FROM THE TIME WHEN HE RECEIVED THE SAME UNTIL REPAYMENT THEREOF AND WITH THE WHOLE EXPENSES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION INCURRED BY THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS FORESAID IN CONSEQUENCE OF HIS OR THEIR HAVING PURCHASED THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS WHETHER SUCH EXPENSES SHALL HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN REGARD TO THE DISPOSITION OR ASSIGNATION OF THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS OR IN SUCH LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AS MAY HAVE BEEN INSTITUTED AS AFORESAID OR IN RENOUNCING THE TITLE TO THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHER SUCH EXPENSES BEING CHARGED OR BETWEEN AGENT AND CLIENT AND NOT AS BETWEEN PARTY AND PARTY DECLARING ALWAYS THAT THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS AFORESAID SHALL BE BOUND AND OBLIGED TO ACCOUNT TO THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES FOR THE ANNUAL RENTS AND PROFITS RECEIVED BY HIM OR THEM FOR THE SAID SUMS AND OTHERS DURING THE TIME. THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS FORESAID SHALL HAVE POSSESSED THE SAME AND FARTHER THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE SHALL BE BOUND AND OBLIGED TO EXHIBIT TO THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND AND HIS FORESAID A GOOD AND VALID TITLE IN HIS PERSON TO THE SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS HEREBY SOLD AND THAT AT THE EIGHT AND ----- OF GEORGE GRAHAM BELL ESQUIRE ADVOCATE AND FAILING HIM OF WILLIAM PENNY ESQUIRE ADVOCATE IN CASE ANY QUESTIONS SHALL ARISE BETWEEN THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND IN REFERENCE TO THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE'S TITLE AND THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE SHALL BE BOUND TO DELIVER UP THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND AND HIS FORESAID SUCH OF THE SAID TITLES AS RELATE TO THE SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS HEREBY SOLD AND TO MAKE THE OTHER TITLES TO THE EXTENT OF A LEGAL PROCESS FOR THE COMING TO THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR HIS FORESAID ON ALL NECESSARY OCCASIONS ON RECEIPT AND OBLIGATION FOR DELIVERY THEREOF WITHIN A REASONABLE TIME AND UNDER A SUITABLE PENALTY FOR WHICH CAUSES AND ON THE OTHER PART THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIMSELF AND HIS HEIRS EXECUTORS SUCCESSORS AND REPRESENTATION WHATSOEVER TO PAY TO THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND HIS HEIRS EXECUTORS OR ASSIGNEES EXCLUDING ALWAYS HIS HEIRS OF TAILLIE AND PROVISION IN THE SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS BEFORE DESCRIBED THE SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING AS THE AGREED ON PRICE OF THE SAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS AND THAT AS AT THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY WITH A FIFTH PART MORE OF THE SAID PRICE OF PENALTY IN CASE OF FAILURE IN PAYMENT THEREOF AND THE INTEREST OF THE SAID PRICE AT THE RATE OF THREE AND A QUARTER PER CENT FROM THE SAID TERM OF WHITSUNDAY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY UNTIL THE FIRST TERM OF WHITSUNDAY OR MARTINMAS AFTER THE RIGHT OF THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND OTHERS SHALL BE FINALLY ASCERTAINED AND DETERMINED IN ONE OR OTHER OF THE WAYS BEFORE MENTIONED AND THE LEGAL INTEREST OF THE SAID PRICE THEREAFTER DURING THE NOT PAYMENT AND WHICH INTEREST SHALL BE PAYABLE AT TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTINMAS BY EQUAL PORTION BEGINNING THE FIRST TERMS PAYMENT THEREOF AT MARTINMAS ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY FOR THE HALF YEAR PRECEDING AND SO FORTH HALF YEARLY AND TERMLY THEREAFTER DURING THE NOT PAYMENT WITH A FIFTH PART MORE OF EACH TERMS PAYMENT OF THE SAID INTEREST OF PENALTY IN CASE OF FAILURE IN PAYMENT THEREOF AS ALSO THE SAID EDWARD SUTHERLAND HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIMSELF AND HIS FORESAIDS TO PAY THE ONE HALF OF THE EXPENSE OF PREPARING WRITING AND REVISING THE DISPOSITION OF THE FORESAID SUMS DOCUMENTS AND OTHERS TO BE GRANTED IN TERMS HEREOF AND OF THE STAMP DUTY IMPOSED OR TO BE IMPOSED THEREON THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND HIS FORESAIDS BEING BOUND AND OBLIGED TO PAY THE OTHER HALF OF THE SAID EXPENSES AND IN CASE ANY DISPUTES OR QUESTIONS SHALL ARISE BETWEEN THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND EDWARD SUTHERLAND OR THEIR FORESAIDS CONCERNING THE IMPORT OF THESE PRESENTS OR THE EXECUTION AND IMPLEMENT THEREOF SUCH DISPUTES AND QUESTIONS ARE HEREBY SUBMITTED AND REFERRED TO THE AMICABLE DECISION AND DECREE ARBITRAL OF THE SAID GEORGE GRAHAM BELL AND FAILING HIM OF THE SAID WILLIAM PENNY AS SOLE ARBITOR AND WHATEVER THE SAID ARBITERS IN THEIR ORDER SHALL DETERMINE IN THE PREMISES BETWEEN AND THE----- OR BETWEEN AND ANY OTHER DAY TO WHICH THIS SUBSCRIPTION MAY BE PROROGATED POWER OF PROROGATION BEING HEREBY GIVEN TO THE SAID ARBITERS IN THEIR ORDER FROM TIME TO TIME AS THEY SHALL SEE CAUSE. THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND EDWARD SUTHERLAND AND THEIR FORESAIDS SHALL BE BOUND AND OBLIGED RESPECTIVELY TO IMPLEMENT AND FULFIL TO EACH OTHER UNDER PENALTY OF ONE HUNDRED POUNDS TO BE PAID BY THE PARTY FAILING TO THE PARTY OBSERVING OR WILLING TO OBSERVE HIS OR THEIR PART THEREOF OVER AND ABOVE PERFORMANCE AND LASTLY BOTH PARTIES HEREBY BIND AND OBLIGE THEMSELVES RESPECTIVELY AND THEIR RESPECTIVE HEIRS SUCCESSORS AND REPRESENTATIVES WHATSOEVER TO IMPLEMENT AND PERFORM THEIR RESPECTIVE PARTS OF THE PREMISES TO EACH OTHER UNDER THE PENALTY OF FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS TO BE PAID BY THE PARTY FAILING TO THE PARTY OBSERVING OR WILLING TO OBSERVE HIS OR THEIR PART THEREOF OVER AND ABOVE PERFORMANCE AND THEY CONSENT TO THE REGISTRATION HEREOF IN THE BOOKS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION OR OF ANY OTHER COMPETENT COURT FOR PRESERVATION AND IF NECESSARY THAT LETTERS OF HORNING ON SIX DAYS CHARGE AND ALL OTHER LEGAL EXECUTION MAY PASS UPON A DECREE TO BE INTERPONED HERETO IN USUAL FORM AND CONSTITUTE ADVOCATES THEIR PROCURATORS FOR THAT PURPOSE IN WITNESS WHEREOF THESE PRESENTS CONSISTING OF THIS AND THE THREE PRECEDING PAGES OF STAMPED PAPER WRITTEN BY JOHN NEWSHAM CLERK TO MESSIEURS VALLANCE AND VALLANCE SOLICITORS IN LONDON ARE SUBSCRIBED BY THE SAID SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE AND EDWARD SUTHERLAND AND THEIR SEALS SET AND AFFIXED THERETO AT LONDON THE TWELFTH DAY OF OCTOBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS BEFORE THESE WITNESSES JOHN VALLANCE ESQUIRE SOLICITOR IN LONDON AND JOHN NEWSHAM CLERK TO MESSIEURS VALLANCE AND VALLANCE SOLICITORS THERE THE PLACE AND DATE OF SIGNING AND SEALING AND DESIGNATION BEING WRITTEN BY THE SAID JOHN NEWSHAM THE WRITER OF THE FOUR PAGES OF WHICH THESE PRESENTS CONSIST SIGNED JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE EDWARD SUTHERLAND SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF JOHN VALLANCE SOLICITOR 20 EPPEN STREET STRAND LONDON WITNESS JOHN NEWSHAM HIS CLERK WITNESS

CS239 15K G24 64 INVENTORY OF THE PROCESS OF MULTIPOINDING JOSEPH GORDON W.S. FACTORS FOR THE TUTORS OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE AGAINST KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND OTHERS HIS CURATORS. LORD GLENLEE OFFICE MBR 1810. 1. SUMMONS WITH EXECUTION ANNEXED AND INTERLOCUTOR OF LORD GLEN LEE THEREON DATED 17TH JANUARY 1810 2. EXECUTION A PART 3. ROLL OF DEFENDERS NAMES 4. CONDESCENDENCE FOR JOSEPH GORDON 5. MINUTE AND INTERLOCUTOR THEREON DATED 27 JANUARY 1810 EDINBURGH 29 JANUARY 1810 BORROWED BY ME FOR JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE HAIL WRITS IN THIS INVENTORY ALEX STUART 6. ANSWERS FOR CATHERINE MACKENZIE TO THE MINUTE FOR JOSEPH GORDON W.S. 7. STATE OF INTEREST PRODUCED FOR MRS MACKENZIE 8. REPLIES FOR JOSEPH GORDON TO THE ANSWERS FOR MRS MACKENZIE 9. INVENTORY OF INTEREST PRODUCED FOR GEORGE AND WILLIAM MURRAY AND THE STATE OF THEREIN MENTIONED EDINBURGH FEBRUARY 1ST 1810 BORROWED BY ME APPRENTICE TO KENNETH MACKENZIE W.S. THE WHOLE WRITS OF THIS INVENTORY GEORGE MACKENZIE 7 FEBRUARY 1810 TO LORD GLEN LEE EDINBURGH 20TH FEBRUARY 1810 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE HAILE WRITS IN THIS INVENTORY 10. MINUTES AND INTERLOCUTOR IN THE CAUSE DATED 9 MARCH 1810 ALEX DUFF 11. INVENTORY OF WRITS REFERRED TO IN THE CONDESCENDENCE FOR THE PURSUER AND THE THREE ARTICLES THEREOF 12. INVENTORY OF WRITS REFERRED TO IN THE MINUTES NO. 10 AND THE SEVENTEEN ARTICLES THEREOF 9TH MARCH 1810 TO LORD GLEN LEE EDINBURGH 12 MARCH 1810 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE WHOLE WRITS IN THE INVENTORY EXCEPT NO. 3 ALEX DUFF 13. REPRESENTATION FOR G & W MURRAY MARCH 1810 14. EX. FACTORY MRS COL MACKENZIE & OTHERS TO MR JOSEPH GORDON W. S. 16 MAY 1810 TO LORD GLEN LEE EXCEPT ARTICLE 2ND OF NO. 11 AND THE INVENTORY OF NO. 12. EDINBURGH 18 MAY 1810 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE HAILE WRITS IN THIS INVENTORY EXCEPT ARTICLE 2ND OF NO. 11 AND THE INVENTORY OF NO. 12 JAMES TURNBULL 15. INVENTORY OF INTERESTS PRODUCED FOR GEORGE BRUCE AND OTHERS AND THE EIGHT ARTICLES THEREOF 16. MINUTE AND INTERLOCUTOR THEREON DATED 26 MAY 1810 17. INVENTORY OF INTERESTS PRODUCED FOR JOHN HENDERSON AND THE ACCOUNT & AFFIDAVIT ANNEXED THEREIN MENTIONED 18. ANSWERS FOR GEORGE AND WILLIAM MURRAY TO THE MINUTE NO. 16 EDINBURGH 28TH MAY 1810 BORROWED BY ME BEFORE DESIGNED THE WHOLE WRITS IN THIS INVENTORY EXCEPT NO. 18 JAMES TURNBULL 19. REPLIES FOR JOSEPH GORDON 20. LETTER GEO & W MURRAY TO MRS COL. MACKENZIE DATED 8 MAY 1810 21. INVENTORY OF INTEREST PRODUCED FOR WILLIAM ROSE AND THE OATH OF VERITY THEREIN MENTIONED 22. INVENTORY OF INTEREST PRODUCED FOR MARGE MACKENZIE AND THE TWENTY ARTICLES THEREOF 7TH JUNE 1810 TO LORD GLEN LEE EDINBURGH 13 JUNE BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE HAILE ARTICLES OF THE FOREGOING INVENTORY ALEX DUFF EDINBURGH JUNE 20TH 1810 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOHN PAT SON JUNIOR W.S. ALL THE WRITS IN THE INVENTORY EXCEPT THE ARTICLES IN NO. 12 AND THE ARTICLES OF 15 M. BLACKWOOD EDINBURGH 25 JUNE 1810 BORROWED BY ME WRITER IN EDINBURGH THE HAIL WRITS IN THIS INVENTORY CONFORM TO THE ABOVE RECEIPT 23. INVENTORY OF INTEREST PRODUCED AND FOR ALEX CRUICKSHANK AND ONE ARTICLE EDINBURGH 28 JUNE 1810 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE WRITS OF THIS INVENTORY CONSIGNED TO JAMES PATERSON ALEX DUFF 24. MINUTES IN THE CAUSE WITH INTERLOCUTOR THEREON DATED 30 JUNE 1810 25. INVENTORY OF INTERESTS FOR WILLIAM HENDERSON & OTHERS REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING MINUTES AND THE FIVE ARTICLES THEREOF 26. MINUTE FOR JAMES CUNNINGHAM 27. INVENTORY OF INTEREST PRODUCED FOR HIM AND THE ----- THEREIN MENTIONED 3 JULY 1810 TO LORD MEADOW BANK EDINBURGH 9TH JULY BORROWED BY ME BEFORE DESIGNED THE WHOLE WRITS THIS INVENTORY EXCEPT NO. 2 JAMES TURNBULL 28. MINUTE & INTERLOCUTOR DATED 21ST FEBRUARY 1811 29. ACTION AND OATH OF VERITY JOHN THOS. GREGORY 30. ACTION & OATH OF VERITY FOR HUGH ROSS OF ALDIE 31. ADDITIONAL CLAIM & OATH OF VERITY FOR ROBERT MEIKLE EDINBURGH 12TH MARCH 1811 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE HAIL WRITS IN THIS INVENTORY WILLIAM ASHER 32. MINUTE & INTERLOCUTOR THEREON DATED 26 FEBRUARY 1812 EDINBURGH 15TH JUNE 1812 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. NO. 24 & 32 OF THIS INVENTORY WILLIAM ASHER EDINBURGH 15TH FEBRUARY BORROWED BY ME APPRENTICE TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. NO. 24 & 32 OF THIS INVENTOR JOHN INNES 33. MINUTE AND INTERLOCUTOR 25 FEBRUARY 1813 EDINBURGH 16 APRIL 1813 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO ROBERT GORDON W.S. NO. 32 & 33 OF THIS INVENTORY JAMES PHILIP 34. MEMORIAL FOR MRS KATHARINE MACKENZIE 35. RECTIFIED CONDESCENDENCE FOR JOSEPH GORDON 36. INVENTORY OF WRITS THEREWITH PRODUCED AND THE SEVEN ARTICLES THEREOF 37. ACCOUNT OF CHARGE AND CHANGE BETWEEN THE TUTORS OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE AND JOSEPH GORDON W.S. AND 38. INVENTORY OF VOUCHERS THEREWITH PRODUCED AND FORTY EIGHT ARTICLES THEREOF EXCEPT THE SECOND TENTH TWENTY FIRST TWENTY----- THIRTY FIFTH FORTY SECOND AND FORTY THIRD 39. MEMORIAL & ----- FOR THE EXECUTORS OF COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE 40. ANSWERS THERETO BY THE DEAN OF FALCULTY EDINBURGH 7 JUNE 1813 BORROWED BY ME APPORTIONED TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE WHOLE WRITS IN THIS INVENTORY JOHN INNES 41. MEMORIAL FOR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE & TUTOR AD LITEN 42. MEMORIAL FOR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE 10 JULY 1812 TO LORD GLEN LEE 43. NOTE BY THE LORD ORDINARY EDINBURGH 16 NOVEMBER 1813 BORROWED BY ME BEFORE DESIGNED THE WHOLE WRITS JAMES PHILIP 44. MINUTE AND INTERLOCUTOR IN THE CAUSE DATED 19 NOVEMBER 1813 19TH NOVEMBER 1813 BORROWED BY ME ABOVE DESIGNED NO. 44 JAMES PHILIP 45. REPORT BY ACCOUNTANT 29 JUNE 1814 BORROWED BY ME ABOVE DESIGNED NO. 1.40.41.42.43.44.45. JAMES PHILIP 46. MINUTES AND INTERLOCUTOR 22 NOVEMBER 1814 BORROWED BY ME CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON W.S. THE WHOLE WRITS JAMES PHILIP

GD305 1 128 17 MARRIAGE CONTRACT BRAELANGWELL IT IS CONTRACTED AGREED AND MATRIMONIALY ENDED BETWIXT THE PARTIES FOLLOWING VIZ. COLONELL ROBERT MCKINZIE IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY ON THE ONE PART AND MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND ELDEST LAWFULL DAUGHTER OF THE DECEAST COLL. JAMES SUTHERLAND OF UPPAT WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF CAPTAIN GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND OF UPPAT HER BROTHER GERMAN ON THE OTHER PART IN MANNER FOLLOWING THAT IS TO SAY THE SAID COL. ROBERT MACKENZIE AND MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HAVING CONCURRED A MUTUAL LOVE AND AFFECTION FOR ONE ANOTHER HAVE ACCEPTED AND DO HEREBY ACCEPT OF EACH OTHER FOR LAWFULL SPOUSES AND HEREBY BIND AND OBLIGE THEM TO SOLEMISE THE HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY WITH ALL CONCONCIENT SPEED IN CONTEMPLATION OF WHICH MARRIAGE THE SAID COL. ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS EXECUTERS AND SUCCESSORS TO CONTENT AND PAY TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND IN THE EVENTS OF HER SURVIVING HIM AND INDEPENDENT OF THE ADDITION THERETO IN THE EVENT HEREIN AFTER MENTIONED ALL AND HAILL OF FREE YEARLY ANNUITY OF TWO HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING AND THAT AT TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTINMAS BY EQUALL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST TERMS PAYMENT THEREOF THE FIRST SUM OF WHITSUNDAY ON MARTINMAS AFTER HIS DECEASE FOR THE HALF YEAR PRECEDING AND SO ON HALF YEARLY DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME WITH A FIFTH PART MORE OF EACH TERM PAYMENT OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY INCREASE OF HAILLE AND THE DUE AND ORDINARY ANNUAL RENT THEREOF THEREAFTER DURING THE NOT PAYMENT AND FURTHER THE SAID COL. ROBERT BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM AND HIS FORSAID IN THE EVENT OF ONE CHILD MALE OR FEMALE BEING PROCREATED OF THIS MARRIAGE BETWIXT HIM AND THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND TO CONTENT AND PAY TO SUCH CHILD THE SUM OF THREE THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING TWO CHILDREN MALE OR FEMALE THE SUM OF TWO THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING EACH AND IF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN THE SUM OF SIX THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING THE ELDEST CHILD TO RECEIVE OF THAT SUM OF THREE THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING AND THE REMAINING THREE THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING TO BE DIVIDED AMONGST THE YOUNGER CHILDREN IN SUCH PROPORTIONS AS THEIR FATHER AND MOTHER OR SURVIVOR OF THEM MAY THINK PROPER AT ANY TIME IN THEIR LIFETIME AND THAT AT AND AGAINST THE FIRST TERM OF WHITSUNDAY OR MARTINMAS AFTER HIS DECEASE WITH A FIFTH PART MORE OF EACH CHILD PROVISION OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY IN CASE OF HAILLE AND THE DUE AND ORDINARY ANNUAL RENT THEREOF THEREAFTER DURINGTHE NOT PAYMENT BUT DECLARING THAT INTHE EVENT OF THE SAID COL. ROBERT MCKINZIES PREDECEASING THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT THE DISSOLUTION THE MARRIAGE BY HIS DECEASED ARE OTHERWAYS THERE SHOULD BE AND CHILD OR CHILDREN EXISTING THEREOF AS THE TIME THEM THAT CASE THE SAID COL. ROBERT MCKINZIE PROVIDES HER IN AND SHE SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE AND IS HEREBY EMPOWERED TO DEMAND AND RECEIVE THE INTEREST OF THE SAID SIX THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING PROVIDED TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE IN MANNER BEFORE MENTIONED DECLAIRING ALSO THAT IN THE EVENT OF THE DECEASE OF THE SAID COL. ROBERT MCKINZIE BEFORE THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT THERE SHOULD BE ONE OR MORE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE ENDING AT THE TIME ANDTHAT THERE SHOULD BE A DEFICIENCY IN HIS FUNDS FOR ANSWERING THE SEVERAL PROVISIONS IN THEIR FAVOUR BEFORE MENTIONED AND PAYING THE SAID ANNUITY OF TWO HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO THE SAID KATHERINE SUTHERLAND YET THAT SUCH DEFICIENCY SHALL IN THE MEANTIME FALL UPON THE CHILDREN PROVISIONS UNTILL THE DECEASED OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT IN EVERY EVENT THE SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING SHALL REMAIN CLEAR AND UNTOUCHED FOR ANSWERING THE SAID ANNUITY DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME AND FOR THE FURTHER SECURITY OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND FOR PAYMENT OF THE SAID EVENTUALL ANNUITY AND FOR THE PROVISIONS TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE BEFORE MENTION THE SAID COL. ROBERT MCKINZIE ASSIGNS AND CONVEYS AS MUCH OF THE SEVERALL SUMS OF ANNUITY AFTER MENTIONED WITH THE SECURITIES THEREFORE AS WILL COMPLETELY SATISFY AND PAY THE SAME VIZ. THE SUM OF SIXTY SEVEN THOUSANT EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHT DINA RUPEES VESTED BY ME IN THE EIGHTY PER CENT EAST INDIA GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BY SEVERAL INVESTITURES THE FIRST DATED THE 4TH DAY OF MAY ONE THOUSANT SEVERAL HUNDRED AND NINETY THREE AND THE LAST DATED THE FIRST DAY OF NOVEMBER ONE THOUSANT EIGHT HUNDRED YEAR ALL AS CONTAINED IN AN ACCOUNT CURRENT BETWIXT HIM AND MESSRS. DOWNIE AND MATTLAND HIS AGENTS AT CALCUTTA DATED 31/12/1800 YEARS THE FURTHER SUM OF TWENTY THOUSANT DIVA RUPEES VESTED BY HIM IN THE SAID GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BEING NUMBER FORTY EIGHT OF THE DECENNIAL LOAN OBLIGATION DATED THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY EIGHT AND ALSO STOCK TO THE AMOUNT OF EIGHT THOUSANT ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY ONE POUNDS VESTED BY HIM IN THE THREE PERCENT CONSOLIDATED FUNDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND MANAGED ON HIS AMOUNT BY MESSRS. THOMAS COUTTS AND CO BANKERS IN LONDON CONFORM TO THEIR AMOUNT CURRENT WITH HIM THERE ANENT ENDING THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF MAY LAST AND WHICH AMOUNT ARE SIGNED BY THE PARTIES OF THIS DATE AS RELATIVE HERETO AND IN WHICH LAST SUM IS INCLUDED THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING VESTED IN THE SAID FUNDS SINCE THAT PERIOD WITH POWER TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND IN THE EVENT OF HER SURVIVING THE SAID AFFIDATE SPOUSE OUT OF BOTH ARE EITHER OF THE SAID FUNDS THE SAID YEARLY ANNUITY ACCEPTS AND DISCHARGES TO GRANT THEREFORE AND GENERALLY EVERY OTHERTHING THEREANENT TO DO THAT HE COULD HAVE DONE HIMSELF DURING HIS LIFETIME AND IF SHE SHALL JUDGE IT MORE EXPEDIENT THE SAID COL. ROBERT MCKINZIE BINDS AND OBLIGES HIMSELF WHEN REQUIRED TO INVEST THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING IN THE BRITISH FUNDS IN HER NAME TO----- THE SAID ----- ANNUITY AND TO LAY OUT THE SAME OR HERITABLE SECURITY AND TO TAKE THE SECURITY THEREFORE PAYABLE TO HER IN LIFERENT DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME AND TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE IN THE EVENTS PREMENTIONED IN FEE TO ANSWER IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS CIRCUMSTANCES MAY BE THEIR SAID PROVISION DECLARING ALSO THAT THE CHILDREN TO BE PROCREATE OF THE MARRIAGE SHALL DURING THE LIFE OF THEIR FATHER BE MAINTAINED AND EDUCATED SUITABLE O THEIR STATION BY HIM AND IN THE EVENT OF HIS DECEASE PREVIOUS TO THEIR ARRIVING AT THE YEARS OF MAJORITY THAT THEIR SAID MOTHER SHALL BE THEIR TUTORS AND CURATORS AND SHALL UPLIFT RECEIVE AND DISCHARGE THE INTEREST OF THE MONEYS BEFORE PROVIDED TO THEM UNTIL THEIR ARRIVAL AT THE AGE OF FIFTEEN YEARS IF MALE CHILDREN ON THEIR MAJORITY AT

MARRIAGE IF FEMALE IN LIEU OF THEIR EDUCATION AND MAINTAINANCE AND FURTHER THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE IN THE EVENT OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND SURVIVING HIM ASSIGNS CONVEYS AND MAKES OVER TO HER HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES AS HER OWN UNDOUBTED PROPERTY THE WHOLE HOSEHOLD FURNITURE AND PLENISHING OF EVERY DENOMINATION BED AND TABLE LINEN ----- AND TABLE CHINA SILVERPLATE AND IN GENERALL EVERY ARTICLE OF HOUSEHOLD OF FURNITURE AND PLENISHING THAT SHALL PERTAIN AND BELONG TO HIM OR BE IN COMMUNION BETWIXT THEM AT THE TIME OF HIS DECEASE DISPENSING WITH THE GENERALITY HEREOF AND ADMITTING THE SAME TO BE EQUALLY GOOD VALID AND SUFFICIENT AS IF EVERY ARTICLE THEN BELONGING TO HIM WERE HEREIN PARTICULARLY INSERTED MOREOVER THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY RENOUNCES AND GIVES UP FOR HIMSELF HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS ANY CLAIM OR TITLE HE MIGHT HAVE JURE MARITE OR OTHERWISE TO ANY MONEY MEANS OR EFFECTS PRESENTLY BELONGING TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND OR TO WHICH SHE MAY HEREAFTER HAVE RIGHT ANY MANNER OF WAY AND PARTICULARLY WITHOUT PREDJUDICE TO THE GENERALITY FORESAID TO A BOND FOR FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STIRLING GRANTED TO HER BY SIR EWEN BAILLIE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY SERVICE AND TO ANY CLAIM OF PROVISION MADE IN HER FAVOUR BY HEIRS AND DECEASED FATHER DECLARING THE SAME HER OWN PROPERTY AND AS HER DISPOSAL IN ANY MANNER SHE MAY THINK PROPER WITHOUT HIS CONCENT ARE APPROBATION AND FURTHER THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKENZIE DISPONES CONVEYS AND MAKES OVER FROM HIM HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS TO AND IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE HIS HEIRS ASSIGNEES WHOMSOEVER UNDER THE BURDEN OF THE PAYMENT OF THE YEARLY FEU DUTY PAYABLE OUT THEREOF HERITABLE AND IRREDEEMABLE ALL AND HAILLE THAT HOUSE LYING IN THE VILLAGE OF NEW TARBET CALLED MILMOUNT CALLED MILLMOUNT WICH THE GARDEN BACK CLOSE AND WHOLE PARTS PENDICLES AND PERTINENTS THERETO BELONGING BOUNDED ON THE WEST BY THE HIGH ROAD LEADING THROUGH MILMOUNT AND ON THE SOUTH BY THE WATER --- OR AS THE SAME MAY BE OTHERWAYS BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETMENTS THEREOF ALL LYING IN THE PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHT AND CLAIM OF RIGHT OF PROPERTY AND POSSESSION WHICH HE CAN CLAIM OR PRETEND THERETO ANY MANNER OF WAY IN WHICH HOUSE WITH THE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS BEFORE MENTIONED THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE BIND AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS SUCCESSORS TO INFETT AND LEASE THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE HERITABLE AND IRREDEEMABLE AND THAT BY RESIGNATION OR CONFIRMATION OR BOTH THE ONE WITHOUT PREJUDICE OF THE OTHER AND FOR EXPEDING THE SAID INFETMENT BY RESIGNATION HEREBY MAKES AND CONSTITUTES AND EACH OF THEM CONLLIE AND SEALLIE HIS UNDOUBTED ---- AND COMMISSIONERS TO THE OFFICE UNDER WRITTEN GIVING GRANTING AND COMMITTING TO THEM FULL POWER WARRANT AND COMMISSION FOR HIM AND IN HIS NAME TO COMPEAR HEREFOR HIS IMMEDIATE LAWFULL SUPERIORS OF THE SAID SUBJECTS OR THEIR COMMISSIONERS HAVING POWER TO RECEIVE RESIGNATIONS AND TO GRANT NEW INFETTEMENTS THEREON AND THAT UPON THE GROUND THEREOF AT ANY TIME LAWFULL AND CONVENIENT AND THEM AND THERE WITH ALL DUE REVERENCE AND HUMILITY AS BECOMES PURELY AND SIMPLY BY STAFF AND BATTON AS USE IS TO RESIGN AND SURRENDER LIKEAS THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY RESIGNS RENOUNCES SURRENDERS UP GIVES OVER GIVES AND DELTVERS ALL AND HAILLE THE HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS CALLED MILLMOUNT LYING IN THE SAID VILLAGE OF MILMOUNT OF NEW TARBET PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS AFORESAID AS DESCRIBED AND HERE HELD AS REPEATED BREVALITTIS CAUSA OR AS THE SAME ARE MORE PARTICULARY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETMENTS THEREOF INTO THE HANDS OF HIS IMMEDIATE LAWFULL SUPERIORS THEREOF IN FAVOUR AND FOR NEW INFETMENTS OF THE SAME TO BE MADE GIVEN AND GRANTED TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE IN SUCH DUE AND COMPETENT FORM AS OFFERS ALL INSTRUMENTS AND DOCUMENTS THEREAPON TO TAKE AND GENERALLY EVERY OTHERTHING THEREANNT TO DO WHICH HE COULD DO HIMSELF IF PERSONALLY PRESENT ALL WHICH HE HEREBY PROMISES TO HOLD FIRM AND STABLE WITHOUT RESERVATION WHICH DISPOSITTON AND SUBJECTS THEREBY CONVEYED THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS TO WARRANT TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE AND HER FORESAIDS AS ALL HANDS AND AGAINST ALL DEADLY AS LAW WILL AND HEREBY MAKES AND CONSTITUTES THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND HER FORSAIDS HIS COMMISSIONERS AND ASSIGNEES NOT ONLY IN AND TO THE RENTS MAILLS AND DUTIES THEREOF IN TIME COMING BUT ALSO IN AND TO THE TITLES WRITS AND EVIDENTS THEREOF CONCEIVED INFAVOUR OF HIM HIS PREDECESSORS OR AUTHORS AND WHICH ASSIGNATION ABOVE WRITTEN HE HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM AND HIS FORESAID TO WARRANT AS FOLLOW VIZ. IN SO FAR AS CONCERNS THE WRITS AND EVIDENTS AS ALL HANDS AND AGAINST ALL DEADLY AS LAW WILL AND IN SO FAR AS CONCERNS THE RENTS MAILLS AND DUTIES FROM HIS OWN PROPER FAILS AND DEEDS ALL NAMELY AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED UPON BETWIX THE PARTIES THAT EXECUTION SHALL PASS HEREON AT THE INSTANCE OF THE SAID CAPTAIN GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ROBERT SUTHERLAND ESQ. OF THE ISLAND OF ST VINCENT AND COLL. ALEXANDER BAILLIE OF KNOCHBRACHE OR ANY ONE OR MORE OF THEM OR THEIR HEIRS AGAINST THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE FOR IMPLEMENT AND PERFORMANCE IN FAVOUYR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THE ISSUE OF THE SAID MARRIAGE OF THE PROVISION AND PRESTATIONS ABOVE WRITTEN CONCEIVED IN THEIR FAVOUR AND DECLARING THAT THE PRESENT MARRIAGE SHOULD ABSOLVE ----- YEARS AND DAY FROM THE SOLEMNIZATION THEREOF WITHOUT A LIVING CHILD BEING HEARD BUT YET THIS PRESENT CONTRACT SHALL SUBSIST IN ITS FULL FORCE AND EFFECT IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND ANY LAW OR PRACTICE TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING AND THEY CONSENT TO THE RESIGNATION HEREOF IN THE BOOKS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION OTHER COMPETENT THEREIN TO REMAIN FOR PRESERVATION AND IF NEED BE THAT ALL EXECUTION NECESSARY MAY PASS AND BE DIRECT HEREIN AS OFFERS AND THERETO THEY CONSTITUTE THEIR PROCULATORS AND COMMISSIONERS ALL TO THE EFFECT THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND MAY BE INFETT AND LEASED IN THE SAID HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY DESIRES AND REQUIRES YOU AND EACH OF YOU CONLLIE AND SEALLIE HIS BAILLIES IN THAT PART HEREBY SPEEDILY CONSTITUTE THESE PRESENTS ----- PASS TO THE SAID SUBJECTS AND THERE GIVE AND DELIVER TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HERITABLE STATE AND SASINE REAL AND ACTUALL AND CORPOREAL POSSESSION OF ALL AND HAILLE THE HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS BEFORE DESCRIBED OR AS THE SAME ARE MORE PARTICULARY DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETMENTS THEREOF AND HERE HELD AS REPEATED BREVITATIS CAUSA CALLED MILLMOUNT IN THE SAID VILLAGE OF MILLMOUNT OF NEW TARBET PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS WITH THE WHOLE PARTS PENDICLES AND PERTINENTS THERETO BELONGING AND THAT BY DELIVERING TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND OR HER ATTORNEY OR ATTORNEYS WHOM NAME BEARER HEREOF; SYMBOLLS USUALL AND NECESSARY BUT ALWAYS UNDER THE BURDEN OF THE FEU DUTY PAYABLE OUT THEREOF AND THIS IN NOWAYS LEAVE UNDONE THE WHICH TO DO THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MACKENZIE COMMITS TO YOU AND EACH OF YOU CONLLIE AND SEALLIE AS SAID IS HIS FULL POWER BY THIS HIS PRECEPT OF SASINE DIRECTED TO YOU FOR THAT EFFECT IN WITNESS WHEREOF BOTH PARTIES HAVE SUBSCRIBED THESE PRESENTS TOGETHER WITH ANOTHER DUPLICATE HEREOF WROTE UPON THIS AND THE SIX PRECEEDING PAGES OF PAPER DULY STAMPED WORDING TO LAW BY THOMAS SUTER SHERIFF CLERK OF ROSS BRAILANGWELL THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF AUGUST 1801 YEARS BEFORE THESE WITNESSES THE SAID COLL.ALEXANDER BAILLIE OF KNOCHBRECK MR ALEXANDER BAILLIE HIS SON AND THE SAID THOMAS SUTER WRITER HEREOF. ROBERT MCKINZIE KATHARINE SUTHERLAND
GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ALEXANDER BAILLIE WITNESS ALEXANDER BAILLIE HIS SON WITNESS THOMAS SUTER WITNESS

HR 15 76 12 ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS 26 NOVEMBER 1813 ADDITIOAL OBSERVATIONS UPON THE SUBJECT MATTER OF WHAT PASSED IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS ON 26TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 1813 AT THE HEARING OF COUNCIL IN THE APPEAL AT THE INSTANCE OF HIS MAJESTYS ADVOCATE ON BEHALF OF HIS MAJESTY AGAINST MRS HAY MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY AND HER HUSBAND RELATIVE TO THE CROMARTY PATRONAGES UPON SUBMITTING THE OBSERVATIONS MADE OUT IN RELATION TO THE ABOVE SUBJECT TO THE CONSIDERATION OF HIS MAJESTYS ADVOCATE HIS LORDSHIP HAS APPROVED ENTIRELY OF THE SAME AND MERELY SUGGESTED THAT IN THE FURTHER HEARING OF THE APPEAL IT MIGHT BE PROPER TO TAKE AN OPPORTUNITY OF STATING TO THE LORD CHANCELLOR THE NATURE OF THE RIGHT ACQUIRED BY A CHARTER PROCEEDING FROM THE CROWN ACCORDING TO THE REVIVAL OF THE SAME BY THE BARONS OF EXCHEQUER IN SCOTLAND SO AS TO DO AWAY ANY IMPRESSION THAT THE INTRODUCTION OF THE PATRONAGE INTO THE CROWN CHARTERS AND INFETMENTS IN FAVOUR OF THE EARL OF CROMARTY AND HIS AUTHORS OR IN FAVOUR OF THE LATE LORD MCLEOD UNDER THE SANCTION OF THE DISANNEXING ACT COULD IN THE SMALLEST DEGREE PRECLUDE THE CROWN FROM NOW CHALLENGING OR IMPUNGING THE PRETENDED RIGHT OF THE DEFENDANTS TO SAID PATRONAGES WITH REGARD TO WHICH IT IS MERELY NECESSARY TO OBSERVE THAT NO CROWN CHARTER PASSING IN EXCHEQUER SUCH AS THAT OF THE EARL OF CROMARTY IS UNDERSTOOD OF ITSELF TO DIVEST THE CROWN OF THE ESTATES OR SUBJECTS THEREIN CONTAINED AND TO CONFER AN UNCHALLENGABLE RIGHT TO THE SAME IN THE PERSONS OF THE DISPONEES IT IS WELL KNOWN THAT THE BARONS OF EXCHEQUER IN THE REVISING OF THE CROWN CHARTERS NEITHER ENQUIRE INTO NOR TAKE COGNIZANCE OF THE VALIDITY OF THE RIGHTS AND TITLES OF THE APPLICANTS TO THE ESTATES AND SUBJECTS THEREIN CONTAINED THE CHARTERS ARE GRANTED ENTIRELY PERICULO PETENTIS AND ALL THAT THE BARONS DO OR CONSIDER THEMSELVES BOUND IN DUTY TO ATTEND TO IS TO COMPARE THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LANDS AND TENEMENTS THEREIN EXPRESSED WITH SOME FORMER CROWN CHARTER OR RETOUR AND TO TAKE CARE THAT THE FULL DUTY PAYABLE TO THE CROWN IS CONTINUED IN THE NEW CHARTER WISHED TO BE EXPEDE IT IS ALSO WELL KNOWN THAT THE SAME ESTATES AND TENEMENTS ARE FOUND CONTAINED IN THE CHARTERS OF VARIOUS DIFFERENT PERSONS HAVING NO CONNECTION WITH ONE ANOTHER AND IT IS ONLY BY AND IN CONSEQUENCE OF PRESCRIPTIVE POSSESSION FOLLOWING ON THE CHARTER OR UPON SOME SEPERATE TITLE THAT THE RIGHT OF THE TRUE PROPRIETOR OF SUCH ESTATES AND TENEMENTS CAN BE ASCERTAINED AND INSTRUCTED CONSEQUENTLY IT IS IN NO DEGREE CONCLUSIVE THAT THE PATRONAGES IN QUESTION ARE TO BE FOUND DESCRIBED AND CONTAINED IN THE CROWN CHARTERS OF THE EARL OF CROMARTY OR OF LORD MCLEOD AND THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES MUST BE SUPPORTED BY OTHER SEPERATE TITLES AND PARTICULARLY BY PRESCRIPTIVE POSSESSION AND EXERCISE OF THE RIGHT OF PATRONAGES ALL AS MORE FULLY DETAILED IN THE PRINTED PAPERS GIVEN TO THE COURT OF SESSION AND REPEATED IN THE APPEAL CASES PRODUCED BEFORE THE HOUSE OF LORDS AGAIN IT IS PROPER TO NOTICE THAT SINCE THE FORMER OBSERVATIONS WERE MADE OUT TWO DAYS AGO INFORMATION HAS BEEN GIVEN THAT THE ORIGINAL OF A JUDICIAL RENTAL OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1755 BY THE FACTOR APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ANNEXED ESTATES IN SCOTLAND WAS STILL EXTANT IN THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER WHEREIN SOME MENTION IS MADE OF THE PATRONAGES UNDER APPEAL A COPY OF THE RENTAL HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM EXCHEQUER BY MR HAY MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY ONE OF THE DEFENDANTS SOME YEARS AGO AND HE HAS JUST NOW GOT THE ABOVE COPY CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE AND EXACT COPY BY THE PROPER OFFICER OF EXCHEQUER OF THE ORIGINAL RENTAL EXTANT IN THE SAID COURT WHICH CERTIFIED COPY INTENDED TO BE FORTHWITH TRANSMITTED TO HIS SOLICITOR IN LONDON FOR THE PURPOSE OF BEING PRODUCED IF DEEMED EXPEDIENT BEFORE THE HOUSE OF LORDS UPON EXAMINING THE PRINCIPAL RENTAL LYING IN THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER THE INTRODUCTION TO THE DEPOSITION OF THE SEVERAL PERSONS EXAMINED IS CONCEIVED IN THE FOLLOWING TERMS AT CASTLE LEOD THE 4TH AUGUST 1755 IN THE PRESENCE OF CAPTAIN JOHN FORBES OF NEW FACTOR APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS NAMED BY HIS MAJESTY FOR MANAGING THE ANNEXED ESTATES IN SCOTLAND FORFEITED FOR HIGH TREASON UPON THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY WHICH BELONGED TO THE LATE GEORGE EARL OF CROMARTY NOW FORFEITED AND ANNEXED AS AFORESAID AND IN THE PRESENCE OF WILLIAM GRANT BARON BAILLIE UPON THE SAID ESTATE IN VIRTUE OF A COMMISSION GRANTED TO HIM BY A QUORUM OF THE SAID COMMISSIONERS AND TRUSTEES DATED THE DAY OF AUGUST CURRENT WHO IN VIRTUE OF THE POWERS GRANTED TO HIM DID NOMINATE AND APPOINT JOHN PROCTOR NOTTARY PUBLIC AS HIS CLERK AND WHO IN CONSEQUENCE OF AN ORDER BY THE SAID COMMISSIONERS DATED THE 14TH DAY OF JULY LAST DIRECTING THE SAID CAPTAIN JOHN FORBES TO TAKE JUDICIAL RENTAL OF THE SAID ESTATE WHEREOF HE IS FACTOR DID CAUSE WARN THE SEVERAL PERSONS AND NAMED VASSALS TENNANTS AND POSSESSORS OF THE PART OF CROMARTY WHICH LIES IN THE PARISH OF FODDERTY TO APPEAR BEFORE THEM AND TO BRING WITH THEM THE CHARTERS TACKS LEASES OR OTHER WRITS BY VIRTUE WHEREOF THEY HAVE RIGHT TO OR POSSESS THEIR RESPECTIVE LANDS POSSESSIONS IN ORDER TO THE SAID CAPTAIN JOHN FORBES HIS TAKING A JUDICIAL RENTAL OF THE SAID ESTATE ACCORDINGLY COMPEARED. VIZ. HERE FOLLOW THE DEPOSITIONS OF A NUMBER OF WITNESSES WHO WERE EXAMINED BUT THE ONLY WITNESSES IN WHOSE OATHS ANY MENTION APPEARS TO BE MADE OF THE PATRONAGE ARE THE FOLLOWING VIZ. JOHN MACKENZIE OF MEDDAT SWORN DEPONES AND BEING FURTHER INTERROGATE IF HE KNOWS WHAT KIRKS THE LATE LORD CROMARTY WAS PATRON OF DEPONES THAT LORD CROMARTY WAS REPUTE PATRON OF THESE FOLLOWING VIZ. KILMUIR-EASTER AND WESTER, ARDNASIER, KILLUNAN, FODDERTY AND KINNITIS, URQUHART, URRAY AND GILCHRIST, KILMORACK, LOGGIE EASTER, TAIN, EDDERTOWN, SUDDY, ROSEMARKIE, CROMARTY, CULLYCUDDEN, ROSEKEEN, KINCARDINE, ALNESS AND LOCHBROOM MR JAMES ROBERTSON MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL AT LOCHBROOM DEPONES THAT HE WAS INFORMED THE LATE LORD CROMARTY WAS PATRON OF NINETEEN PARISH KIRKS WITHIN THE SHIRES OF ROSS AND CROMARTY PARTICULARY LOCHBROOM KINCARDINE EDDERTON AND LOGGIE EASTER BUT CANNOT CONDESCEND ON ANY MORE MR PORTEOUS MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL AT KILMUIR EASTER DEPONES THAT HE HAS HEARD THE LATE EARL LORD CROMARTY REPUTE PATRON OF EIGHTEEN OR NINETEEN PARISH CHURCHS WITHIN THE SYNOD OF ROSS WHEREOF HE REMEMBERS IN PARTICULAR THE PARISH CHURCHES OF LOGGIE EASTER, EDDERTOWN AND KINCARDINE NOW FROM THE FOREGOING DEPOSITIONS AND STATEMENTS IT IS MANIFEST THAT NO AID WHATEVER CAN POSSIBLY BE DESIRED BY THE DEFENDENT FROM THE ABOVE MENTIONED JUDICIAL RENTAL IN THE FIRST PLACE IT IS NOT A RENTAL OR STATEMENT MADE UP IN PURSUANCE OF ANY ORDER ISSUING FROM THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER AND IS TOTALLY DIFFERENT FROM THE SURVEY TAKEN BY DIRECTIONS OF THE BARONS OF EXCHEQUER ACTING UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATUTE OF THE 20TH GEORGE THE 2ND CHAPTER 41ST IN THE NEXT PLACE THIS RENTAL WAS AN ACT OF THE FACTORS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ANNEXED ESTATES FOLLOWING OUT AN INJUNCTION OF THE SAID BOARD AND THE PROCEEDING WAS CARRIED ON NOT BEFORE A JUDGE EXERCISING JUDICIAL AUTHORITY UNDER AN APPOINTMENT FROM THE CROWN BUT MERELY BEFORE A PERSON APPOINTED A BARON BAILLIE OVER THE DISTRICT COMPOSING A PART OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY BY THE BOARD OF ANNEXED ESTATES IT IS IN FACT NOTHING MORE THAN A PROCESSING WHICH ANY PRIVATE PARTY OR NEW PROPRIETOR WHO WISHED A RENTAL OF HIS LANDS AND ESTATE TO BE TAKEN IN A MORE CORRECT FORM HAD IT IN HIS POWER TO ADOPT AT ANY TIME AND UPON AN OCCASION WHENEVER HE MIGHT SO INCLINE THIRDLY, IT APPEARS THAT IN TAKING THE ABOVE MENTIONED JUDICIAL RENTAL OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY WHILE THE WITNESSES WERE EXAMINED RESPECTING THE AMOUNT OF THE RENTS PAYABLE BY THEM WITH THE PUBLIC BURDENS EXIGIBLE FROM THEIR POSSESSIONS AND OTHER PARTICULAR RELATIVE TO THE PREMISES THE FACTOR APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF ANNEXED ESTATES WITHOUT ANY APPARENT AUTHORITY FROM THE BOARD AND MORE PROBABLY MERELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF SATISFYING HIS OWN PRIVATE CURIOSITY PUT A QUESTION TO THREE OF THE WITNESSES EXAMINED OUT OF A VERY CONSIDERABLE NUMBER AS THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF WHAT KIRKS THE LATE LORD CROMARTY WAS PATRON OF AND THE ANSWER RETURNED EACH OF THE WITNESSES TO THE SAID QUESTION HAS BEEN RECITED ABOVE WHICH ANSWER COMPREHENDS EVERYTHING THAT APPEARS UPON THE FACE OF THE JUDICIAL RENTAL REGARDING THE PATRONAGES IN ANY MANNER OF WAY BUT SURELY NO WORDS ARE NECESSARY TO EVINCE THAT THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE LATE EARL OF CROMARTY HAVING BEEN REPUT PATRON OF ALL OR ANY OF THE CHURCHES IN QUESTION CAN JUSTIFY BE CONSIDERED OF THE SMALLER SIGNIFICANCY IN ESTABLISHING THE FEUDAL RIGHT OF THE DEFENDANTS TO THE SAID PATRONAGES THIS CAN BE ALLEGED TO BE CONFIRMED BY CHARTER AND SEISIN WITH UNINTERRUPTED POSSESSION FOLLOWING THEREON PAST THE YEARS OF PRESCRIPTION AND NO TRADITION OVER THE COUNTY CAN IN THE MOST REMOTE DEGREE EITHER STRENGTHEN OR WEAKEN THE FEUDAL RIGHTS OF PARTIES UPON THE WHOLE IT IS HUMBLY SUBMITTED THAT THE PLEA OF THE DEFENDANTS CAN DEVISE NO SUPPORT WHATEVER BY THE JUDICIAL RENTAL NOW TRANSMITTED TO LONDON IF FOUNDED ON BY THEM BEFORE THE HOUSE OF LORDS AND THAT THE TITLE OF THE CROWN OUGHT STILL TO BE PREFERRED TO THAT OF THE FAMILY OF CROMARTY IT IS

ALSO AGAIN INTREATED THAT EVERY EFFORT MAY BE MADE TO PREVENT THE CASE FROM BEING REMITTED BACK TO THE COURT OF SESSION WHICH WOULD JUST CONTINUE THE LITIGATION SO MUCH LONGER WITHOUT PRODUCING ANY NEW LIGHT UPON THE MERITS OF THE QUESTION AT ISSUE.

SHERIFF COURT ANENT THE BRIEF DIRECTED FURTH OF HIS MAJESTIES CHANCERY FOR SERVING ALEXANDER MACKENZIE PRESENTLY IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR MALE OF PROVISION IN GENERAL OF ERSTWHILE SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE THIRD LAWFUL SON OF KENNETH MACKENZIE THIRD LAWFUL SON OF KENNETH MACKENZIE AFTERWARDS DESIGNED SIR KENNETH SECOND LAWFUL SON OF SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY ELDEST SON OF SIR JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT THE NEPHEW SON OF THE GREAT-GREAT GRANDFATHER OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE DATED THE NINTH DAY OF OCTOBER 1826 AND EXECUTED BY VIRTUE OF THE SHERIFFS PRECEPT AT THE MARKET CROSS OF TAIN HEAD BURGH OF THE SHERIFFDOM OF ROSS UPON THE DAY OF OCTOBER CURRENT BY J.F. FEUAST SHERIFF OFFICER BEFORE THESE WITNESSES JOHN ROSS AND ARCHIBALD WATSON SHAND INDWELLER IN TAIN ALL WHICH BEING OPENLY LEAD IN JUDGEMENT AND VERIFIED BY THE OATHS OF THE OFFICER AND WITNESSES COMPEARED JOHN ANDERSON WRITER TO THE SIGNET AND JOHN MACKENZIE WRITER IN TAIN AS PROCURATORS AND ATTORNIES FOR THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE THE CLAIMANT BY VIRTUE OF A WRITTEN PROCURATORY EXECUTED BY JOSEPH GORDON ESQUIRE WRITER TO THE SIGNET COMMISSONER APPOINTED BY THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WITH SPECIAL POWER TO PURCHASE BRIEVES FOR SERVING HIM HEIR IN GENERAL OR SPECIAL TO ANY OF HIS ANCESTORS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENABLING HIM TO CLAIM ANY ESTATE OF TITLE OF DIGNITY TO WHICH HE HAS RIGHT DATED THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX YEARS AND AFTER PROCLAMATION WAS MADE IN THE COURT AND AT THE DOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE AS USE IS PRODUCED THE CLAIM OF SERVICE FOR THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WHEREOF THE TENOR FOLOWS- HONORABLE PERSONS AND GOOD MEN OF INQUEST I ALEXANDER MACKENZIE PRESENTLY IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY ELDEST LAWFUL SON OF THE DECEASED COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE OF THE SAME SERVICE WHO WAS ELDEST SURVIVING SON OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH ELDEST LAWFUL SON OF JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS ELDEST LAWFUL SON OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH YOUNGER LAWFUL BROTHER GERMAN OF SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY SAY UNTO YOUR WISDOMS THAT SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE THIRD LAWFUL SON OF KENNETH MACKENZIE AFTERWARDS DESIGNED SIR KENNETH SECOND LAWFUL SON OF THE SAID SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY ELDEST LAWFUL SON OF SIR JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT THE NEPHEWS SON OR GRAND NEPHEW OF MY SAID GREAT -GREAT GRANDFATHER DIED AT FAITH AND PEACE OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING AND THAT I AM NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR MALE OF PROVISION IN GENERAL OF THE SAID WHILE SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE THE NEPHEWS SON OF MY SAID GREAT- GREAT GRANDFATHER AND THAT I AM OF LAWFUL AGE THEREFOR I BESEACH YOUR WISDOMS TO SERVE AND ME NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR MALE OF PROVISION IN GENERAL OF SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE THIRD LAWFUL SON OF KENNETH MACKENZIE AFTERWARDS DESIGNED SIR KENNETH SECOND LAWFUL SON OF SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY ELDEST LAWFUL SON OF SIR JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT THE NEPHEW SON OR GRAND NEPHEW OF MY GREAT- GREAT GRANDFATHER AND TO CAUSE YOUR CLERK OF COURT TO RETOUR MY SERVICES TO HIS MAJESTIES CHANCERY UNDER THE MOST PART OF YOUR HANDS AND SEALS AS USE IS ACCORDING TO JUSTICE AND YOUR WISDOMS ANSWER SIGNED JOHN ANDERSON WS SIGNED JOHN MACKENZIE PER MANDATE AND THEREAPONCRAVED THAT THE SAID BRIEF CLAIM AND INSTRUCTIONS MIGHT BE REMITTED TO THE KNOWLEDGE AN ASSIZE WHICH DESIRE THE SAID JUDGE FOUND REASONABLE AND ALEXANDER TAYLOR ESQUIRE PROCURATOR FISCAL FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF ROSS FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST AND ALL OTHER PARTIES HAVING INTEREST BEING THREE FOR SEVERAL TIMES CALLED AT THE BAR AND DOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE AND NONE APPEARING TO OBJECT THE SHERIFF REMIT THE FORESAID BRIEF PRECEPT EXECUTION CLAIM AND INSTRUCTIONS THEREOF TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE INQUEST FOLLOWING- VIZ. RODERICK MACKENZIE ESQ OF KINCRAIG, CHARLES COCKBURN ROSS ESQUIRE OF SHANDWICK, DUNCAN ROSS ESQ OF HAYFIELD, JOHN ROSS ESQ, OF TAIN BANKER, WILLIAM MURRAY JUNIOR OF TAIN, HUGH LESLIE ESQ, OF TAIN WRITER, WILLIAM FRASER ESQ, OF TAIN WRITER, DAVID ROSS ESQ, OF TAIN WRITER, DONALD WILLIAMSON ESQ, OF TAIN WRITER, JAMES ROBERTSON IN TAIN SURGEON, JOHN MUNRO ESQ, OF TAIN ELDEST BAILIE, JAMES ROSS ESQ, OF TAIN ONE OF THE BAILIES, JOHN ROBERTSON ESQ, TAIN MERCHANT, GEORGE MURRAY ESQ, TAIN MERCHANT, JOHN MACLEOD ESQ, OF TAIN ONE OF THE BAILIES OF TAIN WHO BEING ALL SOLEMNLY SWORN PROCLAIMED WAS AGAIN CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY BROTHER GERMAN OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE THE GREAT- GREAT GRANDFATHER OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQ THE CLAIMANT AND ORDAINED THE SAID SERVICE TO BE RETOURED TO HIS MAJESTYS CHANCERY CONFORM TO THE TERMS OF THE BRIEF IN DUE FORM OF LAW- AN EXTRACT OF WHICH BRIEF TO BE RETOURED TO THE SAID JOHN ANDERSON- AND JOHN MACKENZIE NOW PRODUCED ALONG WITH THE WHOLE WRITINGS AND DOCUMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION BROUGHT FORWARD AND REHELD APON IN THE AFORESAID SERVICE OF SEVENTEENTH EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX AS WELL THOSE FORMING THE RECORDS IN THE SHERIFF CLERKS HANDS AS THOSE BELONGING TO THE CLAIMANT AND GIVE IN BACK TO HIS SAID PROCURATORS AND THEY NOW FOUNDING UPON THE SAME CRAVED THAT THEY MIGHT AGAIN BE RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE- WHICH WAS DONE AND THEY HELD AS REPEATED BREVITATIS CAUSA AND THE SAID JOHN ANDERSON AND JOHN MACKENZIE FURTHER PRODUCED AND FOUNDON ON AN EXTRACT TRANSCRIPT FROM THE REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL BOOK EIGHTY NUMBER NINETY SIX OF THE DIPLOMA OF THE TITLE AND DIGNITY OF KNIGHT BARONET GRANTED BY QUEEN ANN TO MASTER KENNETH MACKENZIE THE SAID DESIGNED SECOND LAWFUL SON OF GEORGE EARL OF CROMARTY DATED AT KENSIGNTON 29TH APRIL ONE THOUSANT AND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FOUR YEARS BY WHICH HER MAJESTY ON THE NARRATIVE THAT CHARLES THE IST HAD GRANTED TO SIR JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT AND HIS HEIRS MALE WHOMSOEVER THE RANK NAME DIGNITY AND STYLE OF BARONET BY DIPLOMA AND CHARTER UNDER THE GREAT SEAL DATED AT WHITEHALL TWENTY FIRST DAY OF MAY ONE THOUSANT SIX HUNDRED AND TWENTY EIGHT AND GEORGE THE EARL OF CROMARTY THE ELDEST SON OF THE SAID SIR JOHN MACKENZIE APPREHENSIVE THAT THE SAID TITLE OF KNIGHT BARONET MIGHT BE LOST IN HIS DIGNITY OF EARL HAD AS HEIR MALE AFORESAID BY PROCURATORY OF RESIGNATION DATEDRESIGNED THE ABOVE GRADE DIGNITY AND STYLE OF BARONET INTO HER MAJESTYS HANDS AS THE FOUNTAIN OF ALL HONOR AND DIGNITY IN FAVOUR AND FOR NEW DIPLOMA OF THE SAME TO BE GRANTED TO MASTER KENNETH MACKENZIE HIS SECOND LAWFUL SON AND TO HIS HEIRS MALE FOREVER AS AUTHENTIC INSTRUMENTS TAKEN THEREON PROPOSTED THEREFOR HER MAJESTY FOR HIS MANY GOOD AND FAITHFUL SERVICES GAVE GRANTED RENEWED AND CONFIRMED BY HER ROYAL GRACE FAVOUR AND PROROGATIVE IN DEED CONFESSION ET

RD15/1825 JUNE 11 SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE I ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON CONSIDERING THAT FOR MY OUTFIT GOING TO INDIA I HAVE FOUND IT NECESSARY TO A SUM OF FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING BY HAVING MY BILL FOR THAT AMOUNT DISCOUNTED THROUGH THE AGENCY OF JOSEPH GORDON WRITER TO THE SIGNET AND ALEXANDER STUART WRITER IN EDINBURGH PARTNERS CARRYING ON BUSINESS UNDER THE FIRM OF GORDON AND STUART AND THAT I AM ALSO CO-OBLIGANT WITH MRS CATHERINE MACKENZIE MY MOTHER IN ANOTHER BILL DRAWN UP BY THE SAID ALEXANDER STUART UPON AND ACCEPTED BY MY MOTHER AND ME FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING AND THAT FOR THE SECURITY OF THEIR RELIEF FROM PAYMENT OF THE SAID BILL THE SAID GORDON AND STUART HAVE EFFECTED OR ARE ABOUT TO EFFECT AN INSURANCE ON MY LIFE AND FURTHER CONSIDERING THAT FROM THE PROSPECT I HAVE OF REMAINING IN INDIA FOR A CONSIDERABLE TIME IT IS NECESSARY FOR ME TO APPOINT FIT AND PROPER PERSONS TO ATTEND TO AND MANAGE MY INTERESTS AND AFFAIRS IN THIS COUNTY DURING MY ABSENCE AND HAVING CONFIDENCE IN THE FEDELITY AND ATTENTION OF THE SAID GORDON AND STUART FOR EXECUTING THE OFFICE OF FACTOR AND COMISSIONERS FOR ME I THEREFOR HEREBY NOMINATE CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON AND ALEXANDER STUART JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY TO BE MY FACTORS AND COMMISSIONERS TO THE EFFECT AFTER MENTIONED GIVING GRANTING AND COMMITTING TO THEM JOINTLY AND TO EACH OF THEM SEPARATELY MY FULL POWER WARRANT AND COMMISSION FOR ME AND IN MY NAME TO ASK CRAVE UPLIFT AND RECEIVE WITH FOR AND DISCHARGE ASSIGN OR CONVEY ALL AND SUNDRY DEBT AND SUMS OF MONEY AND OTHERS WHATSOEVER DUE AND ADDEBTED TO ME BY BOND BILL ACCOUNT OR OTHERWISE AND PARTICULARLY TO UPLIFT RECEIVE AND DISCHARGE ASSIGN AND CONVEY AND IF NECESSARY SUE FOR AND EXECUTE ALL MANNER OF DILIGENCE EITHER IN MY NAME OR THEIR OWN FOR RECOVERY OF BOTH THE PRINCIPAL SUMS AND THE INTEREST DUE AND TO BECOME DUE TO ME UPON A BOND DATED THE 07/12/1822 GRANTED BY ROBERT SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE OF ST VINCENT AND OF MILLMOUNT OF ROSS AND TO ME FOR THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE THOUSAND AND NINETY SIX POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY STERLING AND UPON ANOTHER BOUND OF THE SAME DATE GRANTED BY THE SAID ROBERT SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE TO THE SAID MRS KATHARINE MACKENZIE IN LIFERENT AND TO ME IN FEE FOR THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY NINE POUNDS NINETEEN SHILLINGS AND SEVEN PENCE THREE TWELTH OF A PENNY STERLING AS ALSO TO UPLIFT AND RECEIVE FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTMENT THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY FOUR POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE STERLING DUE TO ME AS HEIR OF ENTAIL OF THE RESIDUE OF THE PRICE OF THE ROYSTON ESTATE CONTAINED IN AN HERITABLE BOND OVER THE LANDS OF OVERWHITECLEUGH IN THE PARISH OF CRAWFORDJOHN AND SHIRE OF LANARK GRANTED BY DANIEL HAMILTON ESQUIRE OF GUTHERSCLEUGH WITH CONSENT OF HARRIET CAMPBELL HIS SPOUSE AND MRS HELEN HAMILTON RELICT OF THE DECEASED ALEXANDER HAMILTON ESQUIRE OF GILKIRSCLEUGH TO ME WHOMFAILING TO THE HEIRS MALE WHOMSOEVER OF GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY WHOMFAILING TO THE NEAREST HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES WHOMSOEVER OF THE SAID GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF COMARTY WHICH BOND IS DATED THE TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH DAYS OF JULY 1811 AND UPON WHICH INFETTMENT FOLLOWED IN MY FAVOUR CONFORM TO INSTRUMENT OF SASINE DATED THE SIXTEENTH AND RECORDED IN THE GENERAL REGISTER OF SASINE AT EDINBURGH THE NINETEENTH DAYS OF THE SAID MONTH OF JULY YEAR FORESAID AND TO RECEIVE AND DISCHARGE THE INTEREST OF THE SAID SUM PERIODICALLY AS THE SAME BECOMES DUE AND IN LIKE MANNER TO UPLIFT RECEIVE AND DISHARGE BUT FOR THE PURPOSE OF REINVESTMENT THE SUM OF THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN POUNDS FIVE PENSE STERLING DUE TO ME AS HEIR OF ENTAIL AFORESAID OF THE ALL DUE OF THE PRICE OF THE ROYSTON ESTATE FROM AND OUT OF THE CROMARTY ESTATE AND TO RECEIVE AND DISHARGE THE INTEREST OF THE SAID SUM PERIODICALLY AS THE SAME BECOMES DUE DECLARING HEREBY THAT THE RECEIPT DISCHARGE AND RENUNCIATIONS ASSIGNATIONS AND CONVEYANCES TO BE GRANTED BY THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON AND ALEXANDER STUART OR EITHER OF THEM UPON PAYMENT TO THEM OF THE SAID SEVERAL SUMS OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OR ANYPART THEREOF TO THE PERSON OR PERSONS WHO SHALL PAY THE SAME SHALL BE AS VALID AND EFFECTUAL TO THE RECEIVED AND AS BINDING UPON ME TO ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES AS IF GRANTED BY MYSELF AND I HEREBY EXPRESSLY AUTHORISE AND EMPOWER MY SAID FACTORS AND COMMISSIONERS TO APPLY AND APPROPRIATE THE INTEREST ARISING ON THE SAID SEVERAL BONDS IN THE FIRST PLACE IN PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM OF THE INSURANCE UPON MY LIFE SO LONG AS IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO KEEP UP THE SAID INSURANCE THAT IS UNTIL THE SAID BILLS WHICH THEY HAVE PROCURED TO BE DISCOUNTED FOR MY MOTHER AND MYSELF SHALL BE PAID AND WITH FULL POWER ALSO TO MY COMMISSIONERS TO APPLY AND APPROPRIATE THE NECESSARY AMOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL SUM DUE TO ME BY THE SAID ROBERT SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE BY THE BOND FIRST ABOVE NARRATED AS SOON AS HE CAN MAKE IT CONVENIENT TO PAY, IT OFF IN EXTINCTION OF THE SAME DUE BY THE SAID BILLS ANDI DO FURTHER NOMINATE CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON AND ALEXANDER STUART AND EACH OF THEM MY PROCURATOR FOR ME AND IN MY NAME TO PURCHASE AND PROCURE BRIEVES FURTH OF HIS MAJESTIES CHANCERY FOR SERVING ME HEIR IN GENERAL OR SPECIAL TO ANY OF MY ANCESTORS TO WHOM IT MAY BE NECESSARY OR EXPEDIENT THAT I BE SSERVED HEIR TO FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENABLING ME TO CLAIM ANY ESTATE OR TITLE OF DIGNITY TO WHICH I HAVE RIGHT AS NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR OF SUCH ANCESTORS AND I DO GENERALLY HEREBY GRANT FULL POWER COMMISSION AND AUTHORITY TO THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON AND ALEXANDER STUART TO DO AND PERFORM ALL AND WHATSOEVER LAWFUL DEEDS AND ACTS NEEDFUL AND REQUISITE TO THE ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF MY AFFAIRS IN ANY ABSENCE RECTIFYING AND CONFIRMING AND HEREBY PROMISING TO RATIFY AND CONFIRM ALL AND WHATSOEVER THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON AND ALEXANDER STUART OR EITHER OF THEM SHALL LAWFULLY DO OR CAUSE TO BE DONE IN THE PREMISES BY VIRTUE HEREOF AND DECLARING THAT THIS FACTORY AND COMMISSION SHALL SUBSIST UNTIL THE SAID BILLS BE PAID AND THEREAFTER UNTIL THE SAME BE RECEITTED BY A WRITING UNDER MY HAND PROVIDING ALWAYS AND DECLARING ALSO AS IT IS HEREBY SPECIALLY PROVIDED AND DECLARED AND THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON AND ALEXANDER STUART BY THEIR ACCEPTANCE HEREOF CONSENT AND AGREE AND BIND AND OBLIGE THEMSELVES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE HEIRS EXECUTERS AND SUCCESSORS TO HOLD JUST COUNT AND RECONING WITH ME FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE INTROMISSIONS IN VIRTUE OF THESE PRESENTS THAT IS EACH FOR HIS OWN ACTION INTROMISSIONS BUT NOT JOINTLY FOR INTROMISSIONS SEPARATELY HAD AND TO MAKE PAYMENT TO ME OR TO MY ORDER FROM TIME TO TIME OF WHATEVER BALANCES MAY BE IN THEIR HANDS OR IN THE HANDS OF EITHER OF THEM UPON SUCH ACCOUNTING AND I CONSENT TO THE REGISTRATION HEREOF IN THE BOOKS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION OR OTHERS COMPETENT THEREIN TO REMAIN FOR PRESERVATION AND FOR THERE EFFECT CONSTITUTE MY PROCURATORS IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE SUBSCRIBED THESE PRESENTS WRITTEN UPON THIS AND THE TWO PRECEDING PAGES OF STAMPED PAPER BY HENRY CHEYNE APPRENTICE TO THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON WRITER TO THE SIGNET AT EDINBURGH THE THIRD DAY OF JANUARY 1824 BEFORE THESE WITNESSES THE SAID HENRY CHEYNE AND ALEXANDER BURNET ALSO APPRENTICE TO THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON. HENRY CHEYNE WITNESS ALEXANDER BURNETT WITNESS ALEXANDER MACKENZIE

SASINE IN FAVOUR OF ELIZABETH BAILLIE IN LIFERENT AND MRS KATHERINESUTHERLAND AND WIFE AT INVERNESS THE 23 DAY OF DECEMBER ONE THOUSANTEIGHT HUNDRED AND THREE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF TWO AND THREE O' CLOCK IN THE AFTER NOON THE SASINE UNDER WRITTEN WAS PRESENTED BY DAVID MAC PHERSON WRITEN IN INVERNESS AND RECORDED AS FOLLOWS VIZ... IN THE SASINE OF GOD AMEN BE IT KNOWN TO ALL MEN BY THIS PRESENT PUBLIC INSTRUMENT THAT UPON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF DECEMBER IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND THREE AND OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THIRD BY THE GRACE OF GOD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND KING DEFENDER OF THE FAITH THE FORTY FOURTH YEAR IN PRESENCE OF ME NOTARY PUBLIC AND WITNESS SUBSCRIBING COMPEARED PERSONALLY KENNETH MACLENNAN SERVANT TO ME NOTARY PUBLIC AS PROCURATOR AND ATTORNEY FOR AND IN NAME AND BEHALF OF MRS ELIZABETH BAILLIE WIDOW OF THE DECEASED LIEUTENANT AND COLONEL JAMES SUTHERLAND OF UPPAT MRS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND SPOUSE TO COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE DAUGHTER OF THE SAID LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES SUTHERLAND-----LORD SEAFORTH MARY MAXWELL SUTHERLAND SPOUSE TO LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND FORMERLY OF THE

SECOND BATTALION OF THE SEVENTY EIGHTH REGIMENT OF FOOT ALSO DAUGHTER OF THE SAID LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND FORMERLY OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE SEVENTY EIGHTH REGIMENT OF FOOT ALSO DAUGHTER OF THE SAID LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES SUTHERLAND AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE LATE OF UPPAT ELDEST SON OF THE SAID LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES SUTHERLAND WHOSE POWER OF PROCURATORY WAS SUFFICIENT KNOWN TO ME NOTARY PUBLIC SUBSCRIBING HAVING AND HOLDING IN HIS HANDS A BOND AND DISPOSITION IN SECURITY OF THE DATE UNDERWRITTEN CONTAINING THEREIN THE PRECEPT OF SASINE HEREIN AFTER INSERTED MADE AND GRANTED BY BRIGADIER GENERAL NOW MAJOR GENERAL ALEXANDER MACKENZIE LIEUTENANT COLONEL OF THE 36TH REGIMENT OF FOOT WHEREBY HE BOUND AND OBLIGED HIMSELF HIS HEIRS EXECUTORS AND SUCCESSORS WHOMSOEVER THAT IS FULLY TO CONTEND AND PAY THE SUM OF ONE THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING TO THE SAID MRS ELIZABETH BAILLIE IN LIFERENT AND FOR HER LIFERENT USE OF THE INTEREST THEREOF ALTERNATIVELY AND GIVE ALL THE FEE ONE HALF OF THE SAID SUM BEING FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO THE AFORESAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND AND TO HER HEIRS AND ASSIGNIES BUT SUBJECT TO THE DECLARATIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS THEREIN AND HEREIN AFTERMENTIONED AND THE OTHER OR REMAINING HALF BEING AN OTHER FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS FINDING OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM TO THE SAID FRANCIS LORD SEAFORTH AND TO HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES BUT IN SECURITY ONLY AFTER MENTIONED AND SUBJECT TO THE DECLARATIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS THEREIN AND HEREIN AFTER MENTIONED AND THAT AS AND AGAINST THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY NEXT TO COME WITH ONE FIFTH PART NOW OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY IN CASE OF FAILURE IN THE PAYMENT OF THE SAID LAND AND INTEREST THEREOF IN THE CASE OF THE SAID BOND AND DISPOSE NOWIN SECURITY TO THE SAID TERM OF PAYMENT AND THERE AFTER AT TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITESUNDAY AND----- BY EQUAL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST TERMS PAYMENT THEREOF AT WHITSUNDAY NEXT FOR WHAT INTEREST MIGHT BE THEIR DUE AN SEVERELY AND HALF YEARLY BY THEREAFTER AT THE SAID TWO TERMS SO LONG AS THE ----- SHALL ----- UNPAID DECLARING ALWAYS THAT THE RIGHT OF THE SAID FRANCIS LORD SEAFORTH WAS ONLY IN SECURITY OF A DEBT DUE TO HIM BY THE SAID LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND HUSBAND OF THE SAID MARY MAXWELL SUTHERLAND IN TERMS OF THEIR BOND DISPOSITION AND ----- TO HIS LORDSHIP CONVEYING THE SAID MARY MAXWELL SUTHERLAND INTEREST IN THE SUM CONTAINED IN AN HERITABLE BOND GRANTED BY MAJOR GENERAL MACKAY HUGH BAILLIE OF ROSEHALL AND THAT UPON THE SAID DEBT BY LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND TO THE SAID FRANCIS LORD SEAFORTH BEING PAID OR OTHERWISE EXTINGUISHED HIS LORDSHIPS INTEREST UNDER THE SAID SECURITY SHOULD CEASE AND BE AT AN END AND THE PROVISIONS OF THE SAID MARY MAXWELL SUTHERLAND OR THAT HALF OF THE SUM CONTAINED IN THE SAID BOND ARISING WITH THE INTEREST AFTER THE DEATH OF THE SAID MRS ELIZABETH BAILLIE HER MOTHER AND PENALTY CORRESPONDING THERETO SHOULD BECAUSE PAYABLE TO HERESELF AND HEIRS AND EXECUTIONERS BUT FURTHER PROVIDING AS IF WAS THEIR BY SPECIALLY PROVIDED AND DECLAREDTHAT IN THE EVENT OF THE AFORESAID KATHARINE AND MARY MAXWELL SUTHERLAND OR EITHEROF THEM DYING BEFORE THE SAID MRS ELIZABETH BAILLIE THEIR MOTHER THEIR BIND AND IN THAT CASE THEIR----- AND PROVISIONS AS THOSE AFORESAID INRESPECTIVE SUMS OF FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS EACH THERE FROM CONTAINED IN THE SAID BOND AND DISPOSITIO IN SECURITY WITH INTEREST AND PENALTY CORRESPONDING THERETO SHALL RESPECTIVELY BELONG TO THE PERSON AFORESAID TO WHOM THE SASINE WHICH IN THE EVENTS MENTIONED AND DEED OF SETTLEMENT BY THE SAID LIEUTENANT COLONEL SUTHERLAND NARRATED IN THE SAID BOND AND DISPOSITION IN SECURITY HAVE BELONGED IF THEY HAVE TILL RECEIVED A PENALTY FORMER SECURITY AND IN CASE IF SHOULD BE FOUND THAT BY THE TRUE CONSTRUCTION OF THE SAID DEED OF SETTLEMENT THE PROVISION THEREBY LEFT TO THE SAID MARY MAXWELL SUTHERLAND IN THE EVENT OF HEIRS DYING BEFORE HER MOTHER WOULD BE EVACUATED SO THAT THE SAME WOULD FALL INTO HER BROTHER THE SAID GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND IN THAT CASE AND IN THE SAME EVENTS THE RIGHT OF THE SAID FRANCIS LORD SEAFORTH THOUGH BY THE TENOR OF THE SAID BOND AND DISPONE NOW IN SECURITY HIS LORDSHIP WAS MADE DIRECT CREDITOR SHOULD CEASE AND BECOME VOID AND THE FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS MADE PAYABLE TO HIS LORDSHIP WITH THE INTEREST THEREOF FROM THE DEATH OF THE LIFERENTING SHOULD BECOME PAYABLE TO THE SAID GEORGE LACKWELL SUTHERLAND BUT OTHERWAY THE RIGHT TO THE SAID FIVEHUNDRED POUNDS SHOULD REMAIN WITH HIS LORDSHIP IN THE SAID EVENT AS WELL AS IN ANY OTHER IN SECURITY OF THE SAID DEBT DUE TO HIM AND FOR THE FURTHER SECURITY AND MORE SURE PAYMENT OF THE SAID SUMS PRINCIPAL INTEREST AND PENALTY THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE DID DISPONE ASSIGN AND MAKE OVER TO THE AFORESAID MRS ELIZABETH BAILLIE IN LIFERENT AND MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND AND FRANCIS LORD SEAFORTH THEIR HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE INTERESTS INFEE AS AFORESAID BUT ALWAYS WITH AND UNDER THIS CONDITION PROVISION AND DECLARATIONS BEFORE SPECIFIED AND IN THE EVENT FORESAID TO THE SAID MARY MAXWELL SUTHERLAND AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE INTERESTS AND TO THEIR HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS RESPECTIVE BY HERITABLY BUT UNDER REVERSION AS THEREIN MENTIONED ALL AND WHOLE THE LANDS OF MANAV WITH THE HOUSES GARDEN ORCHARDS SHEILDING PARTS AND PENDICLES AND UNIVERSAL PERTINENTS OF THE SAME ALL LYING WITHIN THE PARISH OF URRAY AND COUNTY OF ROSS AND ALL AND WHOLE THE LANDS AND ESTATE AND COUNTY OF STRATHCONNON COMPREHENDING THE PARTICULAR TOWNS AND TENEMENTS SPECIFIED IN THE RIGHTS AND INFETMENTS THEREOF CONCEIVED IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE HIS PREDECESSORS AND ALL HEIRS AND BY WHATSOEVER DENOMINATION THEY GO AND ARE DESCRIBED THEIR WILL WHICH IN WHOLE EXTEND TO TWO DAVOCHS AND IN HALF DAVOCH LAND WITH THE WOOD GRAZING SHEALING MOSSES PASTURAGES PARTS PENDICLES AND PERTINENTS KNOWN TO PERTAIN AND BELONG THERET AND WHICH LANDS IN THE RESPECTIVE PARISHES OF URRAY FODDERTY AND CONTIN IN THE SHERIFFDOM OF ROSS TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHT AND INTEREST CLAIM OF RIGHT PROPERLY AND POSSESSION WHICH THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE HIS AUTHORS AND PREDECESSORS HAD OR ANY WAYS RIGHTS HAVE CLAIM OR PRETEND TO THE SAID LANDS AND OTHERS OR TO ANY PART APPORTION THEREOF AND THEIR REAL SECURITY

TARBAT PARISH CONCERNING ARBOLL WHERE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WORKED AS A YOUTH ON THE ARBOLL ESTATE AS REPORTED IN RS 3 920, 1811 AS A FARM SERVANT, ARBOLL AND HAS HAD MANY OWNERS OVER THE CENTURIES AND THE ARBOLL ESTATE HAS BEEN PART OF THE LARGER LAND HOLDING UNDER VARIOUS BARONIAL TITLES THAT INCLUDES OTHER ESTATES AND FARMS IN AND AROUND PORTMAHOMACH AND APPEARS ON OLD ORDNANCE AND SURVEY MAPS TO BE A SETTLEMENT THAT EVOLVED INTO A LARGER TOWNSHIP MORE THAN THE OTHER PORTS AND SETTLEMENTS IN THE PARISH OF TARBAT, THE PORT ITSELF WAS MORE USED FOR TRADING THAN THE OTHER PORTS THAT OVER THE YEARS THE ESTATES HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY OWNED BY A FEW FAMILIES OF THE SAME NAME, THE ROSSSES AND MCLEODS ARE SOME OF THE PROMINENT NAMES IN THE PICTURE HERE, THE BISHOP OF ROSS RECEIVED A GRANT FROM JAMES IV IN 1506 TWO THIRDS OF THE LANDS OF ARBOLL, JOHN FRESALE SOLD IT TO JAMES DUNBAR OF TARBAT IN 1514 THE HOLDINGS OF ARBOLL WERE SOLD TO WILLIAM DENOON IN 1531 THE FOLLING YEAR JOHN DENOON SOLD A THIRD OF ARBOLL TO ALEXANDER ROSS II OF LITTLE TARREL AND HIS SPOUSE ELIZABETH WIDOW OF ANGUS MACCULLOCH OF MEIKLE TARREL AND SHE RECEIVED A GRANT FROM JAMES VI IN 1570 A THIRD OF THE LANDS OF MEIKLE-TARREL, A THIRD PURCHASED LANDS ARBOLL BY JOHN CORBET OF EASTER AIRD AND HIS WIFE MARION DUNBAR IN 1534 OBTAINED FROM JAMES DUNBAR. THE ROSS FAMILY OF PITCALNIE HAD LANDS IN TARBAT AND A MARRIAGE IN 1587 OF MARGARET MUNRO DAUGHTER OF HUGH MONRO OF ASSYNT TO NICHOLAS ROSS I OF PITCALNIE AND WIDOW FROM HIS SECOND MARRIAGE OF ALEXANDER ROSS II OF LITTLE TARREL WHO WAS SON OF ALEXANDER ROSS I OF LITTLE TARREL AND WAS THE LIGITIMATE SON OF WALTER ROSS VIII OF BALNAGOWN. ALEXANDER ROSS I DIED IN 1567 /8 AND A CHARTER TO ALEXANDER ROSS IN 1584 (WHO'S SPOUSE WAS MARGARET MUNRO) FROM JAMES VI GRANTING A THIRD OF THE LANDS ARBOLL. LIEUTENANT GENERAL HUGH MACKAY WAS THIRD SON OF HUGH MACKAY OF SCOURIE WHO WAS MARRIED TO ANN CORBET DAUGHTER OF JOHN CORBET JOHN'S SON ALEX IN 1633 WAS SERVED HEIR MALE TO HIS FATHER TWO THIRDS OF THE LANDS ARBOLL. LIEUTENANT GENERAL HUGH MACKAY WAS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE FORCES IN SCOTLAND 1689-1690 AND CREDITS JOHN CORBET OF ARBOLL AS BEING THE GENERALS GRANDFATHER. SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT 1630-1714 ASSUMED THE JUDICIAL TITLE OF LORD TARBAT AND CREATED VISCOUNT TARBAT IN 1685 ALSO THE TITLE OF EARL OF CROMARTY IN 1703, HIS SON JOHN 1656-1731 ASSUMED THE COURTESY TITLE OF LORD TARBAT. JOHN OF TARBAT SON OF GEORGE 1702-1766 MARRIED ISABELLA GORDON 1724 DAUGHTER OF SIR WILLIAM GORDON OF INVERGORDON, A HEREDITABLE BOND DEPONING HIS LANDS OF TARBAT TO SIR WILLIAM GORDON WHO LENT HIM £42,000 SCOTS. FORFEITED ESTATES IN 1784 ON RESTORATION OF A PAYMENT OF £19,000 TO LORD MCLEOD AND INCLUDED TARBAT, HE DIED 1783 WITHOUT ISSUE OF HIS UNCLE, JOHN GORDON SON OF SIR WILLIAM GORDON THE TRUSTEES OF R.B.A. MCLEOD OF CADBOLL IN 1786 GAINED CONTROL OF LORD MCLEODS INHERITANCE. SIR JOHN STUART MACKENZIE OF COUL MARRIED MARY MCLEOD IN 1802 DAUGHTER OF DONALD MCLEOD III OF GEANIES IN THE MARRIAGE CONTRACT A FEU CHARTER WAS INCORPORATED PROVIDING PART OF THE LANDS OF ARBOLL AND THE SASINE DATED 26.9.1805, DONALD MCLEOD, SHERIFF DEPUTE OF THE COUNTY OF ROSS FROM 1774 UNTIL HIS DEATH IN 1834 ALSO HAD CLAIMS TO ESTATES IN ASSYNT AND GEANIES, TARBAT, ON HIS DEATH IN 1834 DONALD MCLEODS TRUSTEES CONTROLLED THE DISPOSING OF HIS POSSESSIONS, A SASINE 18.10.1837 REFERENCE GR.1910.96 THE TRUSTEES OF GEORGE MURRAY OF WESTFIELD SEISED 24.08.1837 IN THE ESTATES OF TARBAT INCLUDING GEANIES, ARBOLL PORTNAVEST CALLED ST JOHNS PORT WITH THE CHAPEL OF ST JOHN AND THE PORT CALLED CAMRAY AND OTHERS. KENNETH MACKENZIE WAS MARRIED TO A JANE PETLEY WHO WAS RELICT AND EXECUTRIX OF KENNETH AND HE WAS ALSO KNOWN AS CAPTAIN KENNETH MACKENZIE OF TARBAT HOUSE AND MARRIED 30 APRIL 1792 AND DIED 4TH NOVEMBER 1796 REFERENCE TO A SASINE PR.404.47 ENTRY 6338 AND THEREIN SUCCEEDED TO THE CROMART EASTATES WHEN HIS COUSIN, LORD MCLEOD DIED THE DORMANT HONOURS WENT OVER TO THE ARDLOCH LINE. JANE PETLEY MARRIED LATER DONALD MCLEOD OF GEANIES A JUDGE, HER FATHER KNOWN TO BE CHARLES PETLEY OF RIVERHEAD CO. KENT. DONALD MCLEOD HAD THE ESTATE OF ARBOLL AND ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WORKED ON THE ESTATE AS A FARM SERVANT THERE WHEN HE WAS YOUNG, RS3. 920, RS3 1262 AND A REFERENCE IN SASINE GR.1910.96 DATED 6 JULY 1837 AND A SASINE EARLIER PART OF A FEU CHARTER THE LANDS ARBOLL DATED 26 SEPTEMBER 1805 MARY MCLEOD DAUGHTER OF DONALD MCLEOD WHO WAS MARRIED TO SIR GEORGE STUART MCKENZIE OF COUL. DONALD MCLEOD OF GEANIES SHERIFF DEPUTY OF ROSS, HIS NIECE MARRIED A JOHN MACKAY AND HE HAD THE ROCKFIELD ESTATE NEAR ARBOLL WHO LIVED 122 PRINCESS STREET EDINBURGH. ARCHIBALD DUDGEON HAD THE ESTATE OF ARBOLL AND A DONALD MCLEOD SUSPENDER VERSES ARCHIBALD DUDGEON, RESPONDENT 21 JUNE 1832 ENTRY NO 394 THAT ON THE 10TH JULY, MR PAUL GRANTED A LEASE TO ARCHIBALD DUDGEON, MAINS FARM, GEANIES ONCE BELONGING TO MCLEOD OF CADBOLL. ROSSSHIRE, THIS JURY COURT ACTION WHERE ARCHIBALD DUDGEON VERSES THE REVERENT WILLIAM FORBES MINISTER OF TARBAT PARISH AND IS LISTED IN THE INVERNESS JOURNAL NEWSPAPER OF FRIDAY 26 JULY 1833 AND 2ND JULY 1833 AND MARRIED TO A JANE WHO WAS BORN 21 MARCH 1787.MR ARCHIBALD DUDGEON (A NATIVE OF EAST LOTHIAN) MR DUDGEON OCCUPYING THE FARM AT ARBOLL IN 1824. HIS HOME FARM OF GEANIES WAS LEASED, ALONG WITH THE LARGE FARM OF ARBOLL MAINS, BY MR WILLIAM DOUGLAS. ST COLUMBA KNOWN AS (COLMAN) BUILT IN 1756 ON NEAR THE DORNOCH FIRTH AT CHAPLEHILL TARBAT OLD CHURCH, TARBAT OLD CHURCH DEDICATED TO ST COLMAN, AN 18TH-CENTURY STRUCTURE, CHAPLEHILL ALSO KNOWN AS GREEN HILL AND IN THE GAELIC (CALMAIG) PARISH CHURCH DEDICATED TO ST COLMOG & ST MARY.RESTORATION OF ST COLMAN'S CHURCH AT PORTMAHOMACK, BOUGHT BY TARBAT HISTORIC TRUST FOR £1 IN 1980. FIRST PICTISH MONASTERY IS SITUATED IN THE RESTORED CHURCH OF ST COLMAN. A LANDMARK OVER-LOOKING THE DORNOCH FIRTH ON THE TARBAT PENINSULA IN NORTHERN SCOTLAND.THE FIRST SMALL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY ARRIVED HERE IN THE LATE 6TH CENTURY PROBABLY FROM IONA AND THE MONASTERY WAS PERHAPS FOUNDED BY ST COLUMBA. PORTMAHOMACK MEANS 'PORT OF COLMAN' BUT CAN ALSO BE READ AS 'PORT OF COLUMBA'. THE CRYPT AT PORTMAHOMACK WAS ASSIGNED TO A CHAPEL OF ST COLUMBA BY COSMO INNES, W. ANDERSON, J. ROBERTSON, J. BRICHAN AND J. MCNAB, ORIGINES PAROCHIALES SCOTIAE: THE ANTIQUITIES ECCLESIASTICAL AND TERRITORIAL OF THE PARISHES OF SCOTLAND (2 VOLS.), 2:2 (EDINBURGH, 1851-55), 434. RS 3 1262 SASINE TARBAT PARISH ARBOLL FARM & DONALD MCLEOD SIR COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AT EDINBURGH THE 21 DAY OF JANUARY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDREDAND TWENTY THREE YEARS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF TWO AND THREE AFTERNOON THE SASINE UNDER WRITTEN WAS PRESENTED BY HENRY CHEYNE WRITER IN EDINBURGH AND IS RECORDED IN THE ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY SECOND BOOK OF THE NEW GENERAL REGISTER OF SASINE REVERSIONS CONFORM TO THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT MADE THERE ANENT IN JUNE 1617 AND WHEREOF THE TENOR FOLLOWS VIZ. IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN BE IT KNOWN TO ALL MEN BY THE PRESENT PUBLIC INSTRUMENT THAT UPON THE NINTH DAY OF JANUARY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY THREE AND OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THE FOURTH BY THE GRACE OF GOD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND KING DEFENDER OF THE FAITH THE THIRD YEAR IN THE PRESENCE OF ME NOTARY PUBLIC AND OF THE WITNESSES SUBSCRIBING AND UPON THE GROUND OF THE LANDS AFTER DESCRIBED RESPECTIVELY AND SUCCESSIVELY COMPEARED PERSONALLY GEORGE ROSS ASSISTANT GARDENER AT GEANIES AS PROCURATOR AND ATTORNEY FOR AND IN THE NAME OF COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE SOMETIMES OF THE SERVICE OF THE HONORABLE THE EAST INDIA COMPANY NOW RESIDING AT BATH WHOSE POWER OF ATTORNEY WAS SUFFICIENTLY KNOWN TO ME NOTARY PUBLIC AS ALSO COMPEARED WILLIAM SUTHERLAND GARDENER THERE BAILIE IN THAT PART SPECIALLY CONSTITUTED BY VIRTUE OF THE PRECEPTOF SASINE HEREIN AFTER INSERTED THE SAID PROCURATOR HAVING AND HOLDING IN HIS HANDS A DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION CONTAINING THE SAID PRECEPT OF SASINE DATED THE THIRD DAY OF DECEMBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTYTWO AND GRANTED BY MRS. KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE RELICT OFTHE DECEASED COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE SOMETIME IN THE HONOURABLE THE EAST INDIA COMPANY SURVIVING TUTRIX AND CURATRIX OF ALEXANDER MCKENZIE THE ELDEST SON AND EXECUTOR NOMINATE AS WELL AS OF THE OTHERCHILDREN OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE NARRATING THAT BY HERITABLEBOND MADE AND GRANTED BY DONALD MCLEOD OF GENIES ESQUIRE DATED THE TENTH DAY OF APRIL EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD FOR THE CAUSE THEREIN SPECIFIED BOUND AND OBLIGED HIMSELF HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS WHOMSOEVER TO CONTEND AND PAY TO HER THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE TACKSMAN OF RHIVES NOW DECEASED AND TO THE SURVIVOR OF THEM TWO AS ACCEPTING AND ACTING TUTORS AND CURATORS NOMINATED BY DISPOSITION DEED OF SETTLEMENT EXECUTED BY THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE OF DATE THE TWENTY SIXTH DAY OF NOVEMBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWO AND REGISTERED IN THE BOOKS OF SESSION OFFICE W.B. THE THIRTY FIRST DAY OF JULY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND NINE TO THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE HIS ELDEST SON AND GENERAL DISPONEE AND EXECUTOR OF HIS FATHER UNDER THE SAID DEED AND TO THE OTHER CHILDREN OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERTMACKENZIE AND ADMINISTRATOR AS TUTOR OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE THE EXECUTOR TO AND UPON THE ESTATE AND EFFECTS OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE FOR THE BEHOOF OF THEIR PUPILS AND TO THE ASIGNEES OF THEM OR OF THE SURVIVOR OF THEM THE SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING WITH LEGAL INTEREST THEREOF FROM THE DAY OF THE DATE OF THE SAID BOND TO THE TERM OF PAYMENT THEREIN MENTIONED AND THAT AT AND AGAINST THE TERM OF MARTINMAS THEN NEXT WITH THE SUM OF NINE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY IN CASEOF FAILURE AND THE LEGAL ANNUAL RENT OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM FROM AND AFTER THE TERM OF PAYMENT SO LONG AS THE SAME SHOULD REMAIN UNPAID AT TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTIMAS BY EQUAL PORTIONS AND WITH TERMLY TAILZIES AS THEREIN PARTICULARLY SPECIFIED AND FOR THE FURTHER SECURITY OF THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE NOW DECEASED AS TUTORS AND CURATORS FORESAID AND THE SURVIVOR OF THEM AND THEIR MORE SURE PAYMENT OF THE AFORESAID SUMS OF MONEY PRINCIPAL ANNUAL RENT AND PENALTIES BEFORE SPECIFIED THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD BOUNDAND OBLIGED HIM HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS UPON HIS AND THEIR PROPER CHARGES AND EXPENSES DULY AND LAWFULLY TO INFECT AND SEISE THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE NOW DECEASED AND THE SURVIVOR OF THEMSELVES AS TUTOR AND CURATOR FORESAID AND THEIR FORESAIDS FOR THE BEHOOF OF THE SAID PUPILS HERITABLY BUT UNDER REDEMPTION IN MANNER MENTIONED IN THE SAID HERITABLE BOND NOT ONLY IN ALL AND WHOLE AN ANNUAL RENT OF TWO HUNDRED AND

TWENTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING OR SUCH ANNUAL RENT LESS OR MORE AS SHOULD BY LAW EFFECT AND CORRESPOND TO THE FORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO BE UPLIFTED AND TAKEN AT THE TERMS AND IN MANNER FORESAID DURING THE NOT REDEMPTION FURTH OF ALL AND WHOLE THE TOWN AND DAVACH LANDS OF EASTER GEANIES AND HALF DAVACH LANDS OF MID GENIES THEREIN AND HEREIN AFTER DESCRIBED TOGETHER WITH CERTAIN PARTS OF THE LANDS OF ARDBOLL OR FORTH OF ANY PART OR PORTION OF THE SAID SEVERAL LANDS BUT ALSO IN ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS AND OTHERS THEMSELVES IN FURTHER SECURITY AND PAYMENT OF THE SAID SUMS OF MONEY PRINCIPAL ANNUAL RENTS AND LIQUIDATE EXPENCES AND THAT BY TWO SEVERAL INFETMENTS AND MANNERS OF HOLDING A SE VEL DE SE IN MANNER MENTIONED IN MANNER MENTIONED IN THE SAID HERITABLE BOND AS THE SAME CONTAINING PROCURATORY OF REGISTRATION PRECEPT OF SASINE CLAUSE OF ABSOLUTE WARRANDICE ASSIGNATION TO THE RENTS AND TITLE DEEDS AND CLAUSE OF REDEMPTION WITH OTHER USUAL AND NECESSARY CLAUSES IN ITSELF MORE FULLY BEARS BY VIRTUE OF WHICH HERITABLE BOND AND PRECEPT OF SASINE THEREIN CONTAINED IN THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE NOW DECEASED WERE DULY INFETT AND SEISED IN THE SAID ANNUAL RENT AND ALSO IN THESAID LANDS AND OTHERS THEMSELVES IN SECURITY AS SAID IS CONFORM TO INSTRUMENT OF SASINE IN THEIR FAVOR DATED THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF APRIL AND RECORDED IN THE GENERAL REGISTER OF SASINES AT EDINBURGH THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF MAY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE AND THAT BY DEED OF RESTRICTION AND RENUNCIATION DATED AND RECORDED IN THE GENERAL REGISTER OF SASINES REVERSIONS AND AT EDINBURGH THE THIRTIETH DAY OF NOVEMBER LAST THE SAID MRS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE BEING FULLY SATISFIED WITH THE SECURITY AFFORDED BY THE LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GENIES ABOVE MENTIONED AND HEREIN AFTER PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM AND ANNUAL RENTS THEREOF PENALTIES AND TERMLY FAILURES SPECIFIED IN THE SAID BOND IF INCURRED AT THE REQUEST OF THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD ESQUIRE RENOUNCED ACQUITTED AND OVERGAVE TO AND IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD ESQUIRE AND HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS IN THE FORESAID LANDS THE REAL SECURITY CONSTITUTED BY THE INFETMENT ABOVE MENTIONED IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE NOW DECEASED OVER ALL AND WHOLE THOSE PARTS AND PORTIONS OF THE LANDS OF ARBOLL THEREIN SPECIALLY MENTIONED AND SHE THEREBY SPECIALLY RESTRICTED THE SAID HERITABLE SECURITY TO THE REMAINING LANDS AND OTHERS CONTAINED IN THE SAID BOND AND INFETMENT AND HEREIN AFTER PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED TO WHICH EXTENT IT WAS THEREBY DECLARED THAT THE SAID BOND AND INFETMENT SHOULD REMAIN IN FULL FORCE AND VIRTUE AS A COMPLETE AND EFFECTUAL SECURITY TO THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS TUTRIX FORESAID OF THE FORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM ANNUAL RENTS DUE OR TO BECOME DUE THEREON AND PENALTIES AND TERMLY FAILURES CONTAINED THEREIN AS THE SAID DEED OF RESTRICTION AT MORE LENGTH BEARS AND THE SAID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION SUB SUMES THAT THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE HAD MADE PAYMENT TO HER THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS TUTRIX FORESAID OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS AND INTEREST THEREOF FROM THE ELEVENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER THEN CURRENT THEREFOR THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS SURVIVING AND CURATRIX FORESAID ASSIGNED CONVEYED SOLD AND DISPONED TO AND IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES WHOMSOEVER HERITABLY BUT REDEEMABLY ALWAYS AND UNDER REVERSION IN MANNER SPECIFIED IN THE SAID HERITABLE BOND NOT ONLY ALL AND WHOLE THE FORESAID ANNUAL RENT OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING OR SUCH AN ANNUAL RENTLESS OR MORE AS BY LAW FOR THE TIME SHALL CORRESPOND TO THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO BE UPLIFTED AND TAKEN AT THE TERMS SPECIFIED IN THE SAID HERITABLE BOND BY EQUAL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST UPLIFTING THEREOF AT THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY THEN NEXT FOR THE HALF YEARS ANNUAL RENT THEN DUE FROM THE SAID TERM OF MARTINMAS OR ELEVENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER LAST AND THE NEXT UPLIFTING OF THE SAID ANNUAL RENT AT THE TERM OF MARTINMAS EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY THREE FOR THE HALF YEAR PRECEDING THAT TERM AND SO FORTH TERMLY AND PROPORTIONALLY THERAFTER DURING THE NOT REDEMPTION FURTH OF ALL AND WHOLE THE TOWN AND DAVACH LANDS OF EASTER GENIES AND HALF DAVACH LANDS OF MID GENIES WITH THE MANNER PLACE HOUSES BUILDINGS YARDS ORCHARDS MUIRS MARSHES WAYS WATERS LOCHS BURNS PASTURES MILL MILTURES AND THEIR SEQUELS HAWKINGS HUNTINGS FISHINGS HARBOURS CUNNYS CUNNING ARDS DOVES DOVECOTS COALS HEUGHS SMIDDIES KILNS BREWERIES WHINS WOODS FORESTS TWIGS TIMBER QUARIES AS WELL STONE AS LIME WITH COURTS AND THEIR MOLUMENTS HERE ZELDS BLOODWITS FINES WITH COMMON PASTURE AND FREE HAND ENTRY AND WITH ALL AND SUNDRY OTHER LIBERTIES PROFITS IMMUNITIES AND THEIR JUST PERTINENTS WHATSOEVER AS WELL NOT NAMED AS NAMED LYING IN THE PARISH OF TARBAT AND SHERIFFDOM OF ROSS AS THE SAID LANDS ARE DESCRIBED IN A CHARTER OF RESIGNATION UNDER THE GREAT SEAL IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD ESQUIRE DATED THIRD AND WRITTEN TO THE GREAT SEAL REGISTERED AND SEALED THE NINETEENTH DAYS OF MARCH EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE BY WHICH CHARTERS IT IS DECLARED THAT ONE SASINE TO BE TAKEN BY HIM AND HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS AT THE MANNER PLACE OF EASTER GEANIES OR UPON ANY PART OF THE GROUNDS OF THE SAID LANDS THEN AND IN ALL TIME COMING BY DELIVERY OF EARTH AND STONE OF THE GROUND THEREOF ONLY WITHOUT ANY OTHER SYMBOLS SHALL BE AND AS VALID AND SUFFICIENT FOR ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS AND OTHERS AS IF PARTICULAR SASINES WERE TAKEN ON EACH PART OR PORTION OF THE SAME BY DELIVERY OF ALL THE USUAL SYMBOLS OR FORTH OF ANY PART OR PORTION OF THE LANDS AND HERITAGES ABOVE SPECIFIED FIRST AND NEADIEST RENTS MAILES FARMS PROFITS AND DUTIES OF THE SAME BUT ALSO ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS AND OTHER HERITAGES BEFORE SPECIFIED WITH THE PERTINENTS THEMSELVES AND THAT IN REAL SECURITY TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS OF THE FORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS ANNUAL RENT THEREOF AND PENALTY AND TERMLY FAILURES STIPULATED BY THE SAID BOND TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHT TITLE AND INTEREST WHICH SHE THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS TUTRIX FORESAID HAD OR COULD PRETEND THERETO IN TIME COMING IN WHICH ANNUAL RENT AND LANDS AND OTHERS ABOVE MENTIONED THEMSELVES IN SECURITY AS FORESAID THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS TUTRIX FORESAID BOUND AND OBLIGED HERSELF AND HER FORESAID DUTY AND LAWFULLY TO INFETT AND SEISE THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS AND THAT BY TWO SEVERAL INFETMENTS AND MANNERS OF HOLDING A SE VEL DE SE BUT REDEEMABLE ALWAYS IN MANNER MENTIONED IN THE SAID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION AS THE SAME CONTAINING PROCURATORY OF RESIGNATION CLAUSES OF WARRANDICE ASSIGNATION TO THE WRITS AND TITLE DEEDS AND TO THE RENTS OF THE SAID LANDS THE PRECEPT OF SASINE AFTER INSERTED AND OTHER CLAUSES IN ITSELF MORE FULLY BEARS WHICH DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION THE SAID PROCURATOR EXHIBITED AND PRODUCED TO THE SAID BAILIE DESIRING AND REQUIRING HIM TO PROCEED TO THE EXECUTION OF THE OFFICE OF BAILLIARY THERBY COMMITTED TO HIM WHICH DESIRE THE SAID BAILIE FINDING TO BE REASONABLE HE RECEIVED THE SAID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION INTO HIS HANDS AND DELIVERED THE SAME TO ME NOTARY PUBLIC TO BE READ AND PUBLISHED TO THE WITNESSES AND OTHERS PRESENT WHICH I DID AND OF WHICH PRECEPT WHICH I DID AND OF WHICH PRECEPT OF SASINE THE TENOR FOLLOWS AND FURTHER I THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE HEREBY DESIRE AND REQUIRE YOU AND EACH OF YOU MY BAILLIES IN THAT PART HEREBY SPECIALLY CONSTITUTED TO THE EFFECT AFTER WRITTEN THAT UPON RIGHT HEREOF YE PASS TO THE MANOR PLACE OF EASTER GEANIES OR TO ANY OTHER PART OF THE GROUND OF THE SAID LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GEANIES DESCRIBED IN THE CHARTER FIRST BEFORE MENTIONED AND THERE IN TERMS OF THE DISPENSATION CLAUSE CONTAINED IN THE SAID CHARTER GIVE AND DELIVER HERITABLE STATE AND SASINE WITH ACTUAL REAL AND CORPORAL POSSESSION TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS NOT ONLY OF ALL AND WHOLE THE FORESAID ANNUAL RENT OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING OR SUCH OTHER ANNUAL RENT LESS OR MORE AS SHALL OFFER AND CORRESPOND BY LAW FOR THE TIME TO THE FORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO BE UPLIFTED AND TAKEN AT THE SAID TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTINMAS BY EQUAL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST UPLIFTING THEREOF AT THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY NEXT FOR THE HALF YEAR THEN DUE AND THE NEXT UPLIFTING OF THE SAID ANNUAL RENT AT THE TERM OF MARTINMAS EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY THREE AND SO ON THERAFTER AT THE TERMS ABOVE MENTIONED DURING NOT REDEMPTION FURTH OF ALL AND WHOLE THE LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GEANIES MILLS FISHING AND OTHER HERITAGES ABOVE DISPOSED AND HEREIN HELD AS REPEATED BREVITATIS CAUSA OR FURTH OF ANY PART OR PORTION THEREOF READIEST MAILES FARMS PROFITS AND DUTIES OF THE SAME BUT ALSO OF ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS MILLS AND FISHING AND OTHER HERITAGES AS FORESAID THEMSELVES WITH THE PERTINENT SIN REAL SECURITY TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS OF THE FORESAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS ANNUAL RENTS THEREOF LIQUIDATE PENALTY AND TERMLY FAILURES BEFORE SPECIFIED IF INCURRED AND THAT BY DELIVERY TO HIM OR THEM OR TO HIS OR THEIR CERTAIN ATTORNEY OR ATTORNEIES IN THEIR NAMES BEARERS HEREOF OF EARTH AND STONE OF AND APON THE GROUND OF ANY PART OR PORTION IN THEIR NAMES BEARERS HEREOF OF EARTH AND STONE OF AND UPON THE GROUND OF ANY PART OR PORTION OF THE SAID LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GEANIES FOR AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER SYMBOLS IN TERMS AND IN VIRTUE OF THE DISPENSATION CLAUSE CONTAINED IN THE CHARTER OF THESE LANDS ABOVE MENTIONED AND A PENNY MONEY FOR THE SAID ANNUAL RENT TO BEHOLDEN IN MANNER BEFORE MENTIONED DECLARING ALWAYS THAT THE SAID INFETMENT OF ANNUAL RENT AND THE OTHER INFETMENT OF PROPERTY IN SECURITY AND ARE AND SHALL BE CONSISTENT AND MAY BE USED JOINTLY OR SEPARATELY BY THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE OR HIS FORESAIDS AT PLEASURE BUT REDEEMABLY ALWAYS AND UNDER REVERSION IN TERMS OF AND CONFORM TO THE CLAUSE OF REVERSION CONTAINED IN THE FORESAID HERITABLE BOND AND THESE THINGS IN NO WAY YE LEAVE UNDONE FOR DOING WHEREOF I COMMIT TO YOU AND EACH OF YOU AS SAID IS MY FULL POWER BY THIS MY PRECEPT OF SASINE DIRECTED TO YOU FOR THAT EFFECT IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE SUBSCRIBED THESE PRESENTS WRITTEN UPON THIS AND THE TEN PRECEDING PAGES OF DULY STAMPED PAPER BY GORDON CLUNES REID CLERK TO THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON WRITER TO THE SIGNET AT EDINBURGH THE THIRD DAY OF DECEMBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY TWO BEFORE THESE WITNESSES ALEXANDER STUART WRITER IN EDINBURGH AND HENRY CHEYNE APPRENTICE TO THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON WRITER TO THE SIGNET SIGNED KATHARINE MACKENZIE ALEX STUART WITNESS HENRY CHEYNE WITNESS AFTER READING AND PUBLISHING OF WHICH DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION AND PRECEPT OF SASINE THEREIN CONTAINED AND ABOVE INSERTED THE SAID BAILIEBY VIRTUE THEREOF AND OF THE OFFICE OF BAILLIARY THEREBY COMMITTED TO HIM GAVE AND DELIVERED TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE HERITABLE STATE AND SASINE REAL ACTUAL AND CORPORAL POSSESSION NOT ONLY OF ALL AND WHOLE THE FORESAID ANNUAL RENT OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING OR SUCH AN ANNUAL RENT LESS OR MORE AS SHALL BY LAW FOR THE TIME OFFER AND CORRESPOND TO THE FORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO BE UPLIFTED AND TAKEN AT THE FORESAID TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTINMAS BY EQUAL PORTIONS DURING THE NOT REDEMPTION FURTH OF ALL AND WHOLE THE LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GEANIES AND OTHER HERITAGES BEFORE MENTIONED AND SPECIFIED IN THE DISPOSITION CLAUSE OF THE SAID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION OR FURTH OF ANY PART OR PORTION OF THE SAME READIEST MAILES FARMS PROFITS AND DUTIES OF THE SAME BUT ALSO OF ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS AND OTHER HERITAGES AS FORESAID THEMSELVES WITH THE PERTINENTS IN REAL SECURITY TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS OF THE FORESAID MENTIONED SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING RENTS THEREOF DUE AND TO BECOME DUE LIQUIDATE PENALTY AND TERMLY TAILZIES BEFORE SPECIFIED IF INCURRED AND THAT BY DELIVERANCE TO THE SAID PROCURATOR OF EARTH AND STONE OF THE GROUND OF THE SAID LANDS A PENNY MONEY FOR THE SAID ANNUAL RENT AT THE MANOR PLACE OF EASTER GEANIES AND THAT FOR ALL OTHER SYMBOLS USUAL BY VIRTUE OF THE CLAUSE OF DISPENSATION CONTAINED IN THE CHARTER ABOVE MENTIONED TO BE HOLDEN AS FORESAID BUT REDEEMABLE ALWAYS AND UNDER REVERSION IN TERMS OF AND CONFORM TO THE CLAUSE OF REVERSION CONTAINED IN THE FORESAID HERITABLE BOND AND UNDER THE DECLARATION CONTAINED IN THE FORESAID PRECEPT OF SASINE WHEREAPON AND UPON ALL AND SUNDRY THE PREMISES THE SAID PROCURATOR ASKED AND TOOK INSTRUMENT IN THE HANDS OF ME NOTARY PUBLIC THESE THINGS WERE SO DONE UPON THE GROUND OF THE SAID LANDS AND OTHERS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF TEN AND ELEVEN OCLOCK FORENOON OF THE DAY OF THE MONTH IN THE YEAR OF GOD AND OF THE KINGS REIGN RESPECTIVELY FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN BEFORE AND IN PRESENCE OF DONALD ROSS HOUSE SERVANT AT GEANIES AND JOHN PATERSON FOOTMAN WITNESSED TO THE PREMISES SPECIALLY CALLED AND REQUIRED AND HERETO WITH ME SUBSCRIBING SIC SUBSCRIBITUR ET EGO VERO JOSEPH GORDON CLERK EDINBURGH GEANIES DIOCEASE NOTARY PUBLIC

TARBAT PARISH CONCERNING ARBOLL WHERE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WORKED AS A YOUTH ON THE ARBOLL ESTATE AS REPORTED IN RS 3 920, 1811 AS A FARM SERVANT, ARBOLL AND HAS HAD MANY OWNERS OVER THE CENTURIES AND THE ARBOLL ESTATE HAS BEEN PART OF THE LARGER LAND HOLDING UNDER VARIOUS BARONIAL TITLES THAT INCLUDES OTHER ESTATES AND FARMS IN AND AROUND PORTMAHOMACH AND APPEARS ON OLD ORDANCE AND SURVEY MAPS TO BE A SETTLEMENT THAT EVOLVED INTO A LARGER TOWNSHIP MORE THAN THE OTHER PORTS AND SETTLEMENTS IN THE PARISH OF TARBAT, THE PORT ITSELF WAS MORE USED FOR TRADING THAN THE OTHER PORTS THAT OVER THE YEARS THE ESTATES HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY OWNED BY A FEW FAMILIES OF THE SAME NAME, THE ROSSES AND MCLEODS ARE SOME OF THE PROMINENT NAMES IN THE PICTURE HERE, THE BISHOP OF ROSS RECEIVED A GRANT FROM JAMES IV IN 1506 TWO THIRDS OF THE LANDS OF ARBOLL, JOHN FRESALE SOLD IT TO JAMES DUNBAR OF TARBAT IN 1514 THE HOLDINGS OF ARBOLL WERE SOLD TO WILLIAM DENOON IN 1531 THE FOLLING YEAR JOHN DENOON SOLD A THIRD OF ARBOLL TO ALEXANDER ROSS II OF LITTLE TARREL AND HIS SPOUSE ELIZABETH WIDOW OF ANGUS MACCULLOCH OF MEIKLE TARREL AND SHE RECEIVED A GRANT FROM JAMES VI IN 1570 A THIRD OF THE LANDS OF MEIKLE-TARREL, A THIRD PURCHASED LANDS ARBOLL BY JOHN CORBET OF EASTER AIRD AND HIS WIFE MARION DUNBAR IN 1534 OBTAINED FROM JAMES DUNBAR. THE ROSS FAMILY OF PITCALNIE HAD LANDS IN TARBAT AND A MARRIAGE IN 1587 OF MARGARET MUNRO DAUGHTER OF HUGH MONRO OF ASSYNT TO NICHOLAS ROSS I OF PITCALNIE AND WIDOW FROM HIS SECOND MARRIAGE OF ALEXANDER ROSS II OF LITTLE TARREL WHO WAS SON OF ALEXANDER ROSS I OF LITTLE TARREL AND WAS THE LEGITIMATE SON OF WALTER ROSS VIII OF BALNAGOWN, ALEXANDER ROSS I DIED IN 1567/8 AND A CHARTER TO ALEXANDER ROSS IN 1584 (WHO'S SPOUSE WAS MARGARET MUNRO) FROM JAMES VI GRANTING A THIRD OF THE LANDS ARBOLL. LIEUTENANT GENERAL HUGH MACKAY WAS THIRD SON OF HUGH MACKAY OF SCOURIE WHO WAS MARRIED TO ANN CORBET DAUGHTER OF JOHN CORBET JOHN'S SON ALEX IN 1633 WAS SERVED HEIR MALE TO HIS FATHER TWO THIRDS OF THE LANDS ARBOLL. LIEUTENANT GENERAL HUGH MACKAY WAS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE FORCES IN SCOTLAND 1689-1690 AND CREDITS JOHN CORBET OF ARBOLL AS BEING THE GENERALS GRANDFATHER. SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT 1630-1714 ASSUMED THE JUDICIAL TITLE OF LORD TARBAT AND CREATED VISCOUNT TARBAT IN 1685 ALSO THE TITLE OF EARL OF CROMARTY IN 1703, HIS SON JOHN 1656-1731 ASSUMED THE COURTESY TITLE OF LORD TARBAT. JOHN OF TARBAT SON OF GEORGE 1702-1766 MARRIED ISABELLA GORDON 1724 DAUGHTER OF SIR WILLIAM GORDON OF INVERGORDON, A HEREDITABLE BOND DEPONING HIS LANDS OF TARBAT TO SIR WILLIAM GORDON WHO LENT HIM £42,000 SCOTS. FORFEITED ESTATES IN 1784 ON RESTORATION OF A PAYMENT OF £19,000 TO LORD MCLEOD AND INCLUDED TARBAT, HE DIED 1783 WITHOUT ISSUE OF HIS UNCLE, JOHN GORDON SON OF SIR WILLIAM GORDON THE TRUSTEES OF R.B.A. MCLEOD OF CADBOLL IN 1786 GAINED CONTROL OF LORD MCLEODS INHERITANCE. SIR JOHN STUART MACKENZIE OF COUL MARRIED MARY MCLEOD IN 1802 DAUGHTER OF DONALD MCLEOD III OF GEANIES IN THE MARRIAGE CONTRACT A FEU CHARTER WAS INCORPORATED PROVIDING PART OF THE LANDS OF ARBOLL AND THE SASINE DATED 26.9.1805, DONALD MCLEOD, SHERIFF DEPUTE OF THE COUNTY OF ROSS FROM 1774 UNTIL HIS DEATH IN 1834 ALSO HAD CLAIMS TO ESTATES IN ASSYNT AND GEANIES, TARBAT, ON HIS DEATH IN 1834 DONALD MCLEODS TRUSTEES CONTROLLED THE DISPOSING OF HIS POSSESSIONS, A SASINE 18.10.1837 REFERENCE GR.1910.96 THE TRUSTEES OF GEORGE MURRAY OF WESTFIELD SEISED 24.08.1837 IN THE ESTATES OF TARBAT INCLUDING GEANIES, ARBOLL PORTNAVEST CALLED ST JOHNS PORT WITH THE CHAPEL OF ST

JOHN AND THE PORT CALLED CAMRAY AND OTHERS. KENNETH MACKENZIE WAS MARRIED TO A JANE PETLEY WHO WAS RELICT AND EXECUTRIX OF KENNETH AND HE WAS ALSO KNOWN AS CAPTAIN KENNETH MACKENZIE OF TARBAT HOUSE AND MARRIED 30 APRIL 1792 AND DIED 4TH NOVEMBER 1796 REFERENCE TO A SASINE PR.404.47 ENTRY 6338 AND THEREIN SUCCEEDED TO THE CROMART EASTATES WHEN HIS COUSIN, LORD MCLEOD DIED THE DORMANT HONOURS WENT OVER TO THE ARDLOCH LINE. JANE PETLEY MARRIED LATER DONALD MCLEOD OF GEANIES A JUDGE, HER FATHER KNOWN TO BE CHARLES PETLEY OF RIVERHEAD CO. KENT. DONALD MCLEOD HAD THE ESTATE OF ARBOLL AND ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WORKED ON THE ESTATE AS A FARM SERVANT THERE WHEN HE WAS YOUNG, RS3. 920, RS3 1262 AND A REFERENCE IN SASINE GR.1910.96 DATED 6 JULY 1837 AND A SASINE EARLIER PART OF A FEU CHARTER THE LANDS ARBOLL DATED 26 SEPTEMBER 1805 MARY MCLEOD DAUGHTER OF DONALD MCLEOD WHO WAS MARRIED TO SIR GEORGE STUART MCKENZIE OF COUL. DONALD MCLEOD OF GEANIES SHERIFF DEPUTY OF ROSS, HIS NIECE MARRIED A JOHN MACKAY AND HE HAD THE ROCKFIELD ESTATE NEAR ARBOLL WHO LIVED 122 PRINCESS STREET EDINBURGH. ARCHIBALD DUDGEON HAD THE ESTATE OF ARBOLL AND A DONALD MCLEOD SUSPENDER VERSES ARCHIBALD DUDGEON, RESPONDENT 21 JUNE 1832 ENTRY NO 394 THAT ON THE 10TH JULY, MR PAUL GRANTED A LEASE TO ARCHIBALD DUDGEON, MAINS FARM, GEANIES ONCE BELONGING TO MCLEOD OF CADBOLL. ROSSSHIRE, THIS JURY COURT ACTION WHERE ARCHIBALD DUDGEON VERSES THE REVERENT WILLIAM FORBES MINISTER OF TARBAT PARISH AND IS LISTED IN THE INVERNESS JOURNAL NEWSPAPER OF FRIDAY 26 JULY 1833 AND 2ND JULY 1833 AND MARRIED TO A JANE WHO WAS BORN 21 MARCH 1787.MR ARCHIBALD DUDGEON (A NATIVE OF EAST LOTHIAN) MR DUDGEON OCCUPYING THE FARM AT ARBOLL IN 1824. HIS HOME FARM OF GEANIES WAS LEASED, ALONG WITH THE LARGE FARM OF ARBOLL MAINS, BY MR WILLIAM DOUGLAS. ST COLUMBA KNOWN AS (COLMAN) BUILT IN 1756 ON NEAR THE DORNOCH FIRTH AT CHAPLEHILL TARBAT OLD CHURCH, TARBAT OLD CHURCH DEDICATED TO ST COLMAN, AN 18TH-CENTURY STRUCTURE, CHAPLEHILL ALSO KNOWN AS GREEN HILL AND IN THE GAELIC (CALMAIG) PARISH CHURCH DEDICATED TO ST COLMOG & ST MARY.RESTORATION OF ST COLMAN'S CHURCH AT PORTMAHOMACK, BOUGHT BY TARBAT HISTORIC TRUST FOR £1 IN 1980. FIRST PICTISH MONASTERY IS SITUATED IN THE RESTORED CHURCH OF ST COLMAN, A LANDMARK OVER-LOOKING THE DORNOCH FIRTH ON THE TARBAT PENINSULA IN NORTHERN SCOTLAND.THE FIRST SMALL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY ARRIVED HERE IN THE LATE 6TH CENTURY PROBABLY FROM IONA AND THE MONASTERY WAS PERHAPS FOUNDED BY ST COLUMBA. PORTMAHOMACK MEANS 'PORT OF COLMAN' BUT CAN ALSO BE READ AS 'PORT OF COLUMBA'. THE CRYPT AT PORTMAHOMACK WAS ASSIGNED TO A CHAPEL OF ST COLUMBA BY COSMO INNES, W. ANDERSON, J. ROBERTSON, J. BRICHAN AND J. MCNAB, ORIGINES PAROCHIALES SCOTIAE: THE ANTIQUITIES ECCLESIASTICAL AND TERRITORIAL OF THE PARISHES OF SCOTLAND (2 VOLS.), 2:2 (EDINBURGH, 1851-55), 434. RS 3 1262 SASINE TARBAT PARISH ARBOLL FARM & DONALD MCLEOD SIR COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AT EDINBURGH THE 21 DAY OF JANUARY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDREDAND TWENTY THREE YEARS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF TWO AND THREE AFTERNOON THE SASINE UNDER WRITTEN WAS PRESENTED BY HENRY CHEYNE WRITER IN EDINBURGH AND IS RECORDED IN THE ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY SECOND BOOK OF THE NEW GENERAL REGISTER OF SASINE REVERSIONS CONFORM TO THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT MADE THERE ANENT IN JUNE 1617 AND WHEREOF THE TENOR FOLLOWS VIZ. IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN BE IT KNOWN TO ALL MEN BY THE PRESENT PUBLIC INSTRUMENT THAT UPON THE NINTH DAY OF JANUARY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY THREE AND OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THE FOURTH BY THE GRACE OF GOD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND KING DEFENDER OF THE FAITH THE THIRD YEAR IN THE PRESENCE OF ME NOTARY PUBLIC AND OF THE WITNESSES SUBSCRIBING AND UPON THE GROUND OF THE LANDS AFTER DESCRIBED RESPECTIVELY AND SUCCESSIVELY COMPEARED PERSONALLY GEORGE ROSS ASSISTANT GARDENER AT GEANIES AS PROCURATOR AND ATTORNEY FOR AND IN THE NAME OF COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE SOMETIMES OF THE SERVICE OF THE HONORABLE THE EAST INDIA COMPANY NOW RESIDING AT BATH WHOSE POWER OF ATTORNEY WAS SUFFICIENTLY KNOWN TO ME NOTARY PUBLIC AS ALSO COMPEARED WILLIAM SUTHERLAND GARDENER THERE BAILIE IN THAT PART SPECIALLY CONSTITUTED BY VIRTUE OF THE PRECEPT OF SASINE HEREIN AFTER INSERTED THE SAID PROCURATOR HAVING AND HOLDING IN HIS HANDS A DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION CONTAINING THE SAID PRECEPT OF SASINE DATED THE THIRD DAY OF DECEMBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTYTWO AND GRANTED BY MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE RELICT OFTHE DECEASED COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE SOMETIME IN THE HONOURABLE THE EAST INDIA COMPANY SURVIVING TUTRIX AND CURATRIX OF ALEXANDER MCKENZIE THE ELDEST SON AND EXECUTOR NOMINATE AS WELL AS OF THE OTHERCHILDREN OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE NARRATING THAT BY HERITABLEBOND MADE AND GRANTED BY DONALD MCLEOD OF GENIES ESQUIRE DATED THE TENTH DAY OF APRIL EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD FOR THE CAUSE THEREIN SPECIFIED BOUND AND OBLIGED HIMSELF HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS WHOMSOEVER TO CONTEND AND PAY TO HER THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE TACKSMAN OF RHIVES NOW DECEASED AND TO THE SURVIVOR OF THEM TWO AS ACCEPTING AND ACTING TUTORS AND CURATORS NOMINATED BY DISPOSITION DEED OF SETTLEMENT EXECUTED BY THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE OF DATE THE TWENTY SIXTH DAY OF NOVEMBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWO AND REGISTERED IN THE BOOKS OF SESSION OFFICE W.B. THE THIRTY FIRST DAY OF JULY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND NINE TO THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE HIS ELDEST SON AND GENERAL DISPONEE AND EXECUTOR OF HIS FATHER UNDER THE SAID DEED AND TO THE OTHER CHILDREN OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERTMACKENZIE AND ADMINISTRATOR AS TUTOR OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE THE EXECUTOR TO AND UPON THE ESTATE AND EFFECTS OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE FOR THE BEHOOF OF THEIR PUPILS AND TO THE ASIGNEES OF THEM OR OF THE SURVIVOR OF THEM THE SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING WITH LEGAL INTEREST THEREOF FROM THE DAY OF THE DATE OF THE SAID BOND TO THE TERM OF PAYMENT THEREIN MENTIONED AND THAT AT AND AGAINST THE TERM OF MARTINMAS THEN NEXT WITH THE SUM OF NINE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY IN CASEOF FAILURE AND THE LEGAL ANNUAL RENT OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM FROM AND AFTER THE TERM OF PAYMENT SO LONG AS THE SAME SHOULD REMAIN UNPAID AT TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTIMAS BY EQUAL PORTIONS AND WITH TERMLY TAILTZES AS THEREIN PARTICULARLY SPECIFIED AND FOR THE FURTHER SECURITY OF THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLIE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE NOW DECEASED AS TUTORS AND CURATORS FORESAID AND THE SURVIVOR OF THEM AND THEIR MORE SURE PAYMENT OF THE AFORESAID SUMS OF MONEY PRINCIPAL ANNUAL RENT AND PENALTIES BEFORE SPECIFIED THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD BOUNDAND OBLIGED HIM HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS UPON HIS AND THEIR PROPER CHARGES AND EXPENSES DULY AND LAWFULLY TO INFETT AND SEISE THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE NOW DECEASED AND THE SURVIVOR OF THEMSELVES AS TUTOR AND CURATOR FORESAID AND THEIR FORESAIDS FOR THE BEHOOF OF THE SAID PUPILS HERITABLY BUT UNDER REDEMPTION IN MANNER MENTIONED IN THE SAID HERITABLE BOND NOT ONLY IN ALL AND WHOLE AN ANNUAL RENT OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING OR SUCH ANNUAL RENT LESS OR MORE AS SHOULD BY LAW EFFECT AND CORRESPOND TO THE FORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO BE UPLIFTED AND TAKEN AT THE TERMS AND IN MANNER FORESAID DURING THE NOT REDEMPTION FURTH OF ALL AND WHOLE THE TOWN AND DAVACH LANDS OF EASTER GEANIES AND HALF DAVACH LANDS OF MID GENIES THEREIN AND HEREIN AFTER DESCRIBED TOGETHER WITH CERTAIN PARTS OF THE LANDS OF ARDBOLL OR FORTH OF ANY PART OR PORTIONOF THE SAID SEVERAL LANDS BUT ALSO IN ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS AND OTHERS THEMSELVES IN FURTHER SECURITY AND PAYMENT OF THE SAID SUMS OF MONEY PRINCIPAL ANNUAL RENTS AND LIQUIDATE EXPENCES AND THAT BY TWO SEVERAL INFETMENTS AND MANNERS OF HOLDING A SE VEL DE SE IN MANNER MENTIONED IN THE SAID HERITABLE BOND AS THE SAME CONTAINING PROCURATORY OF REGISTRATION PRECEPT OF SASINE CLAUSE OF ABSOLUTE WARRANTDICE ASSIGNATION TO THE RENTS AND TITTLE DEEDS AND CLAUSE OF REDEMPTION WITH OTHER USUAL AND NECESSARY CLAUSES IN ITSELF MORE FULLY BEARS BY VIRTUE OF WHICH HERITABLE BOND AND PRECEPT OF SASINE THEREIN CONTAINED IN THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE NOW DECEASED WERE DULY INFETT AND SEISED IN THE SAID ANNUAL RENT AND ALSO IN THE SAID LANDS AND OTHERS THEMSELVES IN SECURITY AS SAID IS CONFORM TO INSTRUMENT OF SASINE IN THEIR FAVOR DATED THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF APRIL AND RECORDED IN THE GENERAL REGISTER OF SASINES AT EDINBURGH THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF MAY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE AND THAT BY DEED OF RESTRICTION AND RENUNCIATION DATED AND RECORDED IN THE GENERAL REGISTER OF SASINES REVERSIONS AND AT EDINBURGH THE THIRTIETH DAY OF NOVEMBER LAST THE SAID MRS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE BEING FULY SATISFIED WITH THE SECURITY AFFORDED BY THE LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GENIES ABOVE MENTIONED AND HEREIN AFTER PARTICULARLY DESCRIBEDFOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM AND ANNUAL RENTS THEREOF PENALTIES AND TERMLY FAILURES SPECIFIED IN THE SAID BOND IF INCURRED AT THE REQUEST OF THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD ESQUIRE RENOUNCED ACQUITTED AND OVERGAVE TO AND IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID DONALD MCLEOD ESQUIRE AND HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORSIN THE AFORESAID LANDS THE REAL SECURITY CONSTITUTED BY THE INFETMENT ABOVEMENTIONED IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ESQUIRE NOW DECEASED OVER ALL AND WHOLE THOSE PARTS AND PORTIONS OF THE LANDS OF ARBOLL THEREIN SPECIALLY MENTIONED AND SHE THEREBY SPECIALLY RESTRICTED THE SAID HERITABLE SECURITY TO THE REMAINING LANDS AND OTHERS CONTAINED IN THE SAID BOND AND INFETMENT AND HEREIN AFTER PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED TO WHICH EXTENT IT WAS THEREBY DECLARED THAT THE SAID BOND AND INFETEMENT SHOULD REMAIN IN FULL FORCE AND VIRTUE AS A COMPLETE AND EFFECTUAL SECURITY TO THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS TUTRIX FORESAID OF THE AFORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM ANNUAL RENTS DUE OR TO BECOME DUE THEREON AND PENALTIES AND TERMLY FAILURES CONTAINED THEREIN AS THE SAID DEED OF RESTRICTION AT MORE LENGTH BEARS AND THE SAID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION SUB SUMES THAT THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE HAD MADE PAYMENT TO HER THE SAID MRS KATHARINESUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS TUTRIX FORESAID OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS AND INTEREST THEREOF FROM THE ELEVENTH DAY OFNOVEMBER THEN CURRENT THEREFOR THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS SURVIVING AND CURATRIX FORESAID ASSIGNED CONVEYED SOLD AND DISPONEDTO AND IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES WHOMSOEVER HERITABLY BUT REDEEMABLY ALWAYS AND UNDER REVERSION IN MANNER SPECIFIED IN THE SAID HERITABLE BOND NOT ONLY ALL AND WHOLE THE FORESAID ANNUAL RENT OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING OR SUCH AN ANNUAL RENTLESS OR MORE AS BY LAW FOR THE TIME SHALL CORRESPOND TO THE SAID PRINCIPALSUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO BE UPLIFTED AND TAKENAT THE TERMS SPECIFIED IN THE SAID HERITABLE BOND BY EQUAL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST UPLIFTING THEREOF AT THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY THEN NEXT FOR THE HALF YEARS ANNUAL RENT THEN DUE FROM THE SAID TERM OF MARTINMAS OR ELEVENTHDAY OF NOVEMBER LAST AND THE NEXT UPLIFTING OF THE SAID ANNUAL RENT AT THE TERM OF MARTINMAS EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY THREE FOR THE HALF YEAR PRECEDINGTHAT TERM AND SO FORTH TERMLY AND PROPORTIONALLY THERAFTER DURING THE NOT REDEMPTION FURTH OF ALL AND WHOLE THE TOWN AND DAVACH LANDS OF EASTERGENIES AND HALF DAVACH LANDS OF MID GEANIES WITH THE MANNER PLACE HOUSES BUILDINGS YARDS ORCHARDS MUIRS MARSHES WAYS WATERS LOCHS BURNS PASTURES MILL MILTURES AND THEIR SEQUELS HAWKINGS HUNTINGS FISHINGS HARBOURS CUNNYS CUNNING ARDS DOVES DOVECOTS COALS HEUGHS SMIDDIES KILNS BREWERIES WHINS WOODS FORESTS TWIGS TIMBER QUARIES AS WELL STONE AS LIME WITH COURTS AND THEIRE MOLUMENTS HERE ZELDS BLOODWITS FINES WITH COMMON PASTURE AND FREE HAND ENTRY AND WITH ALL AND SUNDRY OTHER LIBERTIES PROFITS IMMUNITIES AND THEIR JUST PERTINENTS WHATSOEVER AS WELL NOT NAMED AS NAMED LYING IN THE PARISH OF TARBAT AND SHERIFFDOM OF ROSS AS THE SAID LANDS ARE DESCRIBED INA CHARTER OF RESIGNATION UNDER THE GREAT SEAL IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID DONALDMCLEOD ESQUIRE DATED THIRD AND WRITTEN TO THE GREAT SEAL REGISTERED AND SEALED THE NINETEENTH DAYS OF MARCH EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE BY WHICH CHARTERS IT IS DECLARED THAT ONE SASINE TO BE TAKEN BY HIM AND HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS AT THE MANNER PLACE OF EASTER GEANIES OR UPON ANY PART OF THE GROUNDS OFTHE SAID LANDS THEN AND IN ALL TIME COMING BY DELIVERY OF EARTH AND STONE OF THE GROUND THEREOF ONLY WITHOUT ANY OTHER SYMBOLS SHALL BE AND AS VALID AND SUFFICIENT FOR ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS AND OTHERS AS IF PARTICULAR SASINES WERE TAKEN ON EACH PART OR PORTION OF THE SAME BY DELIVERY OF ALL THE USUAL SYMBOLS OR FORTH OF ANY PART OR PORTION OF THE LANDS AND HERITAGES ABOVE SPECIFIED FIRST AND NEADIEST RENTS MAILS FARMS PROFITS AND DUTIES OF THE SAME BUT ALSO ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS AND OTHER HERITAGES BEFORE SPECIFIED WITH THE PERTINENTS THEMSELVES AND THAT IN REAL SECURITY TOTHE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS OF THE FORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS ANNUAL RENT THEREOF AND PENALTY AND TERMLY FAILURES STIPULATED BY THE SAID BOND TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHT TITTLE AND INTEREST WHICH SHE THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE AS TUTRIX FORESAID HAD OR COULD PRETEND THERETO IN TIME COMING IN WHICH ANNUAL RENT AND LANDS AND OTHERS ABOVE MENTIONED THEMSELVES IN SECURITY AS AFORESAID THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIEAS TUTRIX FORESAID BOUND AND OBLIGED HERSELF AND HER AFORESAID DUTY AND LAWFULLY TO INFETT AND SEISE THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS AND THAT BY TWO SEVERAL INFETMENTS AND MANNERS OF HOLDING A SE VEL DE SE BUT REDEEMABLE ALWAYS IN MANNER MENTIONED IN THE SAID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION AS THE SAME CONTAINING PROCURATORY OF RESIGNATION CLAUSES OF WARRANTDICE ASSIGNATION TO THE WRITS AND TITTLE DEEDS AND TO THE RENTS OF THE SAID LANDS THE PRECEPT OF SASINE AFTER INSERTED AND OTHER CLAUSES IN ITSELF MORE FULLY BEARS WHICH DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION THE SAID PROCURATOR EXHIBITED AND PRODUCED TO THE SAID BAILIE DESIRING AND REQUIRING HIM TO PROCEED TO THE EXECUTION OF THE OFFICE OF BAILIARY THERBY COMMITTED TO HIM WHICH DESIRE THE SAID BAILIE FINDING TO BE REASONABLE HE RECEIVED THE SAID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION INTO HIS HANDS AND DELIVERED THE SAME TO ME NOTARY PUBLIC TO BE READ AND PUBLISHED TO THE WITNESSES AND OTHERS PRESENT WHICH I DID AND OF WHICH PRECEPTWHICH I DID AND OF WHICH PRECEPT OF SASINE THE TENOR FOLLOWS AND FURTHER I THE SAID MRS KATHARINE SUTHERLAND OR MACKENZIE HEREBY DESIRE AND REQUIRE YOU AND EACH OF YOU MY BAILLIES IN THAT PART HEREBY SPECIALLY CONSTITUTED TO THE EFFECT AFTER WRITTEN THAT UPON RIGHT HEREOF YE PASS TO THE MANOR PLACE OFEASTER GEANIES OR TO ANY OTHER PART OF THE GROUND OF THE SAID LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GEANIES DESCRIBED IN THE CHARTER FIRST BEFORE MENTIONED AND THERE IN TERMS OF THE DISPENSATION CLAUSE CONTAINED IN THE SAID CHARTER GIVE AND DELIVER HERITABLE STATE AND SASINE WITH ACTUAL REAL AND CORPORAL POSSESSION TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS NOT ONLY OF ALL AND WHOLE THE FORESAID ANNUAL RENT OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING OR SUCH OTHER ANNUAL RENT LESS OR MORE AS SHALL OFFER AND CORRESPOND BY LAW FOR THE TIME TO THE AFORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO BE UPLIFTED AND TAKEN AT THE SAID TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTINMAS BY EQUAL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST UPLIFTING THEREOF AT THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY NEXT FOR THE HALF YEAR THEN DUE AND THE NEXT UPLIFTING OF THE SAID ANNUAL RENT AT THE TERM OF MARTINMAS EIGHTEEN HUNDREDAND TWENTY THREE AND SO ON THERAFTER AT THE TERMS ABOVE MENTIONED DURING NOT REDEMPTION FURTH OF ALL AND WHOLE THE LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GEANIES MILLS FISHING AND OTHER HERITAGES ABOVE DISPONED AND HEREIN HELD AS REPEATED BREVITATIS CAUSA OR FURTH OF ANY PART OR PORTION THEREOF READIEST MAILS FARMS PROFITS AND DUTIES OF THE SAME BUT ALSO OF ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDSMILLS AND FISHING AND OTHER HERITAGES AS AFORESAID THEMSELVES WITH THE PERTINENT SIN REAL SECURITY TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS OF THE AFORESAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVEHUNDRED POUNDS ANNUAL RENTS THEREOF LIQUIDATE PENALTY AND TERMLY FAILURES BEFORE SPECIFIED IF INCURRED AND THAT BY DELIVERY TO HIM OR THEM OR TO HIS OR THEIR CERTAIN ATTORNEY OR ATTORNIES IN THEIR NAMES BEARERS HEREOF OF EARTH AND STONE OF AND APON THE GROUND OF ANY PART OR PORTION IN THEIR NAMES BEARERS HEREOF OF EARTH AND STONE OF AND UPON THE GROUND OF ANY PART OR PORTION OF THE SAID LANDS OFEASTER AND MID GEANIES FOR AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER SYMBOLS IN TERMS AND IN VIRTUE OF THE DISPENSATION CLAUSE CONTAINED IN THE CHARTER OF THESE LANDS ABOVE MENTIONED AND A PENNY MONEY FOR THE SAID ANNUAL RENT TO BEHOLDEN IN MANNER BEFORE MENTIONED DECLARING ALWAYS THAT THE SAID INFETMENT OF ANNUAL RENT AND THE OTHER INFETMENT OF PROPERTY IN SECURITY AND ARE AND SHALL

BE CONSISTENT AND MAY BE USED JOINTLY OR SEPARATELY BY THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE OR HIS FORESAIDS AT PLEASURE BUTREDEAMABLY ALWAYS AND UNDER REVERSION IN TERMS OF AND CONFORM TO THE CLAUSE OF REVERSION CONTAINED IN THE FORESAID HERITABLE BOND AND THESE THINGS IN NO WAYS YE LEAVE UNDONE FOR DOING WHEREOF I COMMIT TO YOU AND EACH OF YOU AS SAID IS MY FULL POWER BY THIS MY PRECEPT OF SASINE DIRECTED TO YOU FOR THAT EFFECT IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE SUBSCRIBED THESE PRESENTS WRITTEN APON THIS AND THE TEN PRECEDING PAGES OF DULY STAMPED PAPER BY GORDON CLUNES REID CLERK TO THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON WRITER TO THE SIGNET AT EDINBURGH THE THIRD DAY OF DECEMBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY TWO BEFORE THESE WITNESSES ALEXANDER STUART WRITER IN EDINBURGH AND HENRY CHEYNE APPRENTICE TO THE SAID JOSEPH GORDON WRITERTO THE SIGNET SIGNED KATHARINE MACKENZIE ALEX STUART WITNESS HENRY CHEYNE WITNESS AFTER READING AND PUBLISHING OF WHICH DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION AND PRECEPT OF SASINE THEREIN CONTAINED AND ABOVE INSERTED THE SAID BAILIEBY VIRTUE THEREOF AND OF THE OFFICE OF BAILLIARY THEREBY COMMITTED TO HIM GAVE AND DELIVERED TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE HERITABLE STATE AND SASINE REAL ACTUAL AND CORPORAL POSSESSION NOT ONLY OF ALL AND WHOLE THE FORESAID ANNUAL RENT OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE POUNDS STERLING OR SUCH ANANNUAL RENT LESS OR MORE AS SHALL BY LAW FOR THE TIME OFFER AND CORRESPOND TO THE FORESAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLINGTO BE UPLIFTED AND TAKEN AT THE FORESAID TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAYAND MARTINMAS BY EQUAL PORTIONS DURING THE NOT REDEMPTION FURTH OF ALL AND WHOLE THE LANDS OF EASTER AND MID GEANIES AND OTHER HERITAGES BEFORE MENTIONED AND SPECIFIED IN THE DISPOSITION CLAUSE OF THE SAID DISPOSITION AND ASSIGNATION OR FURTH OF ANY PART OR PORTION OF THE SAME READIEST MAILS FARMS PROFITS AND DUTIES OF THE SAME BUT ALSO OF ALL AND WHOLE THE SAID LANDS AND OTHER HERITAGES AS AFORESAID THEMSELVES WITH THE PERTINENTS IN REAL SECURITY TO THE SAID COLONEL PATRICK BRUCE AND HIS FORESAIDS OF THE AFORESAID MENTIONEDSUM OF FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING RENTS THEREOF DUE AND TO BECOME DUE LIQUIDATE PENALTY AND TERNLY TAILZIES BEFORE SPECIFIED IF INCURRED AND THAT BY DELIVERANCE TO THE SAID PROCURATOR OF EARTH AND STONEOF THE GROUND OF THE SAID LANDS A PENNY MONEY FOR THE SAID ANNUAL RENT AT THE MANOR PLACE OF EASTER GEANIES AND THAT FOR ALL OTHER SYMBOLS USUALLY VIRTUE OF THE CLAUSE OF DISPENSATION CONTAINED IN THE CHARTER ABOVE MENTIONED TO BE HOLDEN AS AFORESAID BUT REDEEMABLE ALWAYS AND UNDERREVERSION IN TERMS OF AND CONFORM TO THE CLAUSE OF REVERSION CONTAINEDIN THE AFORESAID HERITABLE BOND AND UNDER THE DECLARATION CONTAINEDIN THE FORESAID PRECEPT OF SASINE WHEREAPON AND UPON ALL AND SUNDRY THE PREMISES THE SAID PROCURATOR ASKED AND TOOK INSTRUMENT IN THE HANDS OF ME NOTARY PUBLIC THESE THINGS WERE SO DONE UPON THE GROUND OF THE SAID LANDS AND OTHERS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF TEN AND ELEVEN OCLOCK FORENOON OF THE DAY OF THE MONTH IN THE YEAR OF GOD AND OF THE KINGS REIGN RESPECTIVELY FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN BEFORE AND IN PRESENCE OF DONALD ROSS HOUSE SERVANT AT GEANIES AND JOHN PATERSON FOOTMAN WITNESSED TO THE PREMISES SPECIALLY CALLED AND REQUIRED AND HERETO WITH ME SUBSCRIBING SIO SUBSCRIBITUR ET EGO VERO JOSEPH GORDON CLERK EDINBURGH GEANIES DIOCEASE NOTARY PUBLIC

GD305.1.128.17 IT IS CONTRACTED AGREED AND MATRIMONIALY ENDED BETWIXT THE PARTIES FOLLOWING VIZ. COLLONELL ROBERT MCKINZIE IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY ON THE ONE PART AND MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND ELDEST LAWFULL DAUGHTER OF THE DECEAST COLL.JAMES SUTHERLAND OF UPPAT WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF CAPTAIN GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND OF UPPAT HER BROTHER GERMAN ON THE OTHER PART IN MANNER FOLLOWING THAT IS TO SAY THE SAID COLL ROBERT MACKENZIE AND MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HAVING CONCURRED A MUTUAL LOVE AND AFFECTION FOR ONE ANOTHER HAVE ACCEPTED AND DO HEREBY ACCEPT OF EACH OTHER FOR LAWFULL SPOUSES AND HEREBY BIND AND OBLIGE THEM TO SOLEMISE THE HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY WITH ALL CONCONCIENT SPEED IN CONTEMPLATION OF WHICH MARRIAGE THE SAID COLL ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS EXECUTORS AND SUCCESSORS TO CONTENT AND PAY TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND IN THE EVENTS OF HER SURVIVING HIM AND INDEPENDENT OF THE ADDITION THERETO IN THE EVENT HEREIN AFTER MENTIONED ALL AND HAILL OF FREE YEARLY ANNUITY OF TWO HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING AND THAT AT TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTINMAS BY EQUALL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST TERMS PAYMENT THEREOF THE FIRST SUM OF WHITSUNDAY ON MARTINMAS AFTER HIS DECEASE FOR THE HALF YEAR PRECEEDING AND SO ON HALF YEARLY DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME WITH A FIFTH PART MORE OF EACH TERM PAYMENT OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY INCREASE OF HAILLE AND THE DUE AND ORDINARY ANNUAL RENT THEREOF THEREAFTER DURING THE NOT PAYMENT AND FURTHER THE SAID COLL.ROBERT BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM AND HIS FORSAID IN THE EVENT OF ONE CHILD MALE OR FEMALE BEING PROCREATED OF THIS MARRIAGE BETWIXT HIM AND THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND TO CONTEND AND PAY TO SUCH CHILDE THE SUM OF THREE THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING TWO CHILDREN MALE OR FEMALE THE SUM OF TWO THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING EACH AND IF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN THE SUM OF SIX THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING THE ELDEST CHILDE TO RECEIVE OF THAT SUM OF THREE THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING AND THE REMAINING THREE THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING TO BE DIVIDED AMONGST THE YOUNGER CHILDREN IN SUCH PROPORTIONS AS THEIR FATHER AND MOTHER OR SURVIVOR OF THEM MAY THINK PROPER AT ANY TIME IN THEIR LIFETIME AND THAT AT AND AGAINST THE FIRST TERM OF WHITSUNDAY OR MARTINMAS AFTER HIS DECEASE WITH A FIFTH PART MORE OF EACH CHILDE PROVISION OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY IN CASE OF HAILLE AND THE DUE AND ORDINARY ANNUAL RENT THEREOF THEREAFTER DURINGTHE NOT PAYMENT BUT DECLARING THAT INTHE EVENT OF THE SAID COLL ROBERT MCKINZIES PREDECEASING THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT THE DISSOLUTION THE MARRIAGE BY HIS DECEASED ARE OTHERWAYS THERE SHOULD BE AND CHILDE OR CHILDREN EXISTING THEREOF AS THE TIME THEM THAT CASE THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE PROVIDES HER IN AND SHE SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE AND IS HEREBY EMPPOWERED TO DEMAND AND RECEIVE THE INTEREST OF THE SAID SIX THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING PROVIDED TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE IN MANNER BEFORE MENTIONED DECLAIRING ALSO THAT IN THE EVENT OF THE DECEASE OF THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE BEFORE THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT THERE SHOULD BE ONE OR MORE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE ENDING AT THE TIME AND THAT THERE SHOULD BE A DEFICIENCY IN HIS FUNDS FOR ANSWERING THE SEVERAL PROVISIONS IN THEIR FAVOUR BEFORE MENTIONED AND PAYING THE SAID ANNUITY OF TWO HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO THE SAID KATHERINE SUTHERLAND YET THAT SUCH DEFICIENCY SHALL IN THE MEANTIME FALL UPON THE CHILDREN PROVISIONS UNTILL THE DECEASED OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT IN EVERY EVENT THE SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING SHALL REMAIN CLEAR AND UNTOUCHED FOR ANSWERING THE SAID ANNUITY DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME AND FOR THE FURTHER SECURITY OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND FOR PAYMENT OF THE SAID EVENTUALL ANNUITY AND FOR THE PROVISIONS TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE BEFORE MENTION THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE ASSIGNS AND CONVEYS AS MUCH OF THE SEVERALL SUMS OF ANNUITY AFTER MENTIONED WITH THE SECURITIES THEREFORE AS WILL COMPLETELY SATISFY AND PAY THE SAME VIZ. THE SUM OF SIXTY SEVEN THOUSANT EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHT DINA RUPEES VESTED BY ME IN THE EIGHTY PER CENT EAST INDIA GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BY SEVERAL INVESTITURES THE FIRST DATED THE 4TH DAY OF MAY ONE THOUSANT SEVERAL HUNDRED AND NINETY THREE AND THE LAST DATED THE FIRST DAY OF NOVEMBER ONE THOUSANT EIGHT HUNDRED YEAR ALL AS CONTAINED IN AN ACCOUNT CURRENT BETWIXT HIM AND MESSRS. DOWNE AND MAITLAND HIS AGENTS AT CALCUTTA DATED 31/12/1800 YEARS THE FURTHER SUM OF TWENTY THOUSANT DIVA RUPEES VESTED BY HIM IN THE SAID GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BEING NUMBER FORTY EIGHT OF THE DECENNIAL LOAN OBLIGATION DATED THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY EIGHT AND ALSO STOCK TO THE AMOUNT OF EIGHT THOUSANT ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY ONE POUNDS VESTED BY HIM IN THE THREE PERCENT CONSOLIDATED FUNDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND MANAGED ON HIS AMOUNT BY MESSRS. THOMAS COUTTS AND CO BANKERS IN LONDON CONFORM TO THEIR AMOUNT CURRENT WITH HIM THERE ANENT ENDING THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF MAY LAST AND WHICH AMOUNT ARE SIGNED BY THE PARTIES OF THIS DATE AS RELATIVE HERETO AND IN WHICH LAST SUM IS INCLUDED THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING VESTED IN THE SAID FUNDS SINCE THAT PERIOD WITH POWER TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND IN THE EVENT OF HER SURVIVING THE SAID AFFIDATE SPOUSE OUT OF BOTH ARE EITHER OF THE SAID FUNDS THE SAID YEARLY ANNUITY ACCEPTS AND DISCHARGES TO GRANT THEREFORE AND GENERALLY EVERY OTHERTHING THEREANENT TO DO THAT HE COULD HAVE DONE HIMSELF DURING HIS LIFETIME AND IF SHE SHALL JUDGE IT MORE EXPEDIENT THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE BINDS AND OBLIGES HIMSELF WHEN REQUIRED TO INVEST THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING IN THE BRITISH FUNDS IN HER NAME TO ----- THE SAID ----- ANNUITY AND TO LAY OUT THE SAME OR HERITABLE SECURITY AND TO TAKE THE SECURITY THEREFORE PAYABLE TO HER IN LIFERENT DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME AND TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE IN THEEVENTS PREMENTIONED IN FEE TO ANSWER IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS CIRCUMSTANCES MAY BE THEIR SAID PROVISION DECLARING ALSO THAT THE CHILDREN TO BE PROCREATE OF THE MARRIAGE SHALL DURING THE LIFE OF THEIR FATHER BE MAINTAINED AND EDUCATED SUITABLE O THEIR STATION BY HIM AND IN THE EVENT OF HIS DECEASE PREVIOUS TO THEIR ARRIVING AT THE YEARS OF MAJORITY THAT THEIR SAID MOTHER SHALL BE THEIR TUTORS AND CURATORS AND SHALL UPLIFT RECEIVE AND DISCHARGE THE INTEREST OF THE MONEYS BEFORE PROVIDED TO THEM UNTIL THEIR ARRIVAL AT THE AGE OF FIFTEEN YEARS IF MALE CHILDREN ON THEIR MAJORITY AT MARRIAGE IF FEMALE IN LIEU OF THEIR EDUCATION AND MAINTAINANCE AND FURTHER THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE IN THE EVENT OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND SURVIVING HIM ASSIGNS CONVEYS AND MAKES OVER TO HER HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES AS HER OWN UNDOUBTED PROPERTY THE WHOLE HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND PLENISHING OF EVERY DENOMINATION BED AND TABLE LINEN ----- AND TABLE CHINA SILVERPLATE AND IN GENERALL EVERY ARTICLE OF HOUSEHOLD OF FURNITURE AND PLENISHING THAT SHALL PERTAIN AND BELONG TO HIM OR BE IN COMMUNION BETWIXT THEM AT THE TIME OF HIS DECEASE DISPENSING WITH THE GENERALITY HEREOF AND ADMITTING THE SAME TO BE EQUALLY GOOD VALID AND SUFFICIENT AS IF EVERY ARTICLE THEN BELONGING TO HIM WERE HEREIN PARTICULARY INSERTED MOREOVER THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY RENOUNCES AND GIVES UP FOR HIMSELF HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS ANY CLAIM OR TITLE HE MIGHT HAVE JURE MARITE OR OTHERWAYS TO ANY MONEY MEANS OR EFFECTS PRESENTLY BELONGING TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND OR TO WHICH SHE MAY HEREAFTER HAVE RIGHT ANY MANNER OF WAY AND PARTICULARY WITHOUT PREDUDICE TO THE GENERALITY FORESAID TO A BOND FOR FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STIRLING GRANTED TO HER BY SIR EWEN BAILLIE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY SERVICE AND TO ANY CLAIM OF PROVISION MADE IN HER FAVOUR BY HEIRS AND DECEASED FATHER DECLARING THE SAME HER OWN PROPERTY AND AS HER DISPOSAL IN ANY MANNER SHE MAY THINK PROPER WITHOUT HIS CONCENT ARE APPROBATION AND FURTHER THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKENZIE DISPONES CONVEYS AND MAKES OVER FROM HIM HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS TO AND IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE HIS HEIRS ASSIGNEES WHOMSOEVER UNDER THE BURDEN OF THE PAYMENT OF THE YEARLY FEU DUTY PAYABLE OUT THEREOF HERITABLE AND IRREDEEMABLE ALL AND HAILLE THAT HOUSE LYING IN THE VILLAGE OF NEW TARBET CALLED MILMOUNT CALLED MILLMOUNT WICH THE GARDEN BACK CLOSE AND WHOLE PARTS PENDICLES AND PERTINENTS THERETO BELONGING BOUNDED ON THE WEST BY THE HIGH ROAD LEADING THROUGH MILMOUNT AND ON THE SOUTH BY THE WATER --- OR AS THE SAME MAY BE OTHERWAYS BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETTMENTS THEREOF ALL LYING IN THE PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHT AND CLAIM OF RIGHT OF PROPERTY AND POSSESSION WHICH HE CAN CLAIM OR PRETEND THERETO ANY MANNER OF WAY IN WHICH HOUSE WITH THE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS BEFORE MENTIONED THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE BIND AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS SUCCESSORS TO INFETT AND LEASE THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE HERITABLE AND IRREDEEMABLE AND THAT BY RESIGNATION OR CONFIRMATION OR BOTH THE ONE WITHOUT PREJUDICE OF THE OTHER AND FOR EXPEDING THE SAID INFETTMENT BY RESIGNATION HEREBY MAKES AND CONSTITUTES AND EACH OF THEM CONLLIE AND SEALLIE HIS UNDOUBTED ---- AND COMMISSIONERS TO THE OFFICE UNDER WRITTEN GIVING GRANTING AND COMMITTING TO THEM FULL POWER WARRANT AND COMMISSION FOR HIM AND IN HIS NAME TO COMPEAR HEREOF FOR HIS IMMEDIATE LAWFULL SUPERIORS OF THE SAID SUBJECTS OR THEIR COMMISSIONERS HAVING POWER TO RECEIVE RESIGNATIONS AND TO GRANT NEW INFETTMENTS THEREON AND THAT UPON THE GROUND THEREOF AT ANY TIME LAWFULL AND CONVENIENT AND THEM THERE WITH ALL DUE REVERENCE AND HUMILITY AS BECOMES PURELY AND SIMPLY BY STAFF AND BATTON AS USE IS TO RESIGN AND SURRENDER LIKE AS THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY RESIGNS RENOUNCES SURRENDERS UP GIVES OVER GIVES AND DELIVERS ALL AND HAILLE THE HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS CALLED MILLMOUNT LYING IN THE SAID VILLAGE OF MILMOUNT OF NEW TARBET PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS AFORESAID AS DESCRIBED AND HEREHELD AS REPEATED BREVALITIS CAUSA OR AS THE SAME ARE MORE PARTICULARY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETTMENTS THEREOF INTO THE HANDS OF HIS IMMEDIATE LAWFULL SUPERIORS THEREOF IN FAVOUR AND FOR NEW INFETTMENTS OF THE SAME TO BE MADE GIVEN AND GRANTED TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE IN SUCH DUE AND COMPETENT FORM AS OFFERS ALL INSTRUMENTS AND DOCUMENTS THEREAPON TO TAKE AND GENERALLY EVERY OTHERTHING THEREANNT TO DO WHICH HE COULD DO HIMSELF IF PERSONALLY PRESENT ALL WHICH HE HEREBY PROMISES TO HOLD FIRM AND STABLE WITHOUT RESERVATION WHICH DISPOSITION AND SUBJECTS THEREBY CONVEYED THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS TO WARRANT TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE AND HER FORESAIDS AS ALL HANDS AND AGAINST ALL DEADLY AS LAW WILL AND HEREBY MAKES AND CONSTITUTES THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND HER FORSAIDS HIS COMMISSIONERS AND ASSIGNEES NOT ONLY IN AND TO THE RENTS MAILLS AND DUTIES THEREOF IN TIME COMING BUT ALSO IN AND TO THE TITLES WRITS AND EVIDENTS THEREOF CONCEIVED INFAVOUR OF HIM HIS PREDECESSORS OR AUTHORS AND WHICH ASSIGNATION ABOVE WRITTEN HE HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM AND HIS FORESAID TO WARRANT AS FOLLOW VIZ. IN SO FAR AS CONCERNS THE WRITS AND EVIDENTS AS ALL HANDS AND AGAINST ALL DEADLY AS LAW WILL AND IN SO FAR AS CONCERNS THE RENTS MAILLS AND DUTIES FROM HIS OWN PROPER FAILS AND DEEDS ALL NAMELY AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED UPON BETWIX THE PARTIES THAT EXECUTION SHALL PASS HEREON AT THE INSTANCE OF THE SAID CAPTAIN GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ROBERT SUTHERLAND ESQ. OF THE ISLAND OF ST VINCENT AND COLL. ALEXANDER BAILLIE OF KNOCHBRACHE OR ANY ONE OR MORE OF THEM OR THEIR HEIRS AGAINST THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE FOR IMPLEMENT AND PERFORMANCE IN FAVOURYR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THE ISSUE OF THE SAID MARRIAGE OF THE PROVISION AND PRESTATIONS ABOVE WRITTEN CONCEIVED IN THEIR FAVOUR AND DECLARING THAT THE PRESENT MARRIAGE SHOULD ABSOLVE ----- YEARS AND DAY FROM THE SOLEMNIZATION THEREOF WITHOUT A LIVING CHILDE BEING HEARD BUT YET THIS PRESENT CONTRACT SHALL SUBSIST IN ITS FULL FORCE AND EFFECT IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND ANY LAW OR PRACTICE TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING AND THEY CONSENT TO THE RESIGNATION HEREOF IN THE BOOKS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION OTHER COMPETENT THEREIN TO REMAIN FOR PRESERVATION AND IF NEED BE THAT ALL EXECUTION NECESSARY MAY PASS AND BE DIRECT HEREIN AS OFFERS AND THERETO THEY CONSTITUTE THEIR PROCULATORS AND COMMISSIONERS ALL TO THE EFFECT THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND MAY BE INFETT AND LEASED IN THE SAID HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY DESIRES AND REQUIRES YOU AND EACH OF YOU CONLLIE AND SEALLIE HIS BAILLIES IN THAT PART HEREBY SPEEDILY CONSTITUTE THESE PRESENTS ----- PASS TO THE SAID SUBJECTS AND THERE GIVE AND DELIVER TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HERITABLE STATE AND SASINE REAL AND ACTUALL AND CORPOREAL POSSESSION OF ALL AND HAILLE THE HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS BEFORE DESCRIBED OR AS THE SAME ARE MORE PARTICULARY DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETTMENTS THEREOF AND HERE HELD AS REPEATED BREVITATIS CAUSA CALLED MILLMOUNT IN THE SAID VILLAGE OF MILLMOUNT OF NEW TARBET PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS WITH THE WHOLE PARTS PENDICLES AND PERTINENTS THERETO BELONGING AND THAT BY DELIVERING TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND OR HER ATTORNEYOR ATTORNEYS WHOM NAME BEARER HEREOF SYMBOLLS USUALL AND NECESSARY BUT ALWAYS UNDER THE BURDEN OF THE FEU DUTY

PAYABLE OUT THEREOF AND THIS IN NOWAYS LEAVE UNDONE THE WHICH TO DO THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MACKENZIE COMMITTS TO YOU AND EACH OF YOU CONLLIE AND SEALLIE AS SAID IS HIS FULL POWER BY THIS HIS PRECEPT OF SASINE DIRECTED TO YOU FOR THAT EFFECT IN WITNESS WHEREOF BOTH PARTIES HAVE SUBSCRIBED THESE PRESENTS TOGETHER WITH ANOTHER DUPLICATE HEREOF WROTE UPON THIS AND THE SIX PRECEEDING PAGES OF PAPER DULY STAMPED WORDING TO LAW BY THOMAS SUTER SHERIFF CLERK OF ROSS BRAILANGWELL THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF AUGUST 1801 YEARS BEFORE THESE WITNESSES THE SAID COLL.ALEXANDER BAILLIE OF KNOCHBRECK MR ALEXANDER BAILLIE HIS SON AND THE SAID THOMAS SUTER WRITER HEREOF. ROBERT MCKINZIE KATHARINE SUTHERLAND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ALEXANDER BAILLIE WITNESS ALEXANDER BAILLIE HIS SON WITNESS THOMAS SUTER WITNESS.

GD305.1.128.17 IT IS CONTRACTED AGREED AND MATRIMONIALY ENDED BETWIXT THE PARTIES FOLLOWING VIZ. COLONELL ROBERT MCKINZIE IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY ON THE ONE PART AND MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND ELDEST LAWFULL DAUGHTER OF THE DECEAST COLL.JAMES SUTHERLAND OF UPPAT WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF CAPTAIN GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND OF UPPAT HER BROTHER GERMAN ON THE OTHER PART IN MANNER FOLLOWING THAT IS TO SAY THE SAID COLL ROBERT MACKENZIE AND MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HAVING CONCURRED A MUTUAL LOVE AND AFFECTION FOR ONE ANOTHER HAVE ACCEPTED AND DO HEREBY ACCEPT OF EACH OTHER FOR LAWFULL SPOUSES AND HEREBY BIND AND OBLIGE THEM TO SOLEMISE THE HOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY WITH ALL CONCONCIENT SPEED IN CONTEMPLATION OF WHICH MARRIAGE THE SAID COLL ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS EXECUTORS AND SUCCESSORS TO CONTENT AND PAY TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND IN THE EVENTS OF HER SURVIVING HIM AND INDEPENDENT OF THE ADDITION THERETO IN THE EVENT HEREIN AFTER MENTIONED ALL AND HAILL OF FREE YEARLY ANNUITY OF TWO HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING AND THAT AT TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTINMAS BY EQUALL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST TERMS PAYMENT THEREOF THE FIRST SUM OF WHITSUNDAY ON MARTINMAS AFTER HIS DECEASE FOR THE HALF YEAR PRECEEDING AND SO ON HALF YEARLY DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME WITH A FIFTH PART MORE OF EACH TERM PAYMENT OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY INCREASE OF HAILLE AND THE DUE AND ORDINARY ANNUAL RENT THEREOF THEREAFTER DURING THE NOT PAYMENT AND FURTHER THE SAID COLL.ROBERT BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM AND HIS FORSAID IN THE EVENT OF ONE CHILD MALE OR FEMALE BEING PROCREATED OF THIS MARRIAGE BETWIXT HIM AND THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND TO CONTEND AND PAY TO SUCH CHILD THE SUM OF THREE THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING TWO CHILDREN MALE OR FEMALE THE SUM OF TWO THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING EACH AND IF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN THE SUM OF SIX THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING THE ELDEST CHILD TO RECEIVE OF THAT SUM OF THREE THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING AND THE REMAINING THREE THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING TO BE DIVIDED AMONGST THE YOUNGER CHILDREN IN SUCH PROPORTIONS AS THEIR FATHER AND MOTHER OR SURVIVOR OF THEM MAY THINK PROPER AT ANY TIME IN THEIR LIFETIME AND THAT AT AND AGAINST THE FIRST TERM OF WHITSUNDAY OR MARTINMAS AFTER HIS DECEASE WITH A FIFTH PART MORE OF EACH CHILD PROVISION OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY IN CASE OF HAILLE AND THE DUE AND ORDINARY ANNUAL RENT THEREOF THEREAFTER DURINGTHE NOT PAYMENT BUT DECLARING THAT INTHE EVENT OF THE SAID COLL ROBERT MCKINZIES PREDECEASING THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT THE DISSOLUTION THE MARRIAGE BY HIS DECEASED ARE OTHERWAYS THERE SHOULD BE AND CHILD OR CHILDREN EXISTING THEREOF AS THE TIME THEM THAT CASE THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE PROVIDES HER IN AND SHE SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE AND IS HEREBY EMPOWERED TO DEMAND AND RECEIVE THE INTEREST OF THE SAID SIX THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING PROVIDED TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE IN MANNER BEFORE MENTIONED DECLAIRING ALSO THAT IN THE EVENT OF THE DECEASE OF THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE BEFORE THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT THERE SHOULD BE ONE OR MORE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE ENDING AT THE TIME AND THAT THERE SHOULD BE A DEFICIENCY IN HIS FUNDS FOR ANSWERING THE SEVERAL PROVISIONS IN THEIR FAVOUR BEFORE MENTIONED AND PAYING THE SAID ANNUITY OF TWO HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING TO THE SAID KATHERINE SUTHERLAND YET THAT SUCH DEFICIENCY SHALL IN THE MEANTIME FALL UPON THE CHILDREN PROVISIONS UNTILL THE DECEASED OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THAT IN EVERY EVENT THE SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND POUNDS STERLING SHALL REMAIN CLEAR AND UNTOUCHED FOR ANSWERING THE SAID ANNUITY DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME AND FOR THE FURTHER SECURITY OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND FOR PAYMENT OF THE SAID EVENTUALL ANNUITY AND FOR THE PROVISIONS TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE BEFORE MENTION THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE ASSIGNS AND CONVEYS AS MUCH OF THE SEVERALL SUMS OF ANNUITY AFTER MENTIONED WITH THE SECURITIES THEREFORE AS WILL COMPLETELY SATISFY AND PAY THE SAME VIZ. THE SUM OF SIXTY SEVEN THOUSANT EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHT DINA RUPEES VESTED BY ME IN THE EIGHTY PER CENT EAST INDIA GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BY SEVERAL INVESTITURES THE FIRST DATED THE 4TH DAY OF MAY ONE THOUSANT SEVERAL HUNDRED AND NINETY THREE AND THE LAST DATED THE FIRST DAY OF NOVEMBER ONE THOUSANT EIGHT HUNDRED YEAR ALL AS CONTAINED IN AN ACCOUNT CURRENT BETWIXT HIM AND MESSRS. DOWNIE AND MAITLAND HIS AGENTS AT CALCUTTA DATED 31/12/1800 YEARS THE FURTHER SUM OF TWENTY THOUSANT DIVA RUPEES VESTED BY HIM IN THE SAID GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BEING NUMBER FORTY EIGHT OF THE DECENNIAL LOAN OBLIGATION DATED THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY EIGHT AND ALSO STOCK TO THE AMOUNT OF EIGHT THOUSANT ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY ONE POUNDS VESTED BY HIM IN THE THREE PERCENT CONSOLIDATED FUNDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND MANAGED ON HIS AMOUNT BY MESSRS. THOMAS COUTTS AND CO BANKERS IN LONDON CONFORM TO THEIR AMOUNT CURRENT WITH HIM THERE ANENT ENDING THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF MAY LAST AND WHICH AMOUNT ARE SIGNED BY THE PARTIES OF THIS DATE AS RELATIVE HERETO AND IN WHICH LAST SUM IS INCLUDED THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING VESTED IN THE SAID FUNDS SINCE THAT PERIOD WITH POWER TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND IN THE EVENT OF HER SURVIVING THE SAID AFFIDATE SPOUSE OUT OF BOTH ARE EITHER OF THE SAID FUNDS THE SAID YEARLY ANNUITY ACCEPTS AND DISCHARGES TO GRANT THEREFORE AND GENERALLY EVERY OTHERTHING THEREANENT TO DO THAT HE COULD HAVE DONE HIMSELF DURING HIS LIFETIME AND IF SHE SHALL JUDGE IT MORE EXPEDIENT THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE BINDS AND OBLIGES HIMSELF WHEN REQUIRED TO INVEST THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSANT POUNDS STERLING IN THE BRITISH FUNDS IN HER NAME TO----- THE SAID ----- ANNUITY AND TO LAY OUT THE SAME OR HERITABLE SECURITY AND TO TAKE THE SECURITY THEREFORE PAYABLE TO HER IN LIFERENT DURING ALL THE DAYS OF HER LIFETIME AND TO THE CHILDREN OF THE MARRIAGE IN THEEVENTS PREMENTIONED IN FEE TO ANSWER IN WHOLE OR IN PART AS CIRCUMSTANCES MAY BE THEIR SAID PROVISION DECLARING ALSO THAT THE CHILDREN TO BE PROCREATE OF THE MARRIAGE SHALL DURING THE LIFE OF THEIR FATHER BE MAINTAINED AND EDUCATED SUITABLE O THEIR STATION BY HIM AND IN THE EVENT OF HIS DECEASE PREVIOUS TO THEIR ARRIVING AT THE YEARS OF MAJORITY THAT THEIR SAID MOTHER SHALL BE THEIR TUTORS AND CURATORS AND SHALL UPLIFT RECEIVE AND DISCHARGE THE INTEREST OF THE MONEYS BEFORE PROVIDED TO THEM UNTIL THEIR ARRIVAL AT THE AGE OF FIFTEEN YEARS IF MALE CHILDREN ON THEIR MAJORITY AT MARRIAGE IF FEMALE IN LIEU OF THEIR EDUCATION AND MAINTAINANCE AND FURTHER THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE IN THE EVENT OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND SURVIVING HIM ASSIGNS CONVEYS AND MAKES OVER TO HER HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES AS HER OWN UNDOUBTED PROPERTY THE WHOLE HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND PLENISHING OF EVERY DENOMINATION BED AND TABLE LINEN ----- AND TABLE CHINA SILVERPLATE AND IN GENERALL EVERY ARTICLE OF HOUSEHOLD OF FURNITURE AND PLENISHING THAT SHALL PERTAIN AND BELONG TO HIM OR BE IN COMMUNION BETWIXT THEM AT THE TIME OF HIS DECEASE DISPENSING WITH THE GENERALITY HEREOF AND ADMITTING THE SAME TO BE EQUALLY GOOD VALID AND SUFFICIENT AS IF EVERY ARTICLE THEN BELONGING TO HIM WERE HEREIN PARTICULARY INSERTED MOREOVER THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY RENOUNCES AND GIVES UP FOR HIMSELF HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS ANY CLAIM OR TITLE HE MIGHT HAVE JURE MARITE OR OTHERWAYS TO ANY MONEY MEANS OR EFFECTS PRESENTLY BELONGING TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND OR TO WHICH SHE MAY HEREAFTER HAVE RIGHT ANY MANNER OF WAY AND PARTICULARY WITHOUT PREDUDICE TO THE GENERALITY FORESAID TO A BOND FOR FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS STIRLING GRANTED TO HER BY SIR EWEN BAILLIE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY SERVICE AND TO ANY CLAIM OF PROVISION MADE IN HER FAVOUR BY HEIRS AND DECEASED FATHER DECLARING THE SAME HER OWN PROPERTY AND AS HER DISPOSAL IN ANY MANNER SHE MAY THINK PROPER WITHOUT HIS CONCENT ARE APPROBATION AND FURTHER THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKENZIE DISPONES CONVEYS AND MAKES OVER FROM HIM HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS TO AND IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE HIS HEIRS ASSIGNEES WHOMSOEVER UNDER THE BURDEN OF THE PAYMENT OF THE YEARLY FEU DUTY PAYABLE OUT THEREOF HERITABLE AND IRREDEEMABLE ALL AND HAILLE THAT HOUSE LYING IN THE VILLAGE OF NEW TARBET CALLED MILMOUNT CALLED MILLMOUNT WICH THE GARDEN BACK CLOSE AND WHOLE PARTS PENDICLES AND PERTINENTS THERETO BELONGING BOUNDED ON THE WEST BY THE HIGH ROAD LEADING THROUGH MILMOUNT AND ON THE SOUTH BY THE WATER --- OR AS THE SAME MAY BE OTHERWAYS BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETTMENTS THEREOF ALL LYING IN THE PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS TOGETHER WITH ALL RIGHT AND CLAIM OF RIGHT OF PROPERTY AND POSSESSION WHICH HE CAN CLAIM OR PRETEND THERETO ANY MANNER OF WAY IN WHICH HOUSE WITH THE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS BEFORE MENTIONED THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE BIND AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS SUCCESSORS TO INFETT AND LEASE THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE HERITABLE AND IRREDEEMABLE AND THAT BY RESIGNATION OR CONFIRMATION OR BOTH THE ONE WITHOUT PREJUDICE OF THE OTHER AND FOR EXPEDING THE SAID INFETTMENT BY RESIGNATION HEREBY MAKES AND CONSTITUTES AND EACH OF THEM CONLLIE AND SEALLIE HIS UNDOUBTED ---- AND COMMISSIONERS TO THE OFFICE UNDER WRITTEN GIVING GRANTING AND COMMITTING TO THEM FULL POWER WARRANT AND COMMISSION FOR HIM AND IN HIS NAME TO COMPEAR HEREFOR HIS IMMEDIATE LAWFULL SUPERIORS OF THE SAID SUBJECTS OR THEIR COMMISSIONERS HAVING POWER TO RECEIVE RESIGNATIONS AND TO GRANT NEW INFETTEMENTS THEREON AND THAT UPON THE GROUND THEREOF AT ANY TIME LAWFULL AND CONVENIENT AND THEM AND THERE WITH ALL DUE REVERENCE AND HUMILITY AS BECOMES PURELY AND SIMPLY BY STAFF AND BATTON AS USE IS TO RESIGN AND SURRENDER LIKE AS THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY RESIGNS RENOUNCES SURRENDERS UP GIVES OVER GIVES AND DELIVERS ALL AND HAILLE THE HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS CALLED MILLMOUNT LYING IN THE SAID VILLAGE OF MILMOUNT OF NEW TARBET PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS AFORESAID AS DESCRIBED AND HEREHELD AS REPEATED BREVALITIS CAUSA OR AS THE SAME ARE MORE PARTICULARY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETTMENTS THEREOF INTO THE HANDS OF HIS IMMEDIATE LAWFULL SUPERIORS THEREOF IN FAVOUR AND FOR NEW INFETTMENTS OF THE SAME TO BE MADE GIVEN AND GRANTED TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE IN SUCH DUE AND COMPETENT FORM AS OFFERS ALL INSTRUMENTS AND DOCUMENTS THEREAPON TO TAKE AND GENERALLY EVERY OTHERTHING THEREANNT TO DO WHICH HE COULD DO HIMSELF IF PERSONALLY PRESENT ALL WHICH HE HEREBY PROMISES TO HOLD FIRM AND STABLE WITHOUT RESERVATION WHICH DISPOSITION AND SUBJECTS THEREBY CONVEYED THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM HIS HEIRS AND SUCCESSORS TO WARRANT TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HIS AFFIDATE SPOUSE AND HER FORESAIDS AS ALL HANDS AND AGAINST ALL DEADLY AS LAW WILL AND HEREBY MAKES AND CONSTITUTES THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND HER FORSAIDS HIS COMMISSIONERS AND ASSIGNEES NOT ONLY IN AND TO THE RENTS MAILLS AND DUTIES THEREOF IN TIME COMING BUT ALSO IN AND TO THE TITLES WRITS AND EVIDENTS THEREOF CONCEIVED INFAVOUR OF HIM HIS PREDECESSORS OR AUTHORS AND WHICH ASSIGNATION ABOVE WRITTEN HE HEREBY BINDS AND OBLIGES HIM AND HIS FORESAID TO WARRANT AS FOLLOW VIZ. IN SO FAR AS CONCERNS THE WRITS AND EVIDENTS AS ALL HANDS AND AGAINST ALL DEADLY AS LAW WILL AND IN SO FAR AS CONCERNS THE RENTS MAILLS AND DUTIES FROM HIS OWN PROPER FAILS AND DEEDS ALL NAMELY AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED UPON BETWIX THE PARTIES THAT EXECUTION SHALL PASS HEREON AT THE INSTANCE OF THE SAID CAPTAIN GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ROBERT SUTHERLAND ESQ. OF THE ISLAND OF ST VINCENT AND COLL. ALEXANDER BAILLIE OF KNOCHBRACHE OR ANY ONE OR MORE OF THEM OR THEIR HEIRS AGAINST THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MCKINZIE FOR IMPLEMENT AND PERFORMANCE IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND AND THE ISSUE OF THE SAID MARRIAGE OF THE PROVISION AND PRESTATIONS ABOVE WRITTEN CONCEIVED IN THEIR FAVOUR AND DECLARING THAT THE PRESENT MARRIAGE SHOULD ABSOLVE ----- YEARS AND DAY FROM THE SOLEMNIZATION THEREOF WITHOUT A LIVING CHILD BEING HEARD BUT YET THIS PRESENT CONTRACT SHALL SUBSIST IN ITS FULL FORCE AND EFFECT IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND ANY LAW OR PRACTICE TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING AND THEY CONSENT TO THE RESIGNATION HEREOF IN THE BOOKS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION OTHER COMPETENT THERETO TO REMAIN FOR PRESERVATION AND IF NEED BE THAT ALL EXECUTION NECESSARY MAY PASS AND BE DIRECT HEREIN AS OFFERS AND THERETO THEY CONSTITUTE THEIR PROCULATORS AND COMMISSIONERS ALL TO THE EFFECT THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND MAY BE INFETT AND LEASED IN THE SAID HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS THE SAID COLL.ROBERT MCKINZIE HEREBY DESIRES AND REQUIRES YOU AND EACH OF YOU CONLLIE AND SEALLIE HIS BAILLIES IN THAT PART HEREBY SPEEDILY CONSTITUTE THESE PRESENTS ----- PASS TO THE SAID SUBJECTS AND THERE GIVE AND DELIVER TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND HERITABLE STATE AND SASINE REAL AND ACTUALL AND CORPOREAL POSSESSION OF ALL AND HAILLE THE HOUSE GARDEN AND PERTINENTS BEFORE DESCRIBED OR AS THE SAME ARE MORE PARTICULARY DESCRIBED IN HIS RIGHTS AND INFETTMENTS THEREOF AND HERE HELD AS REPEATED BREVITATIS CAUSA CALLED MILLMOUNT IN THE SAID VILLAGE OF MILLMOUNT OF NEW TARBET PARISH OF KILMUIR AND COUNTY OF ROSS WITH THE WHOLE PARTS PENDICLES AND PERTINENTS THERETO BELONGING AND THAT BY DELIVERING TO THE SAID MISS KATHERINE SUTHERLAND OR HER ATTORNEYOR ATTORNEYS WHOM NAME BEARER HEREOF SYMBOLLS USUALL AND NECESSARY BUT ALWAYS UNDER THE BURDEN OF THE FEU DUTY PAYABLE OUT THEREOF AND THIS IN NOWAYS LEAVE UNDONE THE WHICH TO DO THE SAID COLL. ROBERT MACKENZIE COMMITTS TO YOU AND EACH OF YOU CONLLIE AND SEALLIE AS SAID IS HIS FULL POWER BY THIS HIS PRECEPT OF SASINE DIRECTED TO YOU FOR THAT EFFECT IN WITNESS WHEREOF BOTH PARTIES HAVE SUBSCRIBED THESE PRESENTS TOGETHER WITH ANOTHER DUPLICATE HEREOF WROTE UPON THIS AND THE SIX PRECEEDING PAGES OF PAPER DULY STAMPED WORDING TO LAW BY THOMAS SUTER SHERIFF CLERK OF ROSS BRATLANGWELL THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF AUGUST 1801 YEARS BEFORE THESE WITNESSES THE SAID COLL.ALEXANDER BAILLIE OF KNOCHBRECK MR ALEXANDER BAILLIE HIS SON AND THE SAID THOMAS SUTER WRITER HEREOF. ROBERT MCKINZIE KATHARINE SUTHERLAND GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND ALEXANDER BAILLIE WITNESS ALEXANDER BAILLIE HIS SON WITNESS THOMAS SUTER WITNESS.

NIGG PARISH CONCERNING ALEX MACKENZIE OF TARBAT SISTER MARGARET SUTHERLAND THEREIN AT THE NIGG PARISH THE MARRIAGE AT BAYFIELD NIGG TO THE REVEREND HENRY JAMES HUGHES FELLOW OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE OXFORD SECOND DAUGHTER OF THE LATE COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE OF MILLMOUNT MARRIED 5TH AUGUST 1835 BAYFIELD A PLACE NAME KNOWN AS KINDEACE WHICH WAS KNOWN EARLIER AS ANKERVILLE. IT WAS IN THE PRESBYTERY OF TAIN AT THAT TIME ALSO INCLUDED THE ENTIRE DISTRICT OF EASTER ROSS AND CONSISTS OF NINE QUOAD OMNIA PARISHES NAMELY, KINCARDINE, NIGG, TARBAT, FEARN, TAIN, KILMUIR-EASTER, LOGGIE-EASTER, ROSSKEEN AND EDDERTON. NIGG PARISH CHURCH DEDICATED TO ST FIACRE BUILT IN 1626, RENOVATED IN 1725 AND ENLARGED IN 1786, ALTERATIONS TOOK PLACE IN 1864, THIS CHURCH REPLACED A CHURCH THAT STOOD IN THE SAME SITE IN 1255/6 REFERENCE IN HR 361/4 NIGG ECCLESIASTICAL REPORT ON NIGG 1878. A DISPOSITION 2 MARCH 1667 OBTAINED FROM SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT THE TOWNS LANDS OF MEIKLE KINDEACE IN THE NIGG PARISH TO DAVID MCCULLOCH BROTHER OF JAMES MCCULLOCH OF KINDEIS MALCOLM ROSS AND DAVID MCCULLOCH HAD A WADSET CONTRACT AND DAVID ROSS 2ND OF PITCALNIE WAS GRANDSON OF ALEXANDER ROSS 9TH OF BALNAGOWN AND MALCOLM ROSS WAS 1ST OF KINDEACE 3RD SON OF DAVID ROSS. A WILLIAM ROSS YOUNGER OF KINDEACE WAS SLAIN BETWEEN INVERGORDON AND DELNY AFTER A COMPANY OF MEN MET AT A HOUSE OFJOHN BAYNE OF DELNY HAD DRUNK AND EATEN THERE

THAT IN 1688 HE WAS A WITNESS IN THE CASE AND IS REPORTED THAT LORD DUFFUS KILLED WILLIAM ROSS YOUNGER OF KINDEACE. LORD DUFFUS, HIS DEBTOR, WHO HAD BEEN ASKED FOR PAYMENT, AS THEY WERE WALKING TOGETHER BETWEEN BALNAGOWN AND THE FERRY OF INVERBREAKIE, LORD DUFFUS FELL ON HIM AND RAN HIM THROUGH WITH HIS SWORD; HE FLED TO ENGLAND, AND REMAINED THERE UNTIL HIS FRIENDS PURCHASED A REMISSION FROM THE CROWN (KITIDEACE PAPERS). HE WAS SON-IN-LAW TO LADY SEAFORTH, WHO, WRITING TO HIM FROM CHANONRY, (FORTROSE), 8TH APRIL 1688, SAID, MANY A MAN HAS FALLEN IN SUCH AN ACCIDENT WORSE THAN YOUR CIRCUMSTANCES WAS, YET HAS BEEN AT PEACE WITH GOD AND ALL THE WORLD, AND LIVED VERY HAPPILY FOR ALL THAT (SOC. LIFE IN FORM. DAYS, DUNBAR, VOL. I. P. 105). WILLIAM ROSS LEFT DAVID ROSS HEIR TO HIS GRANDFATHER. WILLIAM ROSS BROTHER TO DAVID ROSS (SASINE 4TH MAY 1706). THIS ESTATE IN 1721 WAS PURCHASED BY A WEALTHY MAGNATE MERCHANT KNOWN AS ALEXANDER ROSS, ALEXANDER ROSS 1ST OF ANKERVILLE, WAS IN THE SERVICE OF AUGUSTUS, KING OF POLAND, AND BEING THE ONLY PERSON WHO COULD BEAR MORE LIQUOR THAN HIS MAJESTY, GOT TO BE A COMMISSARY, CAME AWAY WITH THE PLUNDER OF CHURCHES IN THE WAR ABOUT THE CROWN OF POLAND, PURCHASED THIS ESTATE (POCOCK'S TOUR THROUGH SCOTLAND, LETTER XXXIV.) ON RETURNING FROM CRACOW, POLAND, AND HE WAS ALSO A BURGESS, HIS ADDITIONAL NAME WAS POLANDER ROSS, A NAME REFLECTING HIS TRADING PARTNERS WITH THE BALTIC REGION IN POLAND THAT SOME OF HIS CONNECTIONS WENT ON TO ESTABLISH DYNASTIES OF POLISH CITIZENS WHO LOST COMMUNICATION WITH THEIR DISTANT HIGHLAND ROOTS. A JAMES HUNTER WROTE OF A PERSON KNOWN AS WANDA MACHLEJD WHO SURVIVED THE WARSAW UPRISING IN 1944 AND WHOSE MACLEOD ANCESTORS LEFT ISLAND OF SKYE (ADAM HUNTER SURGEON EDINBURGH HAD 2 UNGATES OF LAND EXTENDING TO 8 MERKS TROTTERNISH ISLAND OF SKYE ONCE BELONGING TO MCNEIL OF BARRA PART OF THE ESTATE OF MACDONALD DR. ADAM HUNTER CERTIFICATE FOR THE COMMITAL OF SIR JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE BROTHER OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE BARONET OF TARBAT. JAMES OCHONCAR FORBES 18TH LORD FORBES BORN 7 MAR 1765 MARRRIED 2 JUN 1792 ELIZABETH HUNTER B. 9 MAY 1775 D. 1 OCT 1830 1ST DAUGHTER OF WALTER HUNTER OF POLMOOD AND CRAILING, BY HIS WIFE LADY CAROLINE MACKENZIE, 4TH DAUGHTER ANDCOHIERESS, OF GEORGE MACKENZIE THIRD EARL CROMARTIE AND ISABEL GORDON. DAUGHTER CAROLINE HUNTER D.25.4.1824. . MR ALEXANDER HUNTER DIED AT EDINBURGH 22D JANUARY 1786 AND WAS SUCCEDED BY HIS NEPHEW WALTER HUNTER ESQ OF POLMOOD AND CRAILING WHOSE DAUGHTER ELIZABETH THE WIFE OF THE EIGHTEENTH LORD FORBES CAME INTO POSSESSION OF POLMOOD). IN 1620 WENT TO FIGHT AS A MERCENARY IN THE THIRTY YEARS WAR HIGHLAND SOLDIERS WERE IN DEMAND IN THE 17TH CENTURY THERE EXISTS DOCUMENTED REPORTS OF SOLDIERS OF MACKAY'S REGIMENT AT STETTIN IN POLAND WHERE THEY SAILED FROM CROMARTY IN 1626. IN 1751WILLIAM ROBERTSON MERCHANT AND BURGESS POSSESSED THE ESTATE OF OLD INCHFURE IN KILMUIR THE SEAT INCHFURE IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF KILMUIR-EASTER RENAMING IT KINDEACE AFTER THEIR NIGG PROPERTY AND AT THAT TIME IT CONSISTED THE TOWN AND LANDS OF STRATHNORY AND KEANRIVE LYING WITHIN THE PARISH OF KILMUIR-EASTER INCLUDING ST MARYS PARISH CHURCH AND OTHER ESTATES IN THE AREA. IN 1788 THEY WERE PURCHASED BY JOHN MACKENZIE A NAVY COMMANDER WHO CHANGED THE NAME TO BAYFIELD. CHAPELHILL 1738 A SECESSION CHURCH AND CONGREGATION WERE FORMED INTO A SOCIETY KNOWN AS THE 'SOCIETY OF ROSS' THE SECEDERS ATTENDING THE MINISTRY OF REVERENT PORTEOUS OF KILMUIR 1758. PAPER, ENDORSED WRIT OF ATTOLERENCE TO REVEREND PATRICK BUCHANNAN 1765-99 SECESSION MINISTER AND HIS PEOPLE OF INVERCHASLY DAVID ROSS OF INVERCHASLY, WITH WILLIAM GAIR A TENNANT IN BALCHRAGGAN OF ANKERVILLE HAS GRANTED AN ATTOLERENCE TO THE ELDERS AND OTHER PEOPLE IN THE PARISH OF NIGG WHO HAVE SEPERATED THEMSELVES FROM CROWN PATRONAGE AND PATRICK GRANT MINISTER FROM DUTHIL FROM THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH ADMITTED MINISTER OF NIGG ON 27TH JULY 1756 AND DIED 19TH JANUARY 1788 AND SUCCEDED BY A MINISTER FROM THE GAELIC CHAPEL OF CROMARTY ADMITTED NIGG 22ND OCTOBER 1788 AND SUCCEDED BY LEWIS ROSE ADMITTED MINISTER OF NIGG 24TH SEPTEMBER 1818. PATRICK BUCHANNAN THE LEGAL SETTLED MINISTER OF NIGG TO BUILD A MEETING HOUSE FOR WORSHIP AND A HOUSE TO RODERICK MACKENZIE THEIR MINISTER UPON THE BOUNDS OF THE SAID LANDS OF BALCHRAGAN MR WILLIAM GAIR'S RECEIVED A TACK FROM DAVID ROSS OTHERWISE KNOWN AS LORD ANKERVILLE AND SUBSCRIBED BY LORD ANKERVILLE AT ANKERVILLE THE 2ND DAY OF NOVEMBER 1758 DAVID ROSS 2ND OF INVERCHASSLEY. DAVID ROSS YOUNGER OF INVERCHASLY ADVOCATE, FIAR OF THE LANDS OF ANKERVILLE, DO HEREBY HOMOLOGATE THE ABOVE ATTOLERENCE TILL THE EXPIRATION OF THE ABOVE TACK IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE SUBSCRIBED THESE PRESENTS WRITTEN BY ROBERT DONALDSON, DUNSKETHNESS, AT TARLOGIE THE 29TH DAY OF APRIL 1761 BEFORE THESE WITNESSES MR DONALD ROSS MINISTER AT FEARN AND ROBERT DONALDSON DAVID ROSS 3RD OF INVERCHASSLEY, AFTERWARDS LORD ANKERVILLE. MR GRANT WAS PRESENTED, BUT VERY STRONG OBJECTIONS WERE URGED, AND THE PRESBYTERY WOULD NOT TAKE ANY STEPS TO INDUCT HIM TILL COMPELLED BY AN ORDINANCE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, WHO HAD DECIDED THAT ENOUGH HAD NOT BEEN PROVED AGAINST HIM TO PREVENT IT. THE PEOPLE THEN LEFT ALMOST IN A BODY, AND FORMED A SECESSION CHURCH UNDER THE GENERAL ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERY OF PERTH TO ORGANIZE A MEETING PLACE FOR WORSHIP AND IN 1763/4 AT ANKERVILLE A PLACE OF WORSHIP WAS ESTABLISHED KNOWN AS GENERAL ASSOCIATE ANTIBURGHER CHURCH UNDER PATRICK BUCHANNAN OF PERTH, HERITORS FROM THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH INCLUDING DAVID ROSS WERE INSTUMENTAL IN BRINGING DOWN THE SCHISMATIC PLACE OF WORSHIP ON THE EXPIRY OF GAIR'S TACK AT THE END OF THE CENTURY, THE LAIRD, BEING FREE FROM THE ABOVE WRIT, CLAIMED SITE AND BUILDING, AND TOOK THE STONES TO BUILD SHANDWICK HOUSE WHERE ONCE A CHAPEL EXISTED THE HOUSE WAS ABANDONED AND THE OLD CHURCH SITE WAS MARKED TILL 1906 BY A CLUMP OF TREES. AND THEN BY A PATCH OF TARES ANOTHER CHURCH WAS BUILT, AND STILL STANDS, AT CHAPELHILL ON THE ESTATE OF PITCALNIE AS TO THE MR GRANT SO STRONGLY OBJECTED 1788. NIGG MANSE 19TH MARCH. AT A MEETING OF THE CREDITORS OF THE DECEAST MR PATRICK GRANT, MINISTER PRODUCED GROUNDS OF DEBT. THE NAMES OF THE CHURCHS HERE OVER THIS PERIOD WERE IN 1803 AN ANTI BURGHER CHURCH, IN 1820 CHANGED TO NIGG ASSOCIATE CHURCH, IN 1847 KNOWN AS THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND IN 1872 THE FREE CHURCH . ROSS OF PITCALNIE LINEAGE GEORGE MUNRO MARRIED MARGARET DAUGHTER OF DUNCAN FORBES, (1685-1747) LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF SESSION OF CULLODEN, AND SISTER OF PRESIDENT FORBES, LORD PRESIDENT OF THE SCOTTISH COURT OF SESSION, 2ND SON OF DUNCAN FORBES OF CULLODEN WHO WAS THE AUTHOR OF AN ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF INNES (1698). DURING THE REBELLION OF 1715 HE WAS ACTIVE IN INVERNESS-SHIRE ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNMENT, AND WAS APPOINTED ADVOCATE-DEPUTE (1716), SOLICITOR-GENERAL FOR SCOTLAND (1717) LORD ADVOCATE (1725). LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF SESSION 1737 IT WAS MAINLY DUE TO HIM THAT SOME OF THE MORE INFLUENTIAL HIGHLAND CHIEFS WERE PREVENTED FROM SUPPORTING PRINCE CHARLIE IN 1745; AND HE ALSO SPENT A LARGE PART OF HIS FORTUNE IN THE PAYMENT OF TROOPS, AND IN MEASURES FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE AND ORDER. HE ALSO OFFERED OPPOSITION TO THE REVENGEFUL POLICY OF THE DUKE OF CUMBERLAND. HE WAS AN HONEST, UNSELFISH AND HIGH-MINDED PATRIOT. HE TOOK AN INTEREST IN RELIGIOUS AND THEOLOGICAL TOPICS, HIS WORKS ON THOSE SUBJECTS ISSUE – 1. JOHN HIS HEIR AND SUCCESSOR. 2. MARY WHO SUCCEDED HER BROTHER JOHN. 3. JANE WHO MARRIED FIRST, WILLIAM ROSS OF ALDIE HAD OTHERS, A SON WILLIAM ROSS MUNRO, WHO SUCCEEDED HIS AUNT, MARY, AS VI OF NEWMORE JANE MARRIED SECONDLY, ALEXANDER ROSS, IV, OF PITCALNIE, MARRIAGE CONTRACT DATED THE 22ND OF SEPTEMBER, 1730, AND STATES THAT ALEXANDER'S FATHER DISPONES TO ALEXANDER HIS SON, AND THE HEIRS MALE TO BE PROCREATED BETWEEN HIM AND JEAN MUNRO, HIS SPOUSE, SECOND LAWFUL DAUGHTER TO GEORGE MUNRO OF NEWMORE, ALL THE TOWNS AND LANDS OF PITCALNY AND OTHERS IN THE PARISHES OF NIGG, TARBERT, AND KINCARDINE. TWO OF THE WITNESSES ARE CHARLES AND ANGUS, THIRD AND FOURTH LAWFUL SONS OF MALCOLM ROSS, AND BROTHERS OF ALEXANDER. BY HER SECOND MARRIAGE JANE HAD ISSUE, ONLY SON MALCOLM WHO SUCCEEDED HIS FATHER IN PITCALNIE. 4. ANN WHO MARRIED RODERICK MACCULLOCH 3RD OF GLASTULICH HAD ISSUE, DAVID, WHO SUCCEEDED, AND A DAUGHTER MARY, WHO MARRIED THE REV. HUGH ROSS, MINISTER OF TAIN, HAD ISSUE - SIX SONS AND ONE DAUGHTER. 5. ISABELLA, WHO MARRIED DAVID ROSS1ST OF INVERCHASSLEY AND TARLOGIE, HAD ISSUE - DAVID OF TARLOGIE AND ANKERVILLE. A LORD OF SESSION UNDER THE TITLE OF LORD ANKERVILLE. LINE OF PITCALNIE NICHOLAS ROSS 1ST OF PITCALNIE, ELDEST SON OF ALEXANDER ROSS 9TH OF BALNAGOWN BY HIS SECOND WIFE, KATHARINE MACKENZIE DAUGHTER OF KENNETH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL. PITCALNIE WAS CONVEYED TO THEM BY HENRY, BISHOP OF ROSS (HIST. MSS. 6TH REPORT, P. 715). IN 1587 NICHOLAS HAS OBTAINED A CHARTER FROM HIS FATHER OF PITCALNIE AND OTHER LANDS. IN FEBRUARY 1591 ENGAGED WITH HIS FATHER AND HALF BROTHER GEORGE IN ASSISTING THE FUGITIVE EARL OF BOTHWELL IN THE NORTH, (REGISTER PRIV. CORING). CHARTER TO HIM AND DAVID, HIS SON AND HEIR, OF THE THIRD PART OF ARKBOLL.HE DIED JULY 1611 (KALENDER OF FERN), HAVING MARRIED (CONTRACT DATED AT ARKBOLL, 24TH JUNE 1587) MARGARET, DAUGHTER OF HUGH MUNRO OF ASSYNT, AND WIDOW OF ALEXANDER ROSS, SECOND OF LITTLE TARRELL. SHE HAD ISSUE: DAVID ROSS 1. CHRISTIAN MARRIED DONALD MACLEOD, 7TH OF ASSYNT. A SASINE 30 JUNE 1624. DAVID ROSS 2ND OF PITCALNIE, HEIR OF MALCOLM ROSS OF CAMBUSCURRY, 27 OCTOBER 1618 (INQ. SPEC. ROSS ET CROM.). HE DIED 14TH OCTOBER 1646, BURIED AT FERN, HAVING MARRIED JEAN, DAUGHTER OF ALEXANDER DUNBAR OF MUNNESS (SASINE 15TH DECEMBER 1640), LEAVING BRANCHES OF ANKERVILLE AND EASTER FEARN. ROBERT ROSS, SECOND SON OF WILLIAM ROSS, THIRD OF INVERCHARRON, WHO DIED 13TH OCTOBER 1622, HAD BY TWO SONS, 1. WILLIAM ROSS 2. ALEXANDER ROSS 3. WILLIAM HAD A SON, 4.ALEXANDER, FIRST OF ANKERVILLE (SASINE 3RD JANUARY 1721 ON CHARTER UNDER GREAT SEAL IN FAVOUR OF ALEXANDER ROSS, LATE MERCHANT AT CRACOW, OF THE LANDS OF EASTER KINDEACE, NOW CALLED ANKERVILLE). HE DIED BETWEEN 1743 AND 1750, HAVING MARRIED SOPHIA FRENCH (SASINE 26TH JANUARY 1733), ISSUE: ALEXANDER ROSS ELDEST SON (SASINE 3RD JANUARY 1728). DAVID ROSS SECOND SON (SASINE 1733). DAVID ROSS 3RD OF INVERCHASLEY, WAS APPOINTED IN 1756 STEWART-DEPUTE OF KIRKCUDBRIGHT, IN 1763 ONE OF THE PRINCIPAL CLERKS OF SESSION, AND IN 1776 WAS RAISED TO THE BENCH BY THE TITL E OF LORD ANKERVILLE. WHEN IN 1786 HE SOLD, FOR 17,600, THE ESTATES OF SHANDWICK, CULLISS, AND ANKERVILLE TO WILLIAM ROSS, GRANDSON OF ANDREW ROSS, 7TH OF SHANDWICK, HE RETAINED TARLOGIE AND MORANGIE. BORN 1727, HE DIED AT TARLOGIE CHARLES ROSS, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL, STYLED OF MORANGIE, SECOND SON OF DAVID ROSS, 2ND OF INVERCHASLEY, HAVING BECOME OWNER OF INVERCHARRON, MADE A SETTLEMENT OF HIS ESTATES 31ST MAY 1796, RECORDED 9TH MARCH 1797 (REGISTER OF TAILZIES, EDINBURGH, VOL. 30, F. 107). FAILING HIS OWN HEIRS, HE DISPONED HIS ESTATES TO HIS NEPHEW, CHARLES ROSS, ADVOCATE AND HIS HEIRS, WHOM FALLING TO DAVID ROSS, YOUNGER OF ANKERVILLE AND HIS HEIRS ; TO HIS NEPHEW, CAPTAIN DAVID ROSS SON OF WILLIAM ROSS, LATE OF INVERCHARRON, BY HIS SISTER, ISOBEL ROSS; TO HIS NEPHEW, GEORGE MUNRO OF CULRAIN; TO CAPTAIN DAVID ROSS, LATE OF KINDEACE, NOW ON HALF PAY, AND THEIR HEIR; WHOMFAILING TO HIS NIECES, DAUGHTERS OF LORD ANKERVILLE, VIZ. MARGARET, WIFE OF MAJOR JAMES BAILLIE, FORT-MAJOR OF FORT-GEORGE, ELIZABETH ROSS, JEAN ROSS, AND THEIR HEIRS; TO HIS NIECES, DAUGHTERS OF INVERCHARRON, VIZ. HELEN, WIFE OF WILLIAM M'CAW, AND ELIZABETH ROSS, SECOND DAUGHTER, AND THEIR HEIRS; TO JAMES ROSE, WRITER, EDINBURGH, THIRD SON OF THE DECEASED MR. HUGH ROSE, MINISTER OF TAIN, BY MARY M'CULLOCH, HIS (THE GENERAL'S) FIRST COUSIN, AND HIS HEIRS; WHOM ALL FAILING, TO HIS OWN LAWFUL HEIRS. KINDEACE LINE MALCOLM ROSS, FIRST OF KINDEACE, THIRD SON OF DAVID ROSS, 2ND OF PITCALNIE, DESCRIBED AS 'IN GEANY' (SASINE 17TH JULY 1624), THEN IN MID GENIES (SASINE 23RD APRIL 1627), OBTAINED A CHARTER FROM JOHN CORBAT OF LITTLE RANIE OF PART OF THE LANDS OF MID GENIES IN THE ABBACY OF FERN IN FAVOUR OF HIMSELF AND KATHERINE CORBAT HIS SPOUSE (SASINE ON THE SAME 30TH MAY 1649), AND ALSO A CHARTER (SASINE 8TH AUGUST 1651), FROM JOHN ROSS OF LITTLE TARREL LORD ANKERVILLE, WHOSE MARRIAGE CONTRACT BEARS DATE AUGUST 1755, IT APPEARS THAT DAVID ROSS, 1ST OF INVERCHASLEY, BY HIS FIRST WIFE, HAD THE FOLLOWING DAUGHTERS, 1. KATHERINE ROSS DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM ROSS OF KINDEACE (MARRIAGE-CONTRACT) DATED 17TH MARCH MARRIED GEORGE MCKAY OF BIGHOUSE. GEORGE MACKAY OF HANDA, LATER OF BIGHOUSE, SUTHERLANDSHIRE. BORN 29 JUNE 1736, DIED SCOTSTOUN, PEEBLES 6 SEPTEMBER 1798. HAD A COMPANY IN DUKE OF GORDON'S NORTH FENCIBLES IN 1778; LIEUT-COL OF REAY FENCIBLES. MARRIED AGAIN, 11 JUNE 1768 LOUISA (OR LUCY) CAMPBELL (BORN 1 OCTOBER 1751, D 25 AUGUST 1835). 1. JANET MACKAY. MARRIED SIR BENJAMIN SUTHERLAND DUNBAR, 3RD BT OF HEMPRIGGS, LATER 6TH LORD DUFFUS (BORN 28 APRIL 1763, DIED 1843). 2. HUGH MACKAY. 3. ROBERT MACKAY. 4. (CHILD) MACKAY). 5. ELIZABETH MACKAY. 6. JEAN MACKAY. DIED 1858. MARRIED 10 NOVEMBER 1792 GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND OF UPPAT. BORN OCTOBER 1770. DIED 1812.

BARONY OF ROYSTON GD305/1/117/452 SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE 19/2/1835 I JOHN HAY MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY ESQUIRE ONLY SON OF THE HONOURABLE MRS HAY MACKENZIE AND I THE SAID MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE CONSIDERING THAT THE DECEASED GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY BY A DISPOSITION AQND TAILZIE DATED THE TWENTY EIGHTHDAY OF NOVEMBER SIXTEEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY EIGHT YEARS GRANTED AND DISPONED TO SIR JAMES MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON THEREIN DESIGNED MR JAMES MACKENZIE HIS THIRD LAWFUL SON AND THE HEIRS MALE LAWFULLY TO BE PROCREATED OF HIS BODY WHOM FAILING TO KENNETH AFTERWARDS SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE OF GRANDVILLE SECOND LAWFUL SON OF THE SAID VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AND THE HEIRS MALE LAWFULLY TO BE PROCREATED OF HIS BODY WHOM FAILING TO JOHN MASTER OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY THEN ELDEST SON OF THE SAID VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AND THE HEIRS MALE LAWFULLY PRECREATED OR TO BE PROCREATED OF HIS BODY WHOM FAILING TO THE OTHER HEIRS MALE LAWFULLY PROCREATED OR TO BE PROCREATED OF THE BODY OF THE SAID VISCOUNT OF TARBAT WHOM FAILING TO ANY OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS TO BE NOMINATED AND APPOINTED BY THE SAID VISCOUNT WHOMFAILING TO HIS OWN NEAREST HEIRS MALE WHATSOEVER WHOM ALL FAILING TO HIS OWN NEAREST HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES WHATSOEVER ALL AND WHOLE THE LANDS OF EASTER GRANTOUN AND OTHERS THEREIN MENTIONED LYING IN THE SHERIFFDOM OF EDINBURGH WHICH WERE UNITED ERECTED AND INCORPORATED INTO A FREE BARONY CALLED THE BARONY OF ROYSTON BUT UNDER THE USUAL PROHIBITORY IRRITANT AND RESOLUTE CLAUSES OF A STRICT ENTAIL AGAINST ALTENATING THE ESTATE CONTRACTING DEBTS THEREUPON ALTERING THE DESTINATION OR OTHERWISE DEFEATING THE SETTLEMENT UPON WHICH TAILZIE A CHARTER AND INFETMENT WERE EXPEDE AND PASSED IN THE YEAR SIXTEEN HUNDRED AND NINETY FOUR THAT THE SAID SIR JAMES MACKENZIE WHO WAS AFTERWARDS ONE OF THE SENATORS OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE BY THE TITLE OF LORD ROYSTON DID IN THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY NINE WITH CONCURENCE OF GEORGE MACKENZIE HIS SON WHO AFTERWARDS PREDECEASED HIM APPLY FOR AND OBTAIN AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT AUTHORIZING A SALE OF THE SAID ESTATE FOR DISCHARGING DEBTS AFFECTING IT BY WHICH IT WAS INTER ALIA ENACTED THAT THE SURPLUS REMAINING OF THE PRICE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE SAID DEBTS SHOULD BE APPLIED AND DISPOSED OF IN THE PURCHASE OF OTHER LANDS AND HERIDITAMENTS IN FEE SIMPLE AND WHICH SAID OTHER LANDS SHOULD IMMEDIATELY AFTER SUCH PURCHASE BE SETTLED DISPONED AND PROVIDEDTO AND FOR THE USE AND BEHOOF OF THE SAID SIR JAMES MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON AND THE OTHER SURVIVING HEIRS OF ENTAIL ACCORDING TO THEIR DIFFERENT RIGHTS AND INTERESTS AND IN THE SAME ORDER AND COARSE OF SUCCESSION SECURED ASCERTAINED AND ESTABLISHED TO AND FOR THEM RESPECTIVELY AS IN AND BY THE SAID DEED OF TAILZIE SO FAR AS THE SAME MIGHT BE CAPABLE OF TAKING EFFECT WITH THE POWERS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS THEREIN CONTAINED AND IN THE MEANTIME UNTIL SUCH PURCHASE COULD BE MADE THE SAID RESIDUE OR SURPLUS WAS THEREBY ORDERED TO BE PLACED OUT AT INTEREST UPON REAL OR OTHER SUFFICIENT SECURITY THAT IN PURSUANCE OF THE SAID ACT OF PARLIAMENT THE SAID ESTATE OF ROYSTON WAS SOLD TO THE NOW DECEASED JOHN DUKE OF ARGYLE WHO PAID THE PRICE THEREOF TO THE SAID SIR JAMES MACKENZIE THAT THE SAID SIR JAMES MACKENZIE HAVING DIED WITHOUT LEAVING LAWFUL HEIRS MALE OF HIS BODY THE SURPLUS PRICE OF THE SAID ESTATE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE DEBTS DESCENDED TO SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF GRANDVILLE ELDER SON OF SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE THE SECOND SON OF THE ENTAILER WHO WAS ACCORDINGLY UPON THE TWENTIETH DAY OF OCTOBER SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY SIX SERVED HEIR OF TILZIE AND PROVISION IN GENERAL TO THE SAID SIR JAMES MACKENZIE HIS UNCLE AND UPON THAT TITLE HE BROUGHT AN ACTION BEFORE THE COURT OF SESSION AGAINST SIR JOHN STEWART OF GRANDTULLY THE GRANDSON AND HEIR OF LINE OF THE SAID SIR JAMES MACKENZIE AND AGAINST CERTAIN TRUSTEES APPOINTED BY THE ABOVE MENTIONED ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR ACCOUNTING TO HIM FOR THE PRICE OF THE SAID ESTATE OF ROYSTON AND SIR GEORGE

HAVING DIED DURING THE DEPENDENCE SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE OF GRANDVILLE HIS BROTHER WAS UPON THE EIGHTH DAY OF NOVEMBER SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY THREE SERVED HEIR OF TAILZIE AND PROVISION IN GENERAL TO HIM AND AFTERWARDS INSISTED IN THE SAID ACTION WHICH WAS FINALLY CLOSED BY A DECREE BEARING SUNDRY DATES AND THE LAST OF WHICH IS THE TWENTY SIXTH DAY OF JANUARY SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT YEARS WHEREBY THE LORDS FOUND INTER ALIA THAT AFTER DEDUCTION ALLOWANCE OF THE DEBTS MENTIONED IN THE DECREE THERE REMAINED A FREE RESIDUE OF THE PRICE OF THE SAID ENTAILED ESTATE AMOUNTING TO FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINE PENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING AND FOUND THAT THE SAID RESIDUE OR SURPLUS OF THE SAID PRICE MUST BE LAID OUT AND EMPLOYED FOR THE USE AND BEHOOF OF THE SAME PERSONS AND IN LIKE MANNER IN ALL RESPECTS AS THE ENTAILED ESTATE OF ROYSTON WAS SETTLED BY THE SAID DEED OF ENTAIL AND PURSUANT TO THE DIRECTION OF THE SAID ACT AUTHORIZING THE SALE THERE OF AND DECERNED AND ORDAINED THE SAID SIR JOHN STEWART AS REPRESENTING THE SAID SIR JAMES MACKENZIE HIS GRANDFATHER ON THE PASSIVE TITLES TO MAKE PAYMENT OF THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING TO BE ACCORDINGLY LAID OUT AND EMPLOYED IN CONFORMITY TO THE SAID DEED OF ENTAIL AND THE DIRECTION OF THE SAID ACT OF PARLIAMENT AT THE SIGHT AND BY THE APPROBATION OF THE COURT OF SESSION THAT THE SAID SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE OF GRANDVILLE HAVING DIED SOON AFTER THE DECREE ABOVE MENTIONED WAS PRONOUNCED WITHOUT MALE ISSUE THE SUCCESSION TO THE SAID RESIDUE OF THE PRICE OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON OPENED TO AND DEVOLVED UPON OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING AS IN RIGHT OF JOHN MACKENZIE COMMONLY CALLED LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN THE ELDEST SON OF GEORGE EARL OF CROMARTY WHO WAS THE ELDEST SON AND HEIR MALE OF THE BODY OF JOHN MASTER OF TARBAT THE SUBSTITUTE SECOND IN ORDER IN THE TAILZIE ABOVE MENTIONED AND THAT THROUGH THE ATTAINER OF THE SAID EARL OF HIGH TREASON AND RIGHT OF THE SAID RESIDUE DID REMAIN SO INVESTED IN THE CROWN UNTIL BY THE DEATH OF THE SAID JOHN MACKENZIE COMMONLY CALLED LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN IN THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY NINE THE ATTAINED BLOOD OF THE SAID GEORGE EARL OF CROMARTY BECAME EXTINCT THAT UPON THE DEVOLUTION OF THE RIGHT OF THE CROWN UPON LORD MCLEOD DEATH THE SUCCESSION TO THE SAID RESIDUE OF THE PRICE OF THE PRICE OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON OPENED TO THE DECEASED KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY AS THEN HEIR MALE OF JOHN MASTER OF TARBAT BEING THE ELDEST SON OF RODERICK MACKENZIE WHO WAS SECOND SON OF THE SAID JOHN MASTER OF TARBAT THAT THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE WHO WAS ALSO HEIR OF TAILZIE AND PROVISION OF LORD MCLEOD IN THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY HAVING RAISED AND PURSUED AN ACTION AT HIS INSTANCE IN THE COURT OF SESSION AGAINST ARCHIBALD LORD DOUGLAS DAME ISABELLA STEWART OR HENDERSON RELICT OF THE DECEASED SIR ROBERT HENDERSON OF FORDEL BARONET AND SIR JOHN HENDERSON OF FORDEL BARONET SIR JOHN STEWART OF GRANTULLY BARONET AND THE OFFICERS OF STATE FOR HIS MAJESTIES INTERESTS FOR ASCERTAINING HIS RIGHT TO AND RECORDING PAYMENT OF THE SAID RESIDUE THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION BY THEIR FINAL DECREE OF VARIOUS DATES THE LAST OF WHICH IS THE ELEVENTH DAY OF JULY SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND NINETY FIVE INTER ALIA DECERNED AND ORDAINED THE SAID SIR JOHN STEWART DEFENDER IN THE SAID ACTION TO MAKE PAYMENT TO THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE OF THE AFORESAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINE PENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING WITH INTEREST AS THERIN MENTIONED IN ORDER THAT THE SAME MIGHT BE PAID INTO EXCHEQUER TO ACCOUNT OF THE SUM DUE TO GOVERNMENT BY THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY UPON AN ASSIGNATION OF THE SUM SO PAID TO BE GRANTED TO THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE AND THE HEIRS MALE OF HIS BODY WHOM FAILING TO THE OTHER HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF THE SAID ESTATE OF ROYSTON THAT THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING WAS ACCORDINGLY PAID INTO EXCHEQUER ON THE EIGHTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND NINTY FIVE TO ACCOUNT OF THE SAID DEBT DUE TO THE GOVERNMENT OUT OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY AND A RECEIPT WAS GRANTED THEREFOR BY THE DEPUTY KINGS REMEMBRANCES TO THE SAID JOHN STEWART BUT IN ASSIGNATION HAS EVER BEEN GRANTED OF THE SAID DEBT DUE BY THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY TO GOVERNMENT IN FAVOUR OF THE HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON THAT UPON THE DEATH OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE WITHOUT MALE ISSUE THE SUCCESSION TO THE SAID RESIDUE OPENED TO AND DEVOLVED UPON THE NOW DECEASED COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE SOMETIME OF THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE THE EAST INDIA COMPANY WHO WAS SERVED AND RETOURED HEIR MALE OF THE SAID GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY THE MAKER OF THE TAILZIE THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE BEING GREAT GRANDSON OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE BROTHER OF THAT NOBLE EARL THAT THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE INSTITUTED AN ACTION IN THE COURT OF SESSION AT HIS INSTANCE AS HEIR OF ENTAIL FORESAID AGAINST THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LADY ELIBANK AS HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY WHO SUCCEEDED TO THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE THEREIN BY VIRTUE OF LORD MACLEODS ENTAIL AND AGAINST MRS JANE PETLEY RELICT AND EXECUTRIX OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY FOR CONSTITUTING THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING AS A DEBT EITHER AGAINST THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY OR AGAINST THE EXECUTRY OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE WHICH ACTION AFTER HAVING FALLEN ASLEEP WAS WAKENED AND TRANSFERED AT THE INSTANCE OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE AGAINST ME THE SAID MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE AND THE NOW DECEASED EDWARD HAY MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY AND NEWHALL MY HUSBAND I THE SAID MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE HAVING ON THE DEATH OF THE SAID LADY ELIBANK SUCCEEDED TO THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY THAT DURING THE DEPENDENCE OF THE SAID ACTION BETWIX COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE AND THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE AN ACTION OF MULTIPLE POINDING WAS RAISED AND INSISTED IN AT THE INSTANCE OF JAMES LORD FORBES FOR HAVING IT ASCERTAINED WHO WAS IN RIGHT OF THE SUM OF ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED POUNDS STERLING STIPULATED TO BE PAID BY THE DECEASED JAMES LORD FORBES FATHER OF HIM THE SAID JAMES LORD FORBES TO THE SAID JOHN LORD MACLEOD AS A PORTION WITH MISS FORBES DAUGHTER OF THE SAID DECEASED JAMES LORD FORBES SOMETIME LADY MCLEOD AND THEREAFTER DUCHESS OF ATHOL IN WHICH ACTION APPEARANCE WAS MADE FOR THE SAID MRS JEAN PETLEY THEREAFTER MRS MACLEOD OF GEANIES CLAIMING THE FUND IN MEDIO AS EXECUTRIX OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY WHO WAS GENERAL DISPONEE OF THE WHOLE PERSONAL ESTATE THAT BELONGED TO THE SAID JOHN LORD MACLEOD AND APPEARANCE WAS ALSO MADE FOR ME THE SAID MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY CLAIMING THAT THE SAID SUM OF ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED POUNDS SHOULD BE APPLIED TOWARDS EXTINCTION OF THE DEBT SUED FOR BY THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE AS AFFECTING THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE HAVING BEEN BY THE TERMS OF JOHN LORD MACLEODS SETTLEMENT BOUND TO PAY OFF ALL THE DEBTS AFFECTING THAT ESTATE AND AFTER A VARIETY OF PROCEDURE IN SAID ACTION OF MULTI-POINDING THE LORD BALMUTO ORDINARY BY INTERLOCTOR DATED THE SEVENTH DAY OF MARCH EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN INTER ALIA ORDAINED THE SAID MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE TO CALL THE HEIR OF ENTAIL OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON AS A PARTY TO THE SAID PROCESS TO APPEAR FOR HIS INTEREST THAT ACCORDINGLY THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE WAS CITED AS A PARTY TO THE SAID PROCESS OF MULTI-POINDING AND THE PROCESS OF CONSTITUTION AT HIS INSTANCE HAVING BEEN REMITTED TO THE SAID PROCESS OF MULTI-POINDING AND CONJOINED THEREWITH THE SAID LORD BALMUTO ORDINARY PRONOUNCED A FINAL INTERLOCTOR IN THE CONJOINED ACTIONS UPON THE EIGHTH DAY OF FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND NINE FINDING THAT THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY WAS RESTORED TO THE LATE LORD MCLEOD UNDER THE CONDITION OF PAYING THE DEBT DUE THEREON AND PARTICULARLY A DEBT OF NINETEEN THOUSAND POUNDS THEN DUE TO THE CROWN AND THAT LORD MACLEOD AFTER PAYING A CONSIDERABLE PART OF THE SAID DEBT EXECUTED AN ENTAIL OF THE SAID ESTATE OF CROMARTY THAT THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON WAS SOLD UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT OBTAINED IN SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY NINE AND IT WAS AFTERWARDS ASCERTAINED BY A DECREE OF COURT IN SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT THAT THE REVERSION OF THE PRICE OF THAT ESTATE WAS FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING AND FELL TO BE LAID OUT IN TERMS OF SAID ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE HEIRS OF ENTAIL CALLED TO THE SUCCESSION OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON AND UNDER THE CONDITIONS OF THAT ENTAIL THAT LORD MACLEOD WAS AN HEIR OF ENTAIL OF ROYSTON AND APOH HIS DEATH HE WAS SUCCEEDED BY THE LATE KENNETH MACKENZIE WHO TOOK UP THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY UNDER THE ENTAIL EXECUTED BY LORD MACLEOD AND ALSO ENJOYED DURING HIS LIFE THE INTEREST OF THE DEBT OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING AS AN HEIR OF ENTAIL OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON THAT WHILE THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE ENJOYED HIS ESTATE HE OBTAINED A DECREE OF COURT AGAINST SIR JOHN STEWART OF GRANDTULLY BARONET IN WHOSE HANDS THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING LAY AT INTEREST DECERNING HIM TO MAKE PAYMENT OF THAT SUM INTO EXCHEQUER TO ACCOUNT OF THE DEBT DUE TO GOVERNMENT OUT OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY AND UPON AN ASSIGNATION TO BE GRANTED OF THAT DEBT TO THAT EXTENT AND THAT THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING WAS ACCORDINGLY PAID INTO EXCHEQUER ON THE EIGHTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND NINETY FIVE AND WHICH WITH A FURTHER SUM PAID BY THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE WAS IN FULL OF THE DEBT DUE TO THE CROWN BUT NO ASSIGNATION IN FAVOUR OF THE ROYSTON HEIRS OF ENTAIL HAD THEN PROCURED THEREFOR THAT THE SAID SUM BEING SO PAID IN CONFORMITY TO THE DECREE OF COURT UPON THE SECURITY OF A DEBT AFFECTING THE WHOLE OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY BOTH BY THE TERMS OF THE GRANT FROM THE CROWN RESTORING THE ESTATE AND AS BEING A DEBT OWING BY THE LATE LORD MACLEOD THE MAKER OF THE ENTAIL AND ALSO BY KENNETH MACKENZIE THE NEXT SUCCEEDING HEIR THE SAID SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY WITH THE INTEREST THEREOF FROM THE SAID EIGHTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND NINETY FIVE IN SO FAR AS THE SAID INTEREST IS NOT PAID IS SUBSISTING AND PREFERABLE DEBT UPON THE ENTAILED LANDS AND ESTATE OF CROMARTY DUE TO THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE AND THE OTHER HEIRS CALLED TO THE SUCCESSION OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON BUT UNDER THE CONDITIONS OF THE ENTAIL OF THAT ESTATE AND OF THE AFORESAID ACT OF PARLIAMENT AND THAT THE SAID MRS MARIA MACKENZIE THE THEN HEIR OF ENTAIL OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY AND THE SUBSEQUENT HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF THAT ESTATE WERE LIABLE TO HIM THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE AND THE OTHER HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF ROYSTON ACCORDING TO THEIR INTEREST FOR PAYMENT OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM AND INTEREST DUE AND TO BECOME DUE THEREON AND DECERNED ACCORDINGLY WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE OR OTHER HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF ROYSTON TAKING SUCH STEPS AS THEY MIGHT BE ADVISED FOR OBTAINING A MORE FORMAL SECURITY OR DECLARATION OF THEIR RIGHT AND ALSO WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE SAID MRS MARIA MACKENZIE OR THE OTHER HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF CROMARTY OBTAINING SUCH RELIEF FROM THE REPRESENTATION OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE OR OTHERS AS MIGHT BE COMPETENT AND IN PROCESS OF MULTIPLE POINDING FOUND THAT THE SUM OF ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED POUNDS IN THE HANDS OF LORD FORBES WITH THE INTEREST DUE THEREON WAS A DEBT DUE BY THE LATE LORD FORBES TO THE LATE LORD MCLEOD AND THAT IT WAS STATED AND NOT DENIED BY THE DEED OF SETTLEMENT EXECUTED BY LORD MACLEOD IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE HIS LORDSHIP APPOINTED THE WHOLE OF HIS MOVEABLE ESTATE TO BE APPLIED IN PAYMENT OF THE DEBTS OWING BY HIM AND PARTICULARLY IN EXTINCTION OF THE DEBT OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND TWOPENCE ELEVEN TWELFTHS OF A PENNY STERLING AFFECTING THE ESTATE BEFORE MENTIONED AND THEREFOR FOUND THAT THE SAID SUM OF ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED POUNDS AND INTEREST THEREOF AFTER DEDUCTION OF EXPENSES AS THERIN MENTIONED MUST BE APPLIED IN EXTINCTION PRO TANTO OF THE DEBT DUE UPON THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY TO THE HEIR UNDER THE ROYSTON ENTAIL THAT THEREAFTER THE SUM DUE BY LORD FORBES APPLICABLE TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE SAID DEBT ON THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY WAS ASCERTAINED TO BE ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY FOUR POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND FOURPENCE SO THAT THERE REMAINED A BALANCE OF THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN POUNDS AND FIVE PENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING OF THE REVERSION OF THE PRICE OF THAT ESTATE AS A SUBSISTING AND PREFERABLE DEBT ON THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY THAT ON THE DEATH OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE THE RIGHT TO THE SAID RESIDUE OF THE PRICE OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON DEVOLVED APOH HIS SON ALEXANDER NOW SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY WHO ACCORDINGLY EXPEDE A SERVICE AS HEIR MALE OF TALZIE AND PROVISION TO HIS SAID FATHER UNDER THE SAID TAILZIE EXECUTED BY GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY AS HIS TITLE TO THE SAID RESIDUE CONFORM TO THE RETOUR OF HIS SERVICE DATED THE..... AND THAT FOR THE SAID BALANCE OF THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN POUNDS AND FIVEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING THE SAID SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE IS IN TERMS OF THE INTERLOCTOR BEFOREMENTIONED ENTITLED TO OBTAIN FROM THE HEIR OF ENTAIL PRESENTLY IN POSSESSION OF THE ESTATE OF CROMARTY A FORMAL SECURITY OVER THAT ENTAILED ESTATE THEREFOR WILL YE US THE SAID JOHN HAY MACKENZIE AND MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE TO HAVE CONFESSED AND DECLARED AS WE DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE CONFESS AND DECLARE OURSELVES AND THE HEIRS OF TAILZIE SUCCEEDING TO US IN THE SAID LANDS AND ESTATE OF CROMARTY TO BE JUSTLY ADDEBTED AND RESTING OWING TO THE SAID SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE AND THE OTHER HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF ROYSTON AS AFTERMENTIONED THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN POUNDS AND FIVEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING WITH THE LAWFUL INTEREST THEREOF FROM AND SINCE THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY LAST EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY FOUR THE INTEREST THEREOF TO THAT TERM HAVING BEEN PAID WHICH PRINCIPAL SUM OF THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN POUNDS AND FIVEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING WE DO HEREBY BIND AND OBLIGE OURSELVES JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AND THE HEIRS OF TAILZIE SUCCEEDING TO US IN THE LANDS AND ESTATE OF CROMARTY TO CONTENT AND PAY AT THE SIGHT OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF BEING REINVESTED WITH THEIR APPROBATION IN TERMS OF THE FORESAID TAILZIE OF THE ESTATE OF ROYSTON ACT OF PARLIAMENT AND INTERLOCTOR OR DECREET OF THE COURT OF SESSION TO THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WHOMFAILING TO THE NEAREST HEIR MALE WHATSOEVER OF THE SAID GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY WHOM FAILING TO THE NEAREST HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES WHATSOEVER OF THE SAID GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY AND THAT AT AND AGAINST THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY NEXT EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY FIVE WITH ONE FIFTH PART MORE OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY IN CASE OF FAILURE AND WE ALSO BIND AND OBLIGE OURSELVES JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY AND THE HEIRS SUCCEEDING TO US IN THE SAID LANDS AND ESTATE OF CROMARTY TO CONTENT AND PAY TO THE SAID SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WHOMFAILING TO THE HEIRS MALE WHATSOEVER OF THE SAID GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY WHOM FAILING TO THE NEAREST HEIRS AND ASSIGNEES WHATSOEVER OF THE SAID GEORGE VISCOUNT OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY THE LEGAL INTEREST OF THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM OF THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN POUNDS AND FIVEPENCE ONE THIRD OF A PENNY STERLING FROM THE SAID TERM OF WHITSUNDAY LAST TO THE SAID TERM OF PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL SUM AND THEREAFTER SO LONG AS THE SAID PRINCIPAL SUM REMAINS UNPAID AT TWO TERMS IN THE YEAR WHITSUNDAY AND MARTINMAS BY EQUAL PORTIONS BEGINNING THE FIRST TERMS PAYMENT OF THE SAID INTEREST AT THE TERM OF MARTINMAS LAST AND THE NEXT TERM PAYMENT THEREOF AT THE TERM OF WHITSUNDAY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY FIVE AND SO FORTH HALF YEARLY AT THE SAID TERMS DURING THE NOT PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL SUM AND THAT AT EDINBURGH IN THE OFFICE OF THE BANK OF SCOTLAND WITH ONE FIFTH PART MORE OF THE SAID INTEREST OF LIQUIDATE PENALTY FOR EACH TERM IN PAYMENT OF THE SAID INTEREST AT THE TERMS ABOVE MENTIONED BUT THESE PRESENTS ARE GRANTED WITH AND UNDER THE DECLARATION ALWAYS THAT NOTHING HEREIN CONTAINED SHALL PREJUDICE THE RIGHT OF THE SAID SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OR THE OTHER HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF ROYSTON TAKING SUCH STEPS AS THEY MAY BE ADVISED FOR OBTAINING A MORE FORMAL SECURITY OR DECLARATION OF THERE RIGHT NOR SHALL THE GRANTING OF THESE

PRESENTS PREJUDICES US OR THE OTHER HEIRS OF ENTAIL OF CROMARTY OBTAINING SUCH RELIEF FROM THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE OR OTHERS AS MAY BE COMPETENT AND WE CONSENT TO THE REGISTRATION HEREOF IN THE BOOKS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION OR ANY OTHERS COMPETENT THEREIN TO REMAIN FOR PRESENTATION AND IF NEEDFUL TO HAVE A DECREE INTERPONED HERETO THAT LETTERS OF HORNING ON SIX DAYS CHARGE AND ALL OTHER NECESSARY EXECUTION MAY PASS THEREAPON IN FORM AS OFFERS AND TO THAT EFFECT WE CONSTITUTE OUR PROCURATORS IN WITNESS WHEREOF THESE PRESENTS WRITTEN UPON THIS AND THE TEN PRECEEDING PAGES OF STAMPED PAPER BY GEORGE LIVINGSTON CLERK TO JOSEPH GORDON WRITER TO THE SIGNET AND ALEXANDER STUART CIRCUIT CLERK OF JUSTICIARY CARRYING ON BUSINESS UNDER THE FIRM OF GORDON AND STUART ARE SUBSCRIBED BY US AS FOLLOWS VIZ BY ME THE SAID JOHN HAY MACKENZIE AT EDINBURGH THE NINETEENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTY FIVE YEARS BEFORE THESE WITNESSES JAMES THOMSON GIBSON CRAIG AND JAMES MONCRIEFF MELVILLE WRITERS TO THE SIGNET AND BY ME THE SAID MRS MARIA MURRAY HAY MACKENZIE AT EDINBURGH THE EIGHTEENTH DAY OF MARCH AND YEAR AFORESAID BEFORE THESE WITNESSES THE SAID JAMES MONCRIEFF MELVILLE CHARLES HENRY BENNET MY SERVANT THE WORD NEXT ON THE FORTY FIRST LINE FROM THE TOP OF THE PAGE TENTH HEREOF BEING DELETED AND THE WORD LAST BEING SUPERINDUCED AND SUBSTITUTED FOR IT BEFORE SIGNING HAY MACKENZIE JAMES M MELVILLE WITNESS MARIA HAY MACKENZIE CHARLES BENNET WITNESS

SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE RECORD REPOSITORY SCOTLANDS MAIN ARCHIVE AND LIBRARY LISTING RH REGISTER HOUSE PAPERS,RD REGISTER OF DEEDS BOOKS OF COUNCIL SESSION,RS REGISTER OF SASINES,RT REGISTER OF TAILZIES AND CHANCERY RECORDS PS PRIVY SEAL, RETOURS,SERVICE OF HEIRS AND SHERIFF COURT SERVICES

ORIGINAL TYPED EXTRACTS OF SIR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON CROMARTY GRANDVILLE TARBAT AND INTERFAMILY RELATIONSHIPS ON ESTATES IN THE NORTH OF ISLE OF SKYE SCOTLAND FOR PUBLIC RESEARCH HISTORY. <http://www.scribd.com/USGADGg>

Libraries

PAUL KAY FOSTER MACKENZIE

Site Pages

Begin Site Home

PAUL KAY FOSTER MACKENZIE-2

Sergeant Andrew Foster

⚡ Add New Page

Documents

Contact Us

Phone number +4407508088557

Fax number

Address 30 Shetland Place Kirkcaldy KY1 3DY FIFE SCOTLAND UNITED KINGDOM

E-mail address pmc12488@yahoo.com

[Skip to main content](#)

Home	About Us	Contact Us	Member Login	Joseph of Arimathea	EDWARD III	DALRAIDA	Blood Line Jesus	Robert II King of Scotlan	ILFORD	Gherardini Florence	ST VINCENT CARIBBEAN	DANIELS PROPHESY ORDNANCE	MACKENZIE ROSSLYN LINK	AT FORTROSE..
------	----------	------------	--------------	---------------------	------------	----------	------------------	---------------------------	--------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	---------------

Joseph of arimathea uncle to jesus

Anna

Penardin

Bran the Blessed

Caractacus

Cylinus

COEL

Lucius or Llelver Mawr

Strada the Fair

Helen

Constantius 1 Clorus 242 ad

Constantine 1 227 ad

Maximianus Dai 1 317 ad

Maximus 11 Magnus Clemens

St Elen Llywyddog 340 ad

Annwn Dyfed ap Maccsen 355 ad

Ednyfed Dyfed ap Annwn 370 ad

King Tudwall 1 ap Ednyfed 411 ad

Ding ap Tudwal 427 ad

Senyllt Hael ap Dingad 462 ad

Neithon ap Senyllt 487 ad

Rhun ap Neithon 512 ad

Tudwal 11 Rhun 537 ad

Ahlelech ap Tudwall 562 ad

Cynfun ap Anllech 587 ad

Merfun Mawr 610 ad

Anarawd Gwalch-crwn 632 ad

Tudwall 111 ap Anarawd

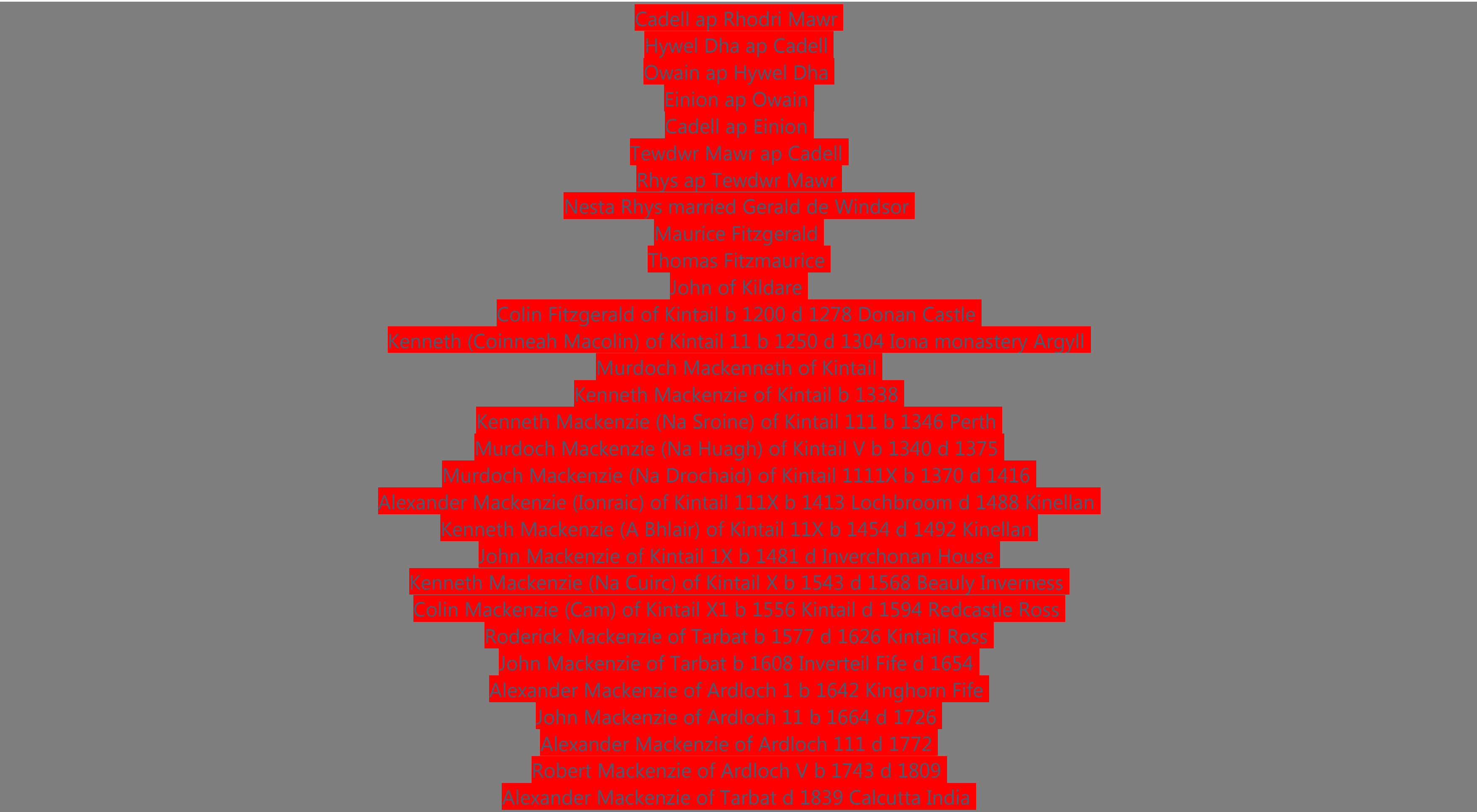
Sandde ap Alcwn 660 ad

Elidir ap Sandde 708 ad

Gwriad of Man 825 ad

Marvyn Vrych

Rhodri ri Mawr



Donald Mackenzie b 1815 Killiemuir Skye d 1882 Kinglassie Fife

Mary Mackenzie b 1849 Kinglassie Fife d 1909 Kirkcaldy

Andrew Foster b 1868 Kinglassie Fife d 1915 East Sussex

Thomas Foster b 1903 Kirkcaldy d 1978 Kirkcaldy Fife

Shiela Jane Foster b 1934 Kirkcaldy d 2002 Dunfermline Fife

Paul George Kay b 1957

Alan Thomas Kay b 1959 Kirkcaldy d 2002 Kirkcaldy Fife

Eric John Kay b 1966

Barry John Kay



[Skip to main content](#)





JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT, BORN 16o8, INVERTEEL, FIFE DIED 1654
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH I, BORN 1642 KINGHORN, FIFE
JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH II BORN 1664, DIED 1726
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH III, MARRIED 1732, DIED 1772
ROBERT MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH V, BORN 1743, DIED 18o9 MILNMOUNT
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT DIED 1839 CALCUTTA INDIA
NORMAN NICHOLSON
JANET MCLEAN
KATHERINE SUTHERLAND
CATHARINE NICHOLSON
DONALD MCKENZIE BORN 1815 KILLIMUIR, ISLE OF SKYE
MARY MCKENZIE BORN 1849 KINGLASSIE FIFE
ANDREW FOSTER BORN 1868 KIRKCALDY
THOMAS HENDERSON FOSTER BORN 19o3 KIRKCALDY
JANE SHEILA FOSTER BORN 1934 KIRKCALDY
PAUL KAY
ALAN THOMAS KAY DIED 2oo2
ERIC JOHN KAY BORN 1966
BARRY JOHN K

[Skip to main content](#)

Home	About Us	Contact Us	Member Login	Joseph of Arimathea	EDWARD III	DALRAIDA	Blood Line Jesus	Robert II King of Scotlan	ILFORD	Gherardini Florence	ST VINCENT CARIBBEAN	DANIELS PROPHESY ORDNANCE	MACKENZIE ROSSLYN LINK	AT FORTROSE..
												FERGUS OF DALRIADA MORMACERC 501 DOMAN GART OF DALRIADA, RETI 506 AIDAN OR ARGYLL, MACDOMANGAIRT 559 EOCHAIDH BUIDHE ARGYLL MACAIDAN 629 DOMAN GART II MACDOMNAILL OF ARGYLL 673 EOCHAIDH CROOK NOSE OF ARGYLL 697 EOCHAIDH III MACECHDACH OF ARGYLL 733 AEDH FIND THE WHITE ARGYLL 778 EOCHAID THE VENEMOUS OF ARGYLL ALPIN OF KINTYRE 834 KENNETH 1 CONSTANTINE 877 KING DONALD II OF SCOTLAND 900 KING MALCOLM I OF SCOTLAND 954 KING KENNETH II OF SCOTLAND KING MALCOLM II OF SCOTLAND 954 BETHOC 984 KING DUNCAN OF SCOTLAND KING MALCOLM III CANMORE 1031 DAVID I KING OF SCOTLAND 1082 HENRY PRINCE OF SCOTLAND DAVID EARL OF HUNTINGTON MARGARET COUNTESS OF GALLOWAY JOHN BALIOL KING JOHN BALIOL Born:c. 1240 at Barnard Castle MARJORY BALIOL JOHN DE COMYN THE RED 11 TH EARL OF ATHOL* JOAN COMYN KENNETH MACKLENZIE KENNETH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL X, NA CUIRC, BORN 1543 DIED BEAULY, INVERNESS COLIN MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL XI CAM, BORN 1556 KINTAIL DIED 1594 REDCASTLE, ROSS		

	RODERICK MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BORN 1577 DIED KINTAIL, ROSS JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT, BORN 1608, INVERTEEL, FIFE DIED 1654 ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH I, BORN 1642 KINGHORN, FIFE JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH II BORN 1664, DIED 1726 ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH III, MARRIED 1732, DIED 1772 ROBERT MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH V, BORN 1743, DIED 1809 MILNMOUNT ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT DIED 1839 CALCUTTA INDIA NORMANNICHOLSON JANETMCLEAN KATHERINE SUTHERLAND CATHARINE NICHOLSON DONALD MCKENZIE BORN 1815 KILLIMUIR, ISLE OF SKYE MARY MCKENZIE BORN 1849 KINGLASSIE FIFE ANDREW FOSTER BORN 1868 KIRKCALDY THOMAS HENDERSON FOSTER BORN 1903 KIRKCALDY JANE SHEILA FOSTER BORN 1934 KIRKCALDY PAUL KAY ALAN THOMAS KAY DIED 2002 ERIC JOHN KAY BORN 1966 BARRY JOHN KAY
--	---

[Skip to main content](#)

Home	About Us	Contact Us	Member Login	Joseph of Arimathea	EDWARD III	DALRAIDA	Blood Line Jesus	Robert II King of Scotlan	ILFORD	Gherardini Florence	ST VINCENT CARIBBEAN	DANIELS PROPHECY ORDNANCE	MACKENZIE ROSSLYN LINK	AT FORTROSE..
----------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	---	------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--	-------------------------------

EGYPT SUCCESSION

EARLY DYNASTIC I DYNASTY 3050-2890

MENES-AHA

DJER

WADJ

DEN UDIMU

ANED.JOB

SEMERKAT

QA'A

SECOND DYNASTY 3800-2686

SECOND DYNASTY 3890-2890
HETEPSEKHEMWY

REFER

RENET
NINET.IER

PERIRSEN

PERIBSEN
KFASEKHEMWY

OLD KINGDOM AGE OF THE PYRAMIDS 2650-2575

OLD KINGDOM- AGE OF THE PYRAMIDS 3RD DYNASTY 2650-2550
SANAKHTE NERKA 2650-2555

SANAKHTE NEBKA 2650-2575
DIOSED NETIERPKHET 2622-2611

DJOSER-NEI IJERYKHET 2630-2611
KHABA 2622-2522

KHABA 2603-2599
 UUUU 0000 0000H0H1 2599-2575
 TH 2599-2575

4TH DYNASTY

SIEFRU 2575-2551

KHUFU (CHEOPS) 2551-2528

DJEDEFRE 2528-2520

KHAFRE (CHEPHREN) 2520-2494

MENKAURE (MYCERINUS) 2490-2472

SHEPSESKAF 2472-2467

5TH DYNASTY 2465-2345

USERKAF 2465-2458
SAHURE 2458-2446
NEFERIRKARE 2477-2467
SHEPSESKANE INI 2426-2419
NEFEREFFRE 2419-2416
NIUSERRE IZI 2453-2422
MENKAUHOR 2422-2414
DJEDKARE IZ & ZI 2388-2356
UNAS 2375-2345
6TH DYNASTY 2345-2184
TETI 2345-2333
PEP I (MERYRE) 2332-2283
MERENNE NEMTYEMZAF 2283-2278
PEPY II (NEFERKARE) 2278-2184
FIRST INTERMEDIATE PERIOD
7TH - 10TH DYNASTIES 2150-1986
7TH - 8TH DYNASTIES
NETRIKARE
MENKARE
NEFERKARE II
NEFERKARE III
DJEDKARE IV
MERENHOR
MENKAMIN
NI KARE
NEFERKARE V
NEFERKAHOR
NEFERKARE VI
NEFERKAMIN II
IBI I
NEFERKAURE
NEFERKAUHOR
NEFERIRKARE II
WADJKARE
SEKHEMKARE
ITI
IMHOTEP
ISU
IYTENU
9TH & 10TH DYNASTIES
NETERKARE
SEVERAL KINGS NAMED KHETI
MERI-HATHOR
MERI KARE
MIDDLE KINGDOM 11TH DYNASTY
ANTEF I
ANTEF II

ANTEF III
MENTUHOTEP II 2055-2004
MENTUHOTEP III (SANKHKARE) 2004-1992
MENTUHOTEP IV (NEBTAWYRE) 1992-1987
12TH DYNASTY
AMENEMHET (SEHETEPIBRE) 1991-1962
SENYSRET I (KHEPERKARE) 1956-1911
AMENEMHET II (NUBKAURE) 1911-1877
SUNURET II (KHAKHEPERRE) 1877-1870
SEUSRET III (KHAKAURE) 1836-1817
AMENEMHET III (NIMAATRE) 1817-1772
AMENEMHET IV (MAAKHERURE) 1772-1763
NEFERUSOBK (SOBEKKARE) 1763-1759
SECOND INTERMEDIATE PERIOD
13TH - 17TH DYNASTY
WEGOF 1783-1779
AMENEMHAT-SENBET
SEKHEMRE KHUTAWI
AMENEMHAT V
SEHETEPIBRE I
IUFNI
AMENEMHAT
SEMENKARE
SEHETEPIBRE II
SEWADJKARE
NEDJEMIBRE
SOBEKHOTEP
RENISENEB
HOR I
AMENEMHAT VII
SOBEKHOTEP II
KHENDJER
IMIRA-MESHA
ANTEF IV
SETH
SOBEKHOTEP III
NEFERHOTEP I
SIHATHOR 1685-1685
SOBEKHOTEP 1685-1678
SOBEKHOTEP V 1678-1674
IAIB 1674-1664
AY 1664-1641
INI I
SEWADJTU
INED
HORI
SOBEKHOTEP

DEDUMES
IBi II
HOR III
SENEBMIU
SEKHANRE
SEKHANRE I
MERKHOPERNE
MERIKARE
14TH DYNASTY
NEHESI
KHATIRE
NEBFAURE
SEHABRE
MERIDJEFARE
SEWADJKARE
HERIBRE
SANKHIBRE
KANEFERTEMRE
NEFERIBRE
ANKHKARE
15TH DYNASTY
SALITIS
BNON
APACHAN (KHIAN)
APOPHIS (AUSERREAPEPI)
KHAMUDI
16TH DYNASTY
ANAT-HER
USER-ANAT
SEMGEN
ZAKET
WASA
QAR
PEPI III
BEBANKH
NEBMAATRE
NIKARE II
AANETERIRE
NUBANKHRE
NUBUSERRE
KHAUSERRE
KHAMURE
JACOB-BAAL
YAKBAN
YOAM
AMU
17TH DYNASTY

ANTEF V
RAHOTEP
SOBEKEMZAF
DJEHUTI
MENTUHOTEP
NEBIRAU
NEBIRAU II
SEMENENRE
SUSERENRE
SOBEKEMZAF II
ANTEF VI
ANTEF VII
TAO I (SENAKHTEENRE)
TAO II (SEKENERRE)
KAMOSE (WADJKEPERRE)
18TH DYNASTY
AHMOSE (NEBPEHTYRE) 1539-1514
AMENHOTEP I (DJESERKARE) 1514-1493
THUTMOSE I (AKHEPERKARE) 1493-1481
THTMOSE II (AKHEPERENRE) 1491-1479
HATSHEPSUT (MAATKARE) 1473-1458
THUTMOSE III (MENKHEPERRE) 1504-1450
AMENHOTEP II (AKHEPERURE) 1427-1392
THUTMOSE IV (MENKHEPERURE) 1419-1386
AMENHOTEP III (NEBMAATRE) 1382-1344
AMENHOTEP IV (AKHENATEN) 1350-1334
SMENKHAMUN (NEBKHEPERURE) 1334-1325
AY (KHEPERKHEPERURE) 1325-1321
HOREMTEB (DJESERKHEPERURE) 1323-1295
19TH DYNASTY
RAMESES I (MENPEHTYRE) 1295-1294
SETI MENMAATRE 1394-1279
RAMESSES II USERMAATRESETEPENRE) 1279-1213
MERENPTAH (BAENREHOTEPHIRMAAT) 1213-1203
AMENMESSE (MENMIRE) 1203-1200
SETI II (USERKHEPERUESETEPENRE)
SIPTAH (AKHENRESETEPENRE) 1194-1188
TAUSERT (SITREMERITAMUN) 1185-1187
20TH DYNASTY
SETAKHT (USERKHAUREMERYAMUN) 1186-1184
RAMESSES III (USERMAATREMERYAMUN) 1184-1153
RAMESES IV (HEKAMAATRESETEPENAMUN) 1153-1147
RAMESSES V (USERMAATRESEKHEPERENRE) 1147-1143
RAMESSES VI NEBMAATREMERYAMUN) 1143-1136
RAMESSES VII (USERMAATRESETEPERRE) 1136-1129
RAMESSES VIII USERMAATREAKHENAMUN) 1129-1126
RAMESSES IX (NEFERKARESETEPENRE) 1126-1108

RAMESSES X (KHEPERMAATRESETEPENTE) 1108-1099
RAMESSES XI (MENMAATRESETEPENPTAH) 1099-1069
THIRD INTERMEDIATE PERIOD 1070
21ST DYNASTY
SMEDES 1070-1044
AMENEMNISU 1040
AMENOPE 993-984
OSOCHOR 984-978
SIAMUN 978-959
PSUSENNES II 959-945
22TH DYNASTY
SHOSHENQ I 945-924
OSORKON I 924-909
TAKELOT 909-
SKOSHENQ II 883
OSORKON II 883-855
TAKELOT II 860-835
SHOSH III 835-783
PAMI 783-773
SHOSHENQ 773-735
OSORKON IV 735-712
23TH DYNASTY
EDUBASTE I 828-803
OSORKON IV 777-749
PETTJAUWYBAST 740-725
24TH DYNASTY
SHEPSESRE TEFNAKHT I 725-720
WAHKARE BAKENRANEF 720-715
LATE KINGDOM
25TH DYNASTY
PIYE 747-716
SHEBAKA 712-698
SHEBITKU 698-690
TAHARQA 690-664
TANTAMANI 664-657
26TH DYNASTY
PSAMMETICHUS I (PSAM-TIK) 664-610
NEKAU (NECHO) II 610-595
PSAMMETICHUS II 595-589
APRIES 589-570
AMASIS 570-526
`PSAMMETICHUS III 526-525
27TH DYNASTY
CAMBYSES 525-522
DARIUS I 521-486
XERXES I 486-466
ARTAXERXES I 465-424

DARIUS II 424-404
28TH DYNASTY
AMYRTAIOS 404-399
29TH DYNASTY
NEPHERITES I 399-393
PSAMMUTHIS 393
HAKORIS 393-380
NEPHERITES II 380
30TH DYNASTY
NECTANEBO 380-362
TEOS 365-360
NECTANEBO II 360-343
31ST DYNASTY
OCHUS (ARTAXERXESIII) 343-338
ARSES 338-336
DARIUS III (CODOMANNUS) 335-332
GRECO-ROMAN PERIOD
ALEXANDER THE GREAT 332-323
PHILIP ARRHIDAEUS 323-316
ALEXANDER IV 316-304
PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY
PTOLEMY I SOTER 323-285
PTOLEMY II PHILADELPHUS 282-246
PTOLEMY III EUERGETER I 246-222
PTOLEMY IIII PHILOPATOR 222-205
PTOLOMY IV EPIPHANES 205-180
PTOLOMY VI PHILOMETOR 180-164
PTOLEMY VII NEOS PHILOPATOR 145
PTOLEMY VIII EUERGETES II 170-163
145-111
CLEOPATRA III & PTOLEMY IX SOTER II 116-107
88-80
CLEOPATRA III & PTOLEMY X ALEXANDER I 107-88
CLEOPATRA BERENICE 81-80
PTOLEMY XI ALEXANDER II 80
PTOLEMY XII NEOS DIONYSOS 80-58
55-51
BERENICE IV 58-55
CLEOPATRA VII & PTOLEMY XIII 51-47
CLEOPATRA & PTOLEMY XIV 47-44
CLEOPATRA VII & PTOLEMY XV
CESARION 44-30

SOURCES OF ATLANTEAN HISTORY FROM THE FOURTH CENTURY B.C. DIODORUS SICULUS, A HISTORIAN OF AGYRIUM, IN SICILY, WHO FLOURISHED CONTEMPORANEOUSLY WITH JULIUS CAESAR AND AUGUSTUS.
PRINCESS CLEOPATRA VII
PRINCESS CLEOPATRAVIII
JOSEPHUS CLEOPHAS BEN EMMANUS ALPHEUS OF ARIMATHA

JESUS CHRIST (YEHOSHUA)
JESUS BAR-JOSEPH
JESUS JUSTUS
TABAR
JOSEPH-BAR-JESUS
AMESHAS SPENTAS
THEOPHILUS
NARCISSUS
IPROMORUS
FLAMMULUS
TYTALUS
PAMPHILLUS
MAXIMUS
PATRICIUS QUIRIACUS
IGNIS CYRIACUS MAGNUS
QUINTUS TARUS
MEROVEK
CHILDERIC
CLOVIS
CLOTHAR I
SIGEBERT
CLODOSVINDA
SUINTILA
CHINDASVINTO
FLAVIA GLASUINDA TAVIRA
SONNA
FERNANDO
SUARO FERNANDEZ
SUARO SUAREZ
SUARO SUAREZ
SUARO DIAS (ZURIA)
FORTUN ZURIA
LOPE FORTUNEZ (ORITZ),
NUNO LOPEZ
LOPE NUNEZ
INIGO LOPEZ
LOPE INIGUEZ
DIEGO LOPEZ EL BLANCO
NUNO DIAS
LOPE DIAS
DIEGO LOPEZ EL BUENO, ESTGUIS ZORUNAS DE BISCAY, LORD OF GAVIRA
MANSO ESTEQUEZ
INIGO MANSEZ
LOPE INIQUEZ EL MANU SINSTRE
GERALD LOPEZ DE SINSTRE
OTHER (OSORIO) FITZOTHER
WALTER FITZOTHER WINDSOR

GERALD FITZWALTER DE WINDSOR
MAURICE FITZGERALD DE WINDSOR
GERALD FITZ-MAURICE
MAURICE FITZGERALD DE WINDSOR
THOMAS FITZGERALD
JOHN FITZGERALD
MAURICE FITZTHOMAS
JOHN FITZTHOMAS (CHIEF OF THE GERALDINES)
COLIN COILIMIM HYHERNUM, CAILEAN ,CALLAN, COLINUM, CALINUS HIBERNUS, COLINE GERALD, COLINO HYBERNO, COLIN FITZGERALD OF KINTAIL BORN 1200 DIED EILEAN DONAN
CASTLEW SCOTLAND
KENNETH, COINNEACH MACOLIN OF KINTAIL II BORN 1250 DIED IONA MONASTERY, IONA ARGYLL, SCOTLAND
MURDOCH MACKENNETH OF KINTAIL
KENNETH MACKENZIE BORN 1338
KENNETHMACKENZIE OF KINTAIL III, NA SROINE, BORN PERTH, SCOTLAND
MURDOCH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL V, NA HAUGH, BORN 1340 DIED 1375
MURDOCH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL IIIIX, NA DROCHAID BORN 1370 DIED 1416
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL IIIX IONRAIC
BORN 1413 LOCHBROOM DIED 1488 KINELLAN
KENNETH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL IIX, A BHLAIR, BORN 1454 DIED 1492 KINELLAN
JOHN MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL IX, BORN 1481 DIED 1561, INVERCHONAN HOUSE
KENNETH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL X, NA CUIRC, BORN 1543 DIED BEAULY, INVERNESS
COLIN MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL XI CAM, BORN 1556 KINTAIL DIED 1594 REDCASTLE, ROSS
RODERICK MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BORN 1577 DIED KINTAIL, ROSS
JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT, BORN 1608, INVERTEEL, FIFE DIED 1654
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH I, BORN 1642 KINGHORN, FIFE
JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH II BORN 1664, DIED 1726
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH III, MARRIED 1732, DIED 1772
ROBERT MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH V, BORN 1743, DIED 1809 MILNMOUNT
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT DIED 1839 CALCUTTA INDIA
NORMANNICHOLSON
JANETMCLEAN
KATHERINE SUTHERLAND
CATHARINE NICHOLSON
DONALD MCKENZIE BORN 1815 KILLIMUIR, ISLE OF SKYE
MARY MCKENZIE BORN 1849 KINGLASSIE FIFE
ANDREW FOSTER BORN 1868 KIRKCALDY
THOMAS HENDERSON FOSTER BORN 1903 KIRKCALDY
JANE SHEILA FOSTER BORN 1934 KIRKCALDY
PAUL KAY
ALAN THOMAS KAY DIED 2002
ERIC JOHN KAY BORN 1966
BARRY JOHN KAY

Robert II King of ScotlandRobert II.pdf

Elizabeth Stewart married David Lindsay

Elizabeth married Robert Erskine 12th Earl of Mar 6th Great Grandfathers daughter married 5th Baron of Rosslyn

Thomas 13th Earl of Mar

Alexander 14th Earl of Mar

Robert 15th Earl of Mar

John 17th Earl of Mar

Alexander

George

Margaret marriedJohn Mackenzie of Tarbat BaronetErskines.pdfBARON

BARONERSKINESOF DUN

Thomas Charter, King Robert II 8/11/1376

I John Charter King Robert III 25/10/1393

II Alexander

III John Charter King James II 28/1/1449

IIII John

2 John

V JohnTROTTERNISH BARONETS SKYE

VI RobertSLEAT BARONETS SKYEKenneth Bt. Kintail 1608Roderick Mackenzie Tarbat 1st Bt.

VII JohnDonald Gorme OG * Janet MackenzieColin 1st EarlGeorge 2nd Earl SeaforthJohn mackenzie Tarbat 2nd Bt. * MargaretERSKINE

VIII DavidJames * Margaret MackenzieJanet * Donald MacDonald SleatKenneth 3rd Earl SeaforthAlexander

VIII AlexanderDonald MacDonaldAlexander MacDonald SleatColonel AlexanderJohn

X DavidJames MacDonaldIsabell MacDonald * Donald MartinMajor WilliamAlexander

AnnERSKINE * Alexander MacDonald 14th Sleat Isle of Skye 7th Bart. Rev. Donald Martin IX Kilmuir SkyeRobert

Alexander * Mary MontgomerieJane Maria Paton * Sir Dr James Ranald Martin XAlexander Heir General to 1st Earl of Cromarty 1826

born 1810born 1791 Beallach Skye

cctv nicholson.pngJane, visited Napoleon Elba, S t Helens under guardian Marshal Bertrand

SERVICE OF HEIRS ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT ROYSTON CROMARTY SKYE HEIR GENERAL TO EARL OF CROMARTY

Creation of Kenneth M*Keinzie of Cromarty as Baronet

Diploma Magistri Kennethi M•Keinzie de Cromartie
de Titulo et dignitate Militis Baronetti

Anna Dei gratia magnæ Britanniæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regina fideiq[ue] Defensor
Omnibus probis Hominibus ad quos præsentēs Literæ nostræ pervenerint Salutem

Quandoquidem Nos Considerantes virtutem et valorem et Magnanimitatem nullo modo melius promoveri et indulgeri posse

Quam generosos titulis honoris et dignitatis imbuere Quibus ad actiones nobiles et insignes prestandas moveantur
Nosq[ue] in memoriam revocantes nostrum Avum Carolum primum Regem æternæ beatæq[ue] memoriæ ob insignia bona et grata servitia per quondam Dominum Joannem M•Keinzie de
Tarbat pro commodo et incremento Coloniarum in America et Alibi illi prestita et peracta Et ob ejusq[ue] predecessorum insignem Magnanimitatem et meritum
Constituisse et Memoratum Dominum Joannem M•Keinzie de Tarbat ejusq[ue] hæredes masculos quoscunq[ue] in hæreditario Statu gradu ordine Nomine dignitate et designatione
Baronetti ordinasse Cum omnibus et singulis prærogativis precedentiis præhæminentis immunitatibus libertatibus privilegiis aliisq[ue] eo Spectan[tibus]
Secundum Diploma et Cartam Sub Suo magno Sigillo prædicto Domino Joanni M•Keinzie eocirca concess[a] de data Apud Whitehale vigesimo primo die Mensis Maij Anno Domini
Millesimo Sexcentesimo vigesimo octavo Et Georgio nunc Comite de Cromartie filio legitimo Natu maxime predict[i] quondam Domini Joannis M•Keinzie de Tarbat Sui Patris existente
Quo vero ejus titulus honor et dignitas Comitis Sui patris titulum honorem dignitatem et ordinem Militis Baronetti oblivisci et in oblivionem mitti causaret Saltem Unus alterum devoraret seu
confunderet nisi idem alter vivicaretur et continuaretur
Et Nos benigne volentes ut prædict[us] hæreditarius Status gradus ordo Nomen dignitas et designatio Baronetti continuaretur et in posteritatem dict[i] quond[am] Domini Joannis M•Keinzie
de Tarbat conferatur

Sicuti in hunc effectum predict[us] Georgius Comes de Cromartie tanquam hæres masculus antedictus per patentes Literas Suas et procuratoriam resignationis per eum fact[am]
concess[am] et Subscrip[tam] de data [blank] die Mensis [blank] Anno Domini [blank] predict[um] hæreditarium Statum Gradum ordinem Nomen dignitate et designationem Baronetti Cum
universis et singulis prærogativis privilegiis præcedentis præhæminentis immunitatibus libertatibus aliisq[ue] eo Spectan[tibus] ad longum in prædict[is] Diplomate et Carta Supramentionata
Specificatis et contentis Resignavit in Manibus nostris tanquam fonte et omnis honoris et dignitatis origine
In favorem proq[ue] novo diplomate Donatione et ejus modi concessione dand[um] et concedend[um] in favorem Magistri Kennethi M•Keinzie filii legitimi Secundo geniti ejusq[ue] hæredum
masculorum in perpetuum Ut Authentica instrumenta desuper suscepta in seipsis latius proportant
Quam quidem resignationem et dimissionem prædict[orum] hereditarii Status Gradus ordinis nominis dignitatis et designationis Baronetti Cum privilegiis prærogativis præhæminentis
præcedentis aliisq[ue] predict[is] eo Spectan[tibus] Nos [blank] et recipimus

Creation of Kenneth M•Keinzie of Cromarty as Baronet

Atq[ue] Nos maxima Spe tenta de virtutibus magnanimitate et meritis predict[i] Magistri Kennethi M•Keinzie tanquam virtutibus honoribus et titulis digniorum ejus prædecessorum frui et
gaudere
Meritis Igitur et pro bonis et fidelibus Serviitiis per dict[um] Magistrum Kennethum M•Keinzie ejusq[ue] antecessores dignissimos et bene Mærentes Nobis nostrisq[ue] regiis Antecessoribus
præstitis et impensis
Noveritis nos Dedisse concessisse renovasse et Confirmasse Sicuti Nos ex certa nostra regia Scientia proprio Motu Speciali gratia et favore regiaq[ue] nostra et ampla potestate et
prærogativa regali pro Nobis nostrisq[ue] regiis Successoribus Tenore præsentium Damus Concedimus renovamus et conferimus
In dic[tum] confisum et delectum nostrum Magistrum Kennethum McKeinzie filium legitimum Natu Secundum prædict[i] Georgii Comitis de Cromartie Sui patris et Nepotem prædict[i]
quond[am] Domini Joannis M•Keinzie de Tarbat ejus avi pro Nota ejus fidelitate meritis vertute et integritate Et in hæredes ejus masculos in perpetuum
Antedict[um] hæreditærium Statum gradum ordinem dignitatem nomen et designationem Militis Baronetti Cum universis et singulis prærogativis præcedentis præhæminentis locis
ordinibus Immunitatibus libertatibus privilegiis aliisq[ue] eo Spectan[tibus]
Ut eadem in dictum quondam Dominum Joannem MacKeinzie de Tarbat ejus Avum collata data et concessa Et per eum ejusq[ue] hæredes masculos potita et possessa fuerunt Seu potiri

et gaudere poterint Secund[um] Antiquum diploma et Cartam Supranarra[tam] Sub magno Sigillo dict[i] Antiqui nostri Scotiæ illi eocirca concess[a] de data dicto vigesimo primo die Mensis Maii
Anno Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo vigesimo Octavo
Eodem modo Ac si prædic[tus] Magister Kennethus MacKeinzie tunc existeret et specialiter inibi nominaretur et designaretur
Et Nos tenore præsentium prædictum Magistrum Kennethum MacKeinzie ejusq[ue] hæredes masculos antedictos in perpetuum Milites Baronettes facimus constituimus creamus et
ordinamus
Atq[ue] eos eorumq[ue] uxores et liberos respective Non Solum Simili titulo honore dignitate et designatione Militis Baronetti Cum loco et præcedentia tum publice tum privatim post datam
præsentium frui Gaudere et possidere Ordinamus et decernimus eodem modo ac quivis alii Milites Baronetti in dicto regno eorumq[ue] uxores et liberi quovis tempore præterito eod[em] potiti et
gavisi Sunt Seu in futurum potiri et gaudere poterint
Sed etiam prædict[is] hæreditario Statu ordine nomine dignitate et designatione Militis Baronetti Cum universis iisd[em] prærogativis privilegiis præcedentiis ordinibus locis prioritatibus
dignitatibus immunitatibus libertatibus et casualitatibus quibuscunq[ue] quibus prædict[us] quondam Dominus Joannes M^cKeinzie de Tarbat ejusq[ue] hæredes masculi aliisq[ue] ejus liberi tam
masculi quam femellæ eorumq[ue] uxores et Mariti et Successores potiti gavisi tenuerunt et possiderunt Seu iisd[em] potiri gaudere tenere et possidere poterint In omnibus locis congressibus et
conventibus tum publicis tum privatis quovis tempore præterito Seu futuro virtute antedicti originalis diplomatis et Cartæ Suprascript[æ] Secundum formam et Tenorem ejusd[em] in omnibus
punctis Cumq[ue] omnibus et singulis aliis formalitatibus et Solemnitatibus quibuscunq[ue] Similibus occasionibus usitatis

Creation of Kenneth M^cKeinzie of Cromarty as Baronet

Et volumus et concedimus proq[ue] nobis nostrisq[ue] regiis Successoribus Decernimus et Ordinamus generalitatem hujusmodi tam validam et sufficientem et tanti roboris vis et effectus
fore quoad omnes intentui et proposita ac si ead[em] particulariter et de verbo in verbum ad longum hic infererentur et imponerentur Non obstante quod non ita factum sit
Quocirca cumq[ue] omnibus quæ desuper sequi poterunt Nos dispon savimus proq[ue] Nobis nostrisq[ue] Successoribus per præsentis in perpetuum Disponsamus
Leoni Porro armorum Regi ejusq[ue] fratribus fæcialibus prædicto Magistro Kennetho M^cKeinzie ejusq[ue] antedict[is] talia insignia armorea vel prioribus additamenta quæ huic occasione
congrua et idonea videbuntur vel quæ virtute prædicti originalis diplomatis et Cartæ Supramentionatæ in hunc effectum per præsentis renova[ta] ratifica[ta] et in omnibus punctis confirma[ta]
habere gerere et possidere debent dare et præscribere Imperamus
In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus Magnum Sigillum nostrum Appendi præcepimus Apud Aulam nostram de Kensingtone vigesimo Nono die Aprilis Anno Domini Millesimo
Septingentesimo Quarto et Anno regni nostri tertio

Per Signaturam Manu S[upremæ] D[omin æ] N[ostr æ]
Reginæ Suprascript[æ]

Creation of Kenneth M^cKeinzie of Cromarty as Baronet

The diploma of Master Kenneth M^cKeinzie of Cromarty
concerning the title and dignity of Knight Banneret

Anne, by the grace of God, Queen of Great Britain, France and Ireland, and defender of the faith,
To all lawful men to whom these our present letters may come, greetings.
Since we, considering that virtue, valour, and magnanimity can in no way be better promoted and encouraged than by imbuing gentlemen with a title, honour and dignity, through which
they may be moved to perform noble and distinguished actions,
And calling to mind that our grandfather, King Charles the First, of eternal blessed memory, on account of the distinguished good and deserving services, for the benefit and increase of our
colonies in America and elsewhere, done and performed by the late Sir John M^cKeinzie of Tarbat, and on account of the distinguished magnanimity and merit of him and his predecessors,
Constituted and ordained the before-mentioned Sir John M^cKeinzie of Tarbat, and his heirs male whomsoever, to the inheritance, estate, degree, order, name, dignity and designation of
Baronet, with all and singular the prerogatives, precedences, pre-eminences, immunities, liberties, privileges and other things appertaining thereto,
According to the diploma and charter granted thereupon under his great seal to the aforesaid Sir John M^cKeinzie, dated at Whitehall on the twenty first day of the month of May in the one

thousand six hundred and twenty eighth year of our Lord, and to George, now Earl of Cromarty, the lawful first-born son of the aforesaid late Sir John M^cKeinzie of Tarbat, being his father; **From whom, indeed,** the title, honour and dignity of Earl of his father might have caused the title, honour, dignity and order of Knight Baronet to be forgotten and sent to oblivion, or at least the one to have subsumed or incorporated the other, unless that same other were revived and continued; And we, kindly wishing that the aforesaid inheritance, estate, degree, order, name, dignity and designation of Baronet might have continued, and been conferred upon the posterity of the said late Sir John M^cKeinzie of Tarbat, **To just** this effect, as though the aforesaid George, Earl of Cromarty, the heir male beforesaid, by his letters patent, and procuracy of resignation made, granted and subscribed by him, dated the [blank] day of the month of [blank] in the year of our Lord [blank], had resigned into our hands (as the fount and origin of all honour and dignity) the aforesaid inheritance, estate, degree, order, name, dignity and designation of Baronet, with all and singular the prerogatives, privileges precedences, pre-eminences, immunities, liberties, and other things appertaining thereto, specified and contained at length in the aforesaid diploma and the above-mentioned charter, In favour and for the purpose of a new diploma, gift and grant in this manner to be given and granted in favour of Master Kenneth M^cKeinzie, the lawful second-born son, and of his heirs male forever, as the authentic instruments created thereupon in themselves more fully bear, Which resignation and return, indeed, of the aforesaid inheritance, estate, degree, order, name, dignity and designation of Baronet, with the privileges, prerogatives, pre-eminences, precedences, and other things aforesaid appertaining thereto, we [blank] and receive;

[Creation of Kenneth M^cKeinzie of Cromarty as Baronet](#)

And we, having great hope of using the virtues, magnanimity and merits of the aforesaid Master Kenneth M^cKeinzie like the virtues, honours and titles of his distinguished predecessors, **Therefore** for his merits, and for the good and faithful services performed and discharged by the said Master Kenneth M^cKeinzie, and his most distinguished and much mourned ancestors, to us and to our royal ancestors, **May you know that we have given, granted, renewed** and confirmed, just as we, of our certain royal knowledge, of our own accord, of our special grace and favour, and of our ample royal power and prerogative, for us and for our royal successors, and by the tenor of these presents, do give, grant, renew and confirm, Upon our said trusted and beloved **Master Kenneth McKeinzie**, the lawful second-born son of the aforesaid George, Earl of Cromarty, his father, and grandson of the aforesaid late Sir John M^cKeinzie of Tarbat, his grandfather, for his noted fidelity, merits, virtue and integrity, and upon his heirs male forever, The aforesaid inheritance, estate, degree, order, dignity, name and designation of **Knight Baronet**, with all and singular the prerogatives, precedences, pre-eminences, places, orders, immunities, liberties, privileges and other things appertaining thereto, As the same were conferred upon, given and granted to the said late Sir John MacKeinzie of Tarbat, his grandfather, and by him and his heirs male were held and possessed, or were able to be held and enjoyed, according to the ancient diploma and charter above-narrated, under the great seal of our said ancient realm of Scotland, granted to him thereupon on the said twenty first day of the month of May in the one thousand six hundred and twenty eighth year of our Lord, In the same way and as though the aforesaid Master Kenneth MacKeinzie had then existed and been specially named and designated therein. And we, by the tenor of these presents, make, constitute, create and ordain the aforesaid Master Kenneth MacKeinzie, and his aforesaid heirs male forever, Knights Baronet, And we ordain and decree them and their wives and children respectively to use, enjoy and possess, after the date of these presents, not only the same title, honour, dignity and designation of Knight Baronet, with the place and precedence, both in public and in private, in the same manner as any other Knights Baronet in the said realm, and as the wives and children of the same at any time past had or enjoyed, or might in future be able to have and enjoy, But also the aforesaid inheritance, estate, order, name, dignity, and designation of Knight Baronet, with all the same prerogatives, privileges, precedences, orders, places, priorities, dignities, immunities, liberties and accidences whatsoever that the aforesaid late Sir John M^cKeinzie of Tarbat and his heirs male, and their children both male and female, and their wives and husbands and successors, had, enjoyed, held and possessed, or which the same might be able to have, enjoy, hold and possess, in all places, congresses and meetings, both public and private, at any time, past or future, by virtue of the aforesaid original diploma and charter abovewritten, according to the form and tenor of the same, in all points, and with all and singular other formalities and solemnities whatsoever used on similar occasions,

[Creation of Kenneth M^cKeinzie of Cromarty as Baronet](#)

And we will and grant, and for us and our royal successors decree and ordain, the generality of this to be both valid and sufficient, and of such strength, force and effect, for all intents and purposes, as though the same had been inserted and brought in here, in every particular, word for word, and at length, notwithstanding that this might not have been done,

Concerning which, and all matters which may follow thereupon, we have disposed, and by these presents, for us and our successors forever, we do dispose.

Moreover we order **Lyon King of Arms** and his subsidiary brothers, to give and prescribe to the aforesaid Master Kenneth M'Keinzie and his descendants aforesaid such armorial insignia, or augmentation to earlier arms, as seem agreeable and suitable for this occasion, or to renew, ratify and in all points confirm, in this effect, by these presents, those which by virtue of the aforesaid original diploma and above-mentioned charter they ought to have, bear and possess.

In witness whereof we have ordered our great seal to be affixed to these presents, at our Hall of Kensington, on the twentieth ninth day of April in the aone thousand seven hundred and fourth year of our Lord, and in the third year of our reign.

By the sign manual of our Supreme Lady
the Queen abovewritten.

Sheriff Court Reference: SC34/4/50, NUMBER 25, CLAIM FOR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQ .7TH AUGUST 1826

ND NUMBER 18, AT THE SHERIFF COURT OF TAIN, ROSSSHIRE

HONORABLE PERSONS AND GOOD MEN OF INQUEST I ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQUIRE PRESENTLY IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE HONORABLE SOCIETY OF MERCHANTS TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES SAY UNTO YOUR WISDOMS THAT SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY ELDEST SON OF JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET WHO WAS ELDEST SON OF SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE OF COIGACH KNIGHT BROTHER GERMAN OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE MY GREAT-GREAT-GRANDFATHER DIED AT THE FAITH AND PEACE OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING AND THAT I AM NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR MALE OF THE SAID UMGUBILE SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY THE BROTHER OF MY SAID GREAT-GREAT-GRANDFATHER AND THAT I AM OF LAWFUL AGE THEREFORE I BESEECH YOUR WISDOMS AND COGNOSE ME NEAREST LAWFUL HEIR MALE OF THE SAID UMGUBILE SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY THE BROTHER OF MY SAID GREAT-GREAT-GRANDFATHER ALEXANDER MACKENZIE AND CAUSE YOUR CLERK TO RETOUR MY SAID SERVICE TO HIS MAJESTIES CHANCERY UNDER YOUR SEALS ACCORDING TO JUSTICE AND YOUR WISDOMS ANSWER

SIGNED
JOHN MACKENZIE

JOHN ANDERSON
SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE REFERENCE C22/101 CROSS REFERENCE TO ORIGINAL RETOURS C24/103 NO 33

THIS ENQUIRY WAS MADE IN THE CURIA COURT OF THE VICE-COUNTY OF ROSS ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER IN THE YEAR OF THE LORD ONE THOUSANT EIGHT HUNDRED AND NINE BEFORE THE HONOURABLE MAN JOHN BARCLAY VICE-COUNTY OF ROSS AND THROUGH OR BY THESE HONEST FAITHFUL MEN WHOS PATRNYMS ARE SIGNED BELOW TO WIT GEORGE SACKVILLE SUTHERLAND RESIDENT OF RHIVES MISTER GEORGE MURRAY MERCHANT IN TAIN MISTER WILLIAM MURRAY MERCHANT IBID JAMES TAYLOR MERCHANT IBID S OR LAUCHLAN MCINTOSH MERCHANT IBID DUNCAN ROSS MERCHANT IBID HUGO OR HUGH MACKENZIE MERCHANT IBID DONALD ROSS MERCHANT IBID JAMES ROSS MERCHANT IBID DONALD ROSS JUNIOR MERCHANT IBID DRUM MANSEN MERCHANT IBID JOHN MCPHERSON MERCHANT IBID MISTER JOHN BLACK SCRIBE CLERK IBID JAMES ROBERTSON SURGEON IBID LIEUTENANT JOHN MUNRO RESIDENT IBID THESE PERSONS HAVING BEEN SWORN IN MAGNO SACRAMENTO INTERVENIENTE DECLARED THAT A CERTAIN LIETENANT-COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MERCHANTS OF THE EAST INDIES IS THE FATHER OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE PRESENTER OF THESE PRESENT PETITION THE SAID LT-COL. ROBERT MACKENZIE WAS THE LEGITIMATE FIRST BORN SON OF THE LATE ALEXANDER MACKENZIE LATELY OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE FIRST BORN SON OF THE ALSO DEFUNCT JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE FIRST BORN SON OF THE ALSO DEFUNCT ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE SON OF LORD JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT AND GERMAIN BROTHER OF GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT AND LATER EARL OF CROMARTY BOTH WHOM ARE DEAD AND WHO WAS MALE HEIR TALLICE TALLIAE ET PROVISIONIS DESERVITUS ET RETORNATUS TO A CERTAIN KENNETH MACKENZIE LAST OF CROMARTIE WHO WAS HEIR DESERVITUS ET RETOR NATUS TO LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE DE GRANDVILLE WHO WAS HEIR DESERVITUS ET RETORNATUS TO LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE DE GRANDVILLE HIS ELDER BROTHER WHO WAS THE ELDEST SON OF LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTIE SECOND LEGITIMATE SON OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT AND AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTIE WHO DIED WITHOUT LEGITIMATE MALE CHILD MALE HEIRS PROCREATED FROM THE BODY OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT FAILING THEY NOW EXIST IN PERSON OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE GREAT-GRAND-SON OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ONLY BROTHER OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT AND LATER EARL OF CROMARTY FROM WHOS BODY MALE HEIRS WERE THEN IN EXISTENCE HE THEREFORE HAD THE RIGHT OF RECEIVING THE SUCCESSION UNDER THE DISPOSITION AND CHARTER OF TALLIA CONTAINING SUBSTITUTION PROVISIONS CONDITIONS AND NULLIFYING CLAUSES THEREIN SPECIFIED MADE AND EXPRESSED BY THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT LORD OF MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AFTERWARDS EARL OF CROMARTY GIVEN ON THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER IN THE YEAR OF THE LORD ONE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-EIGHT BY THE TITLE DEED THEREIN SPECIFIED HE GAVE AND DISPOSED TO ALL AND INTEGRALLY THE LANDS AND BARONY OF ROYSTON INCLUDING THE PARTICULAR LANDS ETCETERA THEREIN SPECIFIED LYING IN THE VICE-COUNTY OF EDINBURGH TO MASTER JAMES MACKENZIE HIS LEGITIMATE THIRD SON WHO LATER BECAME LORD JAMES MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON AND ONE OF THE LORDS OF SESSION AND TO HIS MALE HEIRS LEGITIMATELY BEGOTTEN FROM HIS BODY FAILING WHICH TO THE ABOVE NAMED LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY SECOND LEGITIMATE SON OF THE SAID VICE-COUNT AND TO THE LEGITIMATE MALE HEIRS BEGOTTEN FROM HIS BODY FAILING WHICH TO JOHN EARL OF CROMARTIE THEREIN DESIGNATED AS JOHN MASTER OF TARBAT ELDEST LEGITIMATE SON OF THE SAID VICE-COUNT AND TO HIS MALE HEIRS PROCREATED OR TO BE PROCREATED FROM HIS BODY FAILING WHICH TO THE OTHER MALE HEIRS LEGITIMATELY BEGOTTEN OR TO BEGOTTEN FROM THE BODY OF THE NOBLE VICE-COUNT HIMSELF FAILING WHICH FINALLY TO OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS TO BE NAMED BY HIM IN THE SAME MANNER IN THE ABOVE SAID CHARTER OF TALLIA THEY FAILING TO OTHER MALE HEIRS OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT WHOSOEVER FAILING ALL THESE HEIRS AND ASSIGNS WHOSOEVER OF THE SAID VIC-COUNT THE INHERITANCE WILL DIE OUT IRREDEEMABLY AND GO TO THE FAITH TRUST AND PEACE OF S.N.D.REGIS OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING AND WHEREBY THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE PRESENTER OF THE PRESENT PETITION IS THE LEGITIMATE AND NEAREST MALE HEIR OF TALLIE AND PROVISIONIS UNDER THE SAID CHARTER OF TALLIA OF HIS FATHER THE SAID LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE AND IS OF LEGAL LEGITIMATE AGE IN CUJUS REI IN WITNESS TO THIS THING THE SIGNATURES OF THOSE CONCERNED IN THIS INQUIRY TOGETHER WITH THE BREVIS REGIS DEBITE EXECUTO INCLUSO AND THE SEAL OF THE COMUNE AND ALSO THE SIGNATURE SIGN MANUAL OF THOMAS SUTOR PRINCIPAL CLERK OF THE SAID VICE-COUNTY SPECIALLY CONSTITUTED ARE APPENDED TO THESE PRESENTS 16TH DECEMBER 1809 THOMAS SUTOR CLERK

C26/6 REFERENCE CHANCERY DIVISION A BRIEF REGISTERED TO THE SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE
GENERAL SERVICE OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE HEICS TO SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE 1826
GREAT GRANDSON OF THE FATHER OF

BRIEF FOR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE PRESENTLY IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY ELDEST LAWFUL SON OF THE DECEASED COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE OF THE SAME SERVICE WHO WAS ELDEST LAWFUL SURVIVING SON OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH THE ELDEST LAWFUL SON OF JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS ELDEST LAWFUL SON OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH YOUNGER BROTHER GERMAN OF SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY ELDEST SON OF SIR JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT AS NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR MALE IN GENERAL OF SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE SECOND LAWFUL SON OF KENNETH MACKENZIE AFTERWARDS DESIGNED SIR KENNETH SECOND LAWFUL SON OF THE SAID SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY IN AND CONFORM TO THE DESTINATION IN TERMS OF A ROYAL CHARTER OR PATENT 29 APRIL 1704 OF THE TITLE OF BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA IN FAVOUR OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE SECOND LAWFUL SON OF THE SAID SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BART AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY AND HIS HEIRS MALE FOR EVER
SHERIFF OF ROSS

AT SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE EDINBURGH A SERVICE OF HEIR TO JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE YOUNGER BROTHER OF THE DEFUNCT CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MACKENZIE REFERENCE C22/159 CROSS REFERENCE TO ORIGINAL RETOUR C24/135.

THIS ENQUIRY WAS HELD IN THE COURT OF THE BAILIES OF THE TOWN OF EDINBURGH ON THE SEVENTEENTH DAY OF THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER IN THE YEAR OF THE LORD ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY ONE BEFORE THE HONOURABLE MAN WILLIAM JOHNSTON ONE OF THE BAILIES OF THE SAID TOWN BY THESE HONEST AND TRUE MEN OF THE FATHERLAND LISTED BELOW VIZ ROBERT LOCKHART DYMOCH ARMIGER SOLICITOR IN EDINBURGH JOSEPH GORDON ARMIGER CLERK SIGNETO REGIS THOMAS POTTS ROBERT MORHAM WILLIAM ELIOT BUIST WILLIAM HORN THOMAS MCMILLAN JAMES TURNBULL WILLIAM SHANKS ROBERT BEATSON AND GORDON CLUNES CLERK IN EDINBURGH ALEXANDER DEUCHAR ENGRAVER OF SEALS IBID JOHN CHAMBERS ARCHITECT IBID DAVID LAWSON LICTOREM DECANI GILDAE IBID AND ROBERT LATTALIE TACKSMAN IBID THESE HAVING TAKEN THE SOLEMN OATH STATED THAT A CERTAIN LORD ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET CAPTAIN IN THE 48TH REGIMENT CALLED THE BENGAL NATIVE INFANTRY ONLY BROTHER OF LORD JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET BEARER OF THE PRESENT PETITION DIED IN THE FAITH AND PEACE OF OUR SOVEREIGN QUEEN THAT THE SAID DEFUNCT CAPTAIN LORD ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET WAS THE ELDEST LEGITIMATE SON AND MALE HEIR TALLIAE ET PROVISIONIS DESERVITUS ET RETORNATUS OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE ERSHWILE IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY WHO WAS LEGITIMATE ELDEST SON OF THE DEFUNCT ALEXANDER MACKENZIE LATE OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE ELDEST SON OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS LEGITIMATE SON OF LORD JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AND YOUNGER BROTHER GERMAIN OF LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AND LATER VICE-COUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY BOTH OF WHOM ARE DEAD AND THAT HE THE SAID LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE WAS MALE HEIR TALLIAE ET PROVISIONIS DESERVITUS ET RETORNATUS AD KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY WHO WAS HEIR DESERVITUS ET RETORNATUS OF LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE OF GRANDVILLE WHO WAS HEIR DESERVITUS ET RETORNATUS OF GEORGE MACKENZIE OF GRANDVILLE HIS ELDER BROTHER WHO WAS LEGITIMATE ELDEST SON OF LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY LEGITIMATE SECOND SON OF THE SAID LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT AND LATER VICE-COUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AN CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY AT THE DEATH OF WHOM OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY WITHOUT LEGITIMATE MALE ISSUE HE PROCREATED A MALE HEIR FROM THE BODY OF LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT LATER VICE-COUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY FAILING THE SAID LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE GREAT-GRANDSON PRONEPOS OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH ONLY BROTHER OF THE SAID LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY FROM WHOSE BODY MALE HEIRS ARE NOW IN EXISTENSE HAD RIGHT OF RECEIVING THE SUCCESSION WHICH SUCCESSION HAD OPENED BY THE DEATH OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY UNDER THE DISPOSITION AND WRITTEN DOCUMENT SYNGRATHA OF TALLIA CONTAINING THE PROVISION CONDITIONS AND IRRITANT CLAUSES AND RESOLUTIONS THEREIN SPECIFIED MADE AND DRAWN UP BY THE SAID LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET THEN VICE-COUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN LATER EARL OF CROMARTY GIVEN ON THE TWENTY EIGHTH DAY OF THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER IN THE YEAR OF THE LORD ONE THOUSANT SIX HUNDRED AND EIGHTY EIGHT BY WHICH DISPOSITION AND WRITTEN DOCUMENT OF TALLIA HE THE SAID LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE GAVE AND DISPOSED THE TOTAL INTEGRAL LANDS AND BARONY OF ROYSTON INCLUDING PARTICULAR LANDS THEREIN MENTIONED LYING WITHIN THE VICE-COUNTY OF EDINBURGH TO MASTER JAMES MACKENZIE HIS LEGITIMATE THIRD BORN SON AFTERWARDS LORD JAMES MACKENZIE OF ROYSTON AND ONE OF THE LORDS OF SESSIONS AND TO THE LEGITIMATE MALE HEIRS PROCREATED FROM HIS BODY WHOM FAILING TO THE ABOVE NAMED LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE OF CROMARTY THERIN DESIGNATED AS MASTER KENNETH MACKENZIE HIS SECOND SON WHO LATER BECAME LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AND TO HIS MALE HEIR LEGITIMATELY BEGOTTEN FROM HIS BODY WHOM FAILING TO JOHN MASTER OF TARBAT HIS ELDEST SON LATER EARL OF CROMARTY AND TO THE MALE HEIRS FROM HIS BODY WHOM FAILING TO THE MALE HEIRS BEGOTTEN OR TO BE BEGOTTEN FROM THE BODY OF THE SAID EARL WHOM FAILING TO ANY OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS NAMED BY HIM IN THE MANNER MENTIONED IN THE SAID WRIT OF TALLIE SYNGRAPHA TALLIAE WHOM FAILING TO OTHER MALE HEIRS OF THE SAID EARL WHO ALL FAILING TO HIS NEAREST HEIRS AND ASSIGNS WHOMSOEVER IN HERITAGE AND FOREVER IRREDIMABLY WHEREFORE THE SAID DEFUNCT CAPTAIN LORD ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET WAS THE NEAREST AND LEGITIMATE MALE HEIR OF THE SAID LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AND LATER VICE-COUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY BROTHER OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH HIS GREAT-GRAND-UNCLE ABAVUS AND WHO ALSO THE SAID DEFUNCT CAPTAIN LORD ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET WAS THE NEAREST AND LEGITIMATE MALE HEIR OF THE PROVISIONS IN GENERAL OF LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE THIRD LEGITIMATE SON OF THE SAID KENNETH MACKENZIE LATER LORD KENNETH MACKENZIE SECOND LEGITIMATE SON OF THE SAID GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY ELDEST LEGITIMATE SON OF LORD JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT GREAT-GRANDSON PRONEPOS OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH GREAT-GRAND-FATHER ABAVUS OF THE SAID CAPTAIN LORD ALEXANDER MACKENZIE BARONET AND THAT THE SAID LORD JAMES SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE PRESENTER OF THIS PETITION IS THE NEAREST AND LEGITIMATE MALE HEIR OF TALLIAE ET PROVISIONIS UNDER THE SAID DISPOSITION AND WRIT OF TALLIA AND ALSO HE IS THE NEAREST AND LEGITIMATE MALE HEIR TO THE GENERAL PROVISIONS OF THE SAID LORD ALEXANDER MACKENZIE HIS ONLY BROTHER AND THAT HE IS OF LEGITIMATE LEGAL AGE IN WITNESS TO THESE THINGS THE SIGNATURE OR SEAL OF SEVERAL OF THOSE WHO WERE CONCERNED IN THE SAID ENQUIRY WITH THE BREVI REGIS DEBITE EXCUTO INCLUSO AND THE SEAL OF THE SAID BAILLIE ARE HEREUNTO APPENDED TO THE PRESENT DOCUMENT IN THE PLACE AND ON THE DAY MONTH AND YEAR AFOREMENTIONED EXTRACT MADE FROM THE BOOKS OF THE ACTS OF COURT OF THE SAID BURGH BY ME CARLYLE BELL CONJ. CLERK EIGHTH OCTOBER 1841.

SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE REFERENCE C22/125 SERVICE OF HEIR CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MACKENZIE HEIC MONTHLY NUMBER 30 AND CROSS REFERENCED TO C24/120 FROM ORIGINAL RETOUR.

THIS ENQUIRY WAS HELD IN THE COURT CURIA OF VICE-COUNTY OF ROSS BEFORE THE HONOURABLE MEN DONALD MCLEOD ARMIGER DEPUTY ADVOCATE IN VICE-COUNTY OF ROSS AND CROMARTY AND DAVID ROSS ARMIGER VICE-COUNT SUBSTITUTE OF THE SAID VICE-COUNTY ON SEVENTEENTH DAY OF THE MONTH OF AUGUST IN THE YEAR OF THE LORD ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SIX BY THESE TRUE AND FAITHFUL MEN OF THE FATHERLAND WRITTEN BELOW VIZ HUGO ROSE ARMIGER OF GLASKILLICH ALEXANDER FRASER ARMIGER OF INCHCOULTER DONALD MACKENZIE ARMIGER OF NEWHALL WALTER ROSS ARMIGER OF NIGG HUGO HUGHES A.I.MUNRO ARMIGER OF NOVAR RODERICK MCKENZIE ARMIGER OF KINCRAIG RODERICK MCLEOD ARMIGER JUNIOR OF CADBOLL ADVOCATE CHARLES C. ROSS ARMIGER JUNIOR OF SHANDWICK JOHN GRANT ARMIGER OF GLADFIELD GEORGE MURRAY ARMIGER OF WESTFIELD LINE LEGATUM WILLIAM CLUNAS OF CRAIGACH WILLIAM MURRAY ARMIGER OF ROSEMOUNT JOHN ROSS ARMIGER ARGENTARIUM TAIN WILLIAM MURRAY JUNIOR ARMIGER ARGENTARIUM IBID JOHN ROSS ARMIGER RESIDENT OF RHIVES THESE HAVING BEEN SOLEMNLY SWORN IN SAID THAT A CERTAIN LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AND LATER VICE-COUNT TARBAT OF MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY ELDEST SON OF LORD JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET WHO WAS ELDEST SON OF LORD RODERICK MACKENZIE COIGACH KNIGHT BROTHER OF GREAT-GRAND-FATHER ALEXANDER MACKENZIE AT PRESENT IN THE SERVICE MILITARY OF THE HONOURABLE COMPANY OF MERCHANTS IN THE EAST INDIES AND PRESENTER OF THIS PETITION ELDEST SON OF THE DEFUNCT COLONEL ROBERT MACKENZIE IN THE SERVICE OF THE SAID HONOURABLE COMPANY ELDEST SURVIVING SON OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH ELDEST SON OF JOHN MACKENZIE OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS ELDEST SON OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE YOUNGER GERMAIN BROTHER OF THE SAID LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AND LATER VICE-COUNT TARBAT LORD OF MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY DIED IN THE FAITH AND PEACE OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD KING AND THAT THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE PRESENTER OF THIS PETITION IS THE NEAREST AND LEGITIMATE MALE HEIR OF THE SAID CERTAIN LORD GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AND LATER VICE-COUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY BROTHER OF HIS GREAT-GRANDFATHER AND THAT HE IS OF LEGITIMATE LEGAL AGE IN WITNESS TO THIS THING THE SIGNATURES SEALS OF SOME OF THOSE WHO WERE INVOLVED IN THIS ENQUIRY TOGETHER WITH THE SMALL SEAL OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING AND ALSO THE SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF ALEXANDER ROSS SUTO CLERK OF THE SAID VICE-COUNTY ARE APPENDED GIVEN AT TAIN ON THE SEVENTEENTH DAY OF THE MONTH OF AUGUST IN THE YEAR OF THE LORD ABOVE WRITTEN SIGNED ALEX ROSS SUTOR

AT TAIN 18TH OCTOBER 1826 SHERIFF COURT OF TAIN REFERENCE SHERIFF COURT 34/1/7 OR/AND SC34/1/7 CURIA VICE COMITATUS DE ROSSFENTA APUD BURGUM DE TAIN IN PRETOUO EJUSDEM PER DONALDUM MCLEOD ARMIGEIUM AD VOCATUM VICE COMITEM DEPUTATUM DE ROSS ET CROMARTY ET DAVIDEM ROSS ARMIGEIUM VICE COMITEM SUBSTITUTUM DICT VICE COMITATUS SPECIALITER CONSTITOS DECIMO SEPTIMO DIE MENSIS AUGUSTI ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO OCTINGENTESI MO VIGESIMO SEXTO CURIA LE GITIME AFFIRMATA

ANENT THE BRIEF DIRECTED FURTH OF HIS MAJESTIES CHANCERY FOR SERVING ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQ PRESENTLY IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE OF MERCHANTS TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR MALE OF UMGUWHILE SIR GEORGE MCKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY BROTHER GERMAN OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE THE GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQUIRE DATED THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX EXECUTED BY VIRTUE

OF THE SHERIFFS PRECEPT AT THE MARKET CROSS OF TAIN UPON FRIDAY THE TWENTY EIGHTH DAY OF JULY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX BY ANDREW GRANT
SHERIFF OFFICER BEFORE THESE WITNESSES ALEXANDER ROSS AND JOHN ROSS BOTH RESIDING IN TAIN ALL WHICH BEING OPENLY IN JUDGEMENT AND VERIFIED
BY THEOATHS OF THE OFFICE AND WITNESSES COMPEARED JOHN ANDERSON WRITERS TO THE SIGNET AND JOHN MACKENZIE WRITER IN TAIN AS PROCURATORS AND
ATTORNIES FOR THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE THE CLAIMANT BY VIRTUE OF A WRITTEN PROCURATORY EXECUTED BY JOSEPH GORDON ESQ WRITER TO THE SIGNET
COMMISSIONER APPOINTED BY THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WITH SPECIAL POWER TO PRODUCE BRIEVES FOR SERVING HIM HEIR IN GENERAL OR SPECIAL TO ANY
OF HIS ANCESTORS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENABLING HIM TO CLAIM ANY ESTATE OR TITLE OF DIGNITY TO WHICH HE HAS RIGHT DATED THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY
EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX AND AFTER PROCLAMATION WAS MADE IN THE COURT AND AT THE DOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE AS USEIS PRODUCED THE CLAIM
OF SERVICE FOR THE SAID ALEXANDER MCKENZIE ESQ WHEREOF THE TENOR FOLLOWS VIZ- HONOURABLE PERSONS AND GOOD MEN OF INQUEST I
ALEXANDER MCKENZIE ESQUIRE PRESENTLY IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF MERCHANTS TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES SAY UNTO YOUR
WISDOMS THAT SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY ELDEST SON
OF JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET WHO WAS ELDEST SON OF SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE OF COIGACH KNIGHT BROTHER GERMAN OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE MY
GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER DIED AT THE FAITH AND PEACE OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING AND THAT I AM NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR MALE OF THE SAID
UMGUWHILE SIR GEORGE MCKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY THE BROTHER
OF MY SAID GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER AND THAT I AM OF LAWFUL AGE THEREFORE BESEECH YOUR WISDOMS TO SERVE AND COGNOSE ME NEAREST AND LAWFUL
HEIR MALE OF THE SAID UMGUWHILE SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF
CROMARTY BROTHER OF MY SAID GREAT GRANDFATHER ALEXANDER MACKENZIE AND CAUSE YOUR CLERK TO RETURN MY SAID SERVICE TO HIS MAJESTIES
CHANCERY UNDER YOUR SEALS ACCORDING TO JUSTICE AND YOUR WISDOMS ANSWER

SIGNED

JOHN ANDERSON WRITER TO THE SIGNET AND JOHN MACKENZIE P CLAIMANT MANDATE AND THEREAPON CRAVED THAT THE SAID BRIEF EXECUTION CLAIM AND
INSTRUCTIONS MIGHT BE REMITTED TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF AN ASSIZE

SIGNED JOHN ANDERSON

JOHN MACKENZIE

WHICH DESIRE THE SAID JUDGES FOUND REASONABLE AND ALEXANDER TAYLOR ESQUIRE PROCURATOR FISCAL FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF ROSS
APPEARING FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST AND ALL OTHER PARTIES HAVING INTEREST BEING THREE SEVERAL TIMES CALLED AT THE BAR AND DOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE
AND NONE APPEARING TO OBJECT THE SHERIFF REMIT THE FORESAID BRIEF PRECEPT EXECUTION CLAIM AND INSTRUCTIONS THEREOF TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE
FOLLOWING ASSIZE VIZ- HUGH ROSE ESQUIRE OF GLASTULLICH

ALEXANDER FRASER ESQUIRE OF INCHCOUTTER

DONALD MACKENZIE ESQUIRE OF NEWHALL

WALTER ROSS ESQUIRE OF NIGG

H A J MUNRO OF NOVAR

RODERICK MACKENZIE ESQUIRE OF KINCRAIG RODERICK MACLEOD ESQUIRE OF CADBOLL ADVOCATE

CHARLES C ROSS ADVOCATE OF SHANDWICK

JOHN GRANT ESQUIRE OF GLADFIELD GEORGE MURRAY ESQUIRE OF WEST FIELD

MAJOR WILLIAM CLINAS OF GRAIGACH

WILLIAM MURRAY ESQUIRE OF ROSEMOUNT

JOHN ROSS ESQUIRE BANKER TAIN

WILLIAM MURRAY ESQUIRE BANKER THERE

JOHN ROSS ESQUIRE RESIDING AT RHIVES

WHO BEING ALL SOLEMNLY SWORN PROCLAMATION WAS AGAIN MADE IN CASE ANY APPEARED TO OBJECT TO THE SERVICE AND INQUEST BUT NONE APPEARING THE SAID
JOHN MACKENZIE AND JOHN ANDERSON AS PROCURATORS FORESAID PRODUCED AND LAID BEFOR THE JURY A GENEALOGICAL TREE OF THE MACKENZIES EARLS OF
CROMARTY FROM SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE OF COIGACH TUTOR OF KINTAIL DOWN TO ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQUIRE THE PRESENT CLAIMANT WITH REFERENCES
THEREON BY THE SAID JOHN MACKENZIE WRITER IN TAIN AND THE SAID JOHN ANDERSON WRITER TO THE SIGNET DATED THE FOURTEENTH AND SIXTENTH DAYS OF

AUGUST EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX AND MARKED NUMBER ONE AS ALSO A DETAILED PEDIGREE OF THE DESCENT TO THE CLAIMANT FROM THE SAID SIR RODERICK MACKENZIE OF COIGACH MARKED NUMBER TWO TOGETHER WITH A PAPER ENTITLED ABSTRACT OR SUMMARY OF THE EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT OF THE PRECEEDING CASE OF PEDIGRE OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQUIRE THE CLAIMANT AND MARKED NUMBER THREE CONTAINING EXCERPS FROM THE RESPECTIVE WRITS AND DOCUMENTS AS WELL AS DEPOSITIONS OF THE WITNESSES AND PAROLE TESTIMONY ALL THEREIN REFERED TO AND FOUNDED ON AND WHICH SEVERAL DEPOSITIONS WITH THE PETITIONS TO THE SHERIFF SUBSTITUTE ROSS AND CROMARTY OF SEVENTH NOVEMBER EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE AND INTERLOCTOR AND EXECUTION THEREON OF SAME DATE PETITION TO THE SAME OF TWENTY FIRST FEBRUARY WITH INTERLOCTOR THEREON OF TWENTY SECOND FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX DILEGENCE AGAINST WITNESSES DATED THE SAID TWENTY SECOND DAY OF FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX PETITION TO THE SHERIFF SUBSTITUTE OF INVERNESS DATED THE THIRTEENTH DAY OF JANUARY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX WITH DILIGENCE AGAINST WITNESSES ALL AND UNDER AUTHORITY OF WHICH THE SAID RESPECTIVE DEPOSITIONS PROCEEDED WITH TWO EXECUTORS FOLLOWING THEREON ACT AND COMMIIION IN FAVOUR OF THE CLAIMANT DATED THE TWENTY SECOND DAY OF FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND AND TWENTY SIX PETITION UNDER IT TO THE SHERIFF OF EDINBURGH DATED THE TWENTY EIGHTH DAY OF MARCH EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX AND SHERIFF INTERLOCTOR THEREON OF SAME DATE AND REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS OF MRS ANN LAMONT UNDER THE SAID COMMISION WITH THE SAID HAILL DOCUMENTS THEMSELVES SO FOUNDED ON AND REFERED TO ARE NOW PRODUCED AND LAID BEFORE THE SAID JURY THE SAID RESPECTIVE DEPOSITIONS EMITTED IN OATH WITH THE HAILL PROCESS CONFORM TO INVENTORY BEING LODGED WITH THE CLERK OF COURT TO BE ENTERED WITH THE RECORDS OF THE SHERIFF COURT OF ROSS WHICH GENEALOGICAL TREE TOGETHER WITH THE DETAILED PEDIGREE AND ABSTRACT OR SUMMARY OF THE EVIDENCEAS ALSO THE HAILL WRITTEN AND PAROLE TESTIMONY LED IN SUPPORT THEREOF AND OF THE CLAIM OF SERVICE BEING SOLEMLY EXAMINED AND CONSIDERED BY THE FORESAID PERSONS OF INQUEST PROCLAMATION WAS AGAIN MADE IN COURT AND AT THE DOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE AS IS BUT NO PERSON OR PERSONS APPEARED TO OBJECT TO THE PREMISSES TO THE SAID PRODUCTIONS WHEREAPON THE SAID SHERIFFS ORDAIN THE SAID ASSIZE TO ENCLOSE AND MAKE UP AND RETURN THERE VERDICT WHICH PERSONS OF INQUEST BEING SOLEMNLY SWORN AS SAID AS DID ENCLOSE AND ELECT THE SAID RODERICK MACLEOD ESQUIRE OF CADBOLL ADVOCATE TO BE THEIR CHANCELLOR AND HAVING A GAIN RECONSIDER THE SAID CLAIM WITH HAILL INSTRUCTIONS THEREOF TOGETHER WITH THE SAID BRIEF PRECEPT FOR EXECUTING THE SAME AND EXECUTION OF THE SAID BRIEF WITH THE DEPOSITIONS OF THE OFFICER AND WITNESSES TO THE VERITY THEREOF AND DOCUMENTARY AND PAROLE EVIDENCE ADDUCED IN SUPORT OF THE CLAIM AND FINDING THE SAME ALL ORDERLY PROCEEDED AND LEGALLY DONE AND THE FORESAID CLAIM SUFFICIENTLY VERIFIED AND INSTRUCTED WITHOUT ANY OBJECTION THEY ALL IN ONE VOICE BY THEIR CHANCELLOR SERVED AND COGNOSED AND DO HEREBY UNANIMOUSLY SERVE COGNOSIE AND RETOUR THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQUIRE PRESENTLY IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF MERCHANTS TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES TO BE NEAREST AND LAWFUL HEIR MALE OF THE SAID UMGUWHILE SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF TARBAT BARONET AFTERWARDS VISCOUNT TARBAT LORD MACLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND EARL OF CROMARTY BROTHER GERMAN OF ALEXANDER MACKENZIE THE GREAT GREAT GRANDFATHER OF THE SAID ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ESQUIRE CONFORM TO THE SAID BRIEF CLAIM AND HAILL INSTRUCTIONS THEREOF IN ALL POINTS AND ORDAINED AND HEREBY ORDAIN THIS SERVICE TO BE RETOURED TO HIS MAJESTIES CHANCERY CONFORM TO THE TERMS OF THE BRIEF IN DUE FORM OF LAW AND IN TESTIMONY OF THE PREMISSES THE SAID CHANCELLOR DID IN THE PRESENCE OF THE SAID JURY AND THEIR AUTHORITY SIGN AND AUTHENTICATE IN OPEN COURT THE FORESAID GENEALOGICAL TREE AS ALSO THE SAID DETAILED PEDIGRE AND ABSTRACT OR SUMMARY OF EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT THEREOF ALL WHICH PAPERS ARE LEFT WITH THE CLERK OF COURTNTO BE PLACED AMONG THE RECORDS OF THE SHERIFF COURT OF ROSS IN FUTURAM REI MEMORAM UPON ALL WHICH THE SAID JOHN ANDERSON AND JOHN MACKENZIE AS PROCURATORS FORESAID TOOK INSTRUMENTS IN THE CLERKS HANDS THAT NO ONE APPEARED TO OBJECT AND CRAVED THE HONOURABLE SHERIFF WOULD INTERPONE THEIR AUTHORITY ACCORDINGLY

SIGNED JOHN ANDERSON

JOHN MACKENZIE

AND THEREAPON THE JUDGES INTERPONED AND HEREBY INTERPONE THEIR AUTHORITY TO THE HAIL PREMISSES AND IN FURTHER VERIFICATION THEY ALSO SIGN THE SAID GENEALOGICAL TREE THE DETAILED PEDIGRE AND ABSTRACT OF EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT THEREOF SIGNED

DONALD MCLEOD SHERIFF DEPUTE

SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE REFERENCE C22/92 CROSS REFERENCED TO C24/92 ORIGINAL RETOUR MONTHLY NO 6.

THIS ENQUIRY WAS HELD IN THE COURT CURIA OF THE VICE-COUNTY OF EDINBURGH IN THE HOUSE OF THE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF THE SAID BURG TOWN ON THE 17TH DAY OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY A.D. 1798 17-1-1798 BEFORE JAMES CLERK ARMIGERO ADVOCATO VICECOMITE DEPUTY MILITARY ADVOCATE-COUNTY DEPUTY OF THE SAID VICE-COUNTY SPECIALLY CONSTITUTED BY THESE HONEST PROVEN AND FAITHFUL MEN OF THE FATHERLAND BELOW WRITTEN VIZ MR WILLIAM RICHARDSON

SOLICITOR AT LAW OF THE CHANCERY OF EDINBURGH MESSRS JOHN EISTON WILLIAM SCOTT WILLIAM SPROTT ALEXANDER NEILSON EDWARD YOUNG JAMES TEGGANS OR FEGGANS JOHN WOOD JOHN ORMSTON JOHN GRAY ANDREW CROMBIE ALEXANDER PONTON DONALD GRASSICK ROBERT TENNENT AND JAMES ROBERTSON ALL SOLICITORS AT LAW OF THE SAME PLACE THESE HAVING BEEN SWORN IN ON OATH MAGNO SACRAMENTO INTERVENIENTE DECLARED THAT A CERTAIN KENNETH MCKENZIE MILITARY MAN ARMIGER LATELY OF CROMARTY WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE ELDEST SON OF THE DEFUNCT CAPTAIN RODERICK WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE SECOND SON OF THE ALSO DEFUNCT JOHN EARL OF CROMARTY WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE ELDEST SON OF GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT LATER EARL OF CROMARTY DIED AD FIDEM ET PACEM OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING NOW REIGNING\par AND THAT THE LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT MCKENZIE IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY OF MERCHANTS IS THE ELDEST LEGITIMATE SON LIVING OF THE DEFUNCT ALEXANDER MCKENZIE LATELY OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE ELDEST SON OF THE ALSO DEFUNT JOHN MCKENZIE OF ARDLOCH WHO WAS THE LEGITIMATE ELDEST SON OF THE ALSO DEFUNCT ALEXANDER MCKENZIE WHO WAS LEGITIMATE SON OF LORD JOHN MCKENZIE OF TARBAT AND GERMAIN BROTHER OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT AND LATER VICE-COUNT OF CROMARTY BOTH OF WHOM ARE ALSO DEAD IS THE LEGITIMATE AND NEAREST MALE HEIR TO THE TALLIA ET PROVISIONIS OF THE SAID KENNETH MCKENZIE LATELY OFCROMARTY WHO WAS HEIR DESERVITUS ET RESTORNATUS OF LORD KENNETH MCKENZIE DE GRANDVILLE WHO WAS HEIR DESERVITUS ET RETORNATUS OF LORD GEORGE MCKENZIE DE GRANDVILLE HIS ELDEST BROTHER WHO WAS ELDEST SON OF LORD KENNETH MCKENZIE OF CROMARTY LEGITIMATE SECOND SON OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT AND LATER EARL OF CROMARTY BY VIRTUE OF AND ACCORDING TO THE DISPOSITION AND CHARTER OF TALLIA CONTAINING THE SUBSTITUTION PROVISIONS CONDITIONS IRRITANT CLAUSES AND REOLUTIONS THEREIN SPECIFIED WHICH WAS MADE AND GRANTED BY THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT LORD MCLEOD AND CASTLEHAVEN AND LATER EARL OF CROMARTY GIVEN ON THE 28TH DAY OF NOVEMBER A.D. 1688 BY WHICH FOR REASONS THEREIN MENTIONED HE GAVE AND DISPOSED ALL AND INTEGRALLY THE LANDS AND BARONY OF ROYSTON INCLUDING PARTICULAR LANDS AND OTHER THINGS THEREIN SPECIFIED LYING IN THE VICE-COUNTY OF EDINBURGH TO MR JAMES MCKENZIE HIS THIRD LEGITIMATE SON LATER LORD JAMES MCKENZIE OF ROYSTON AND ONE OF THE LORDS OF SESSIONS AND TO HIS LEGITIMATE MALE HEIRS BEGOTTEN OF HIS BODY WHO FAILINGTO THE ABOVE MENTIONED LORD KENNETH MCKENZIE OF CROMARTY THEREIN DESIGNATED AS MR KENNETH MCKENZIE SECOND LEGITIMATE SON OF THE SAID VICE-COUNT AND TO THE MALE HEIRS LEGITIMATE BEGOTTEN OF HIS BODY FAILING WHICH TO THE SAID JOHN EARL OF CROMARTY THEREIN DESIGNATED AS JOHN MASTER OF TARBAT ELDEST LEGITIMATE SON OF THE SAID VICE-COUNT AND TO HIS MALE HEIRS BEGOTTEN OR TO BE BEGOTTEN OF HIS BODY WHO FAILING TO THE OTHER MALE HEIRS LEGITIMATELY BEGOTTEN OR TO BE BEGOTTEN OF THE BODY OF THE SAID NOBLE VICE-COUNT HIMSELF FAILING WHICH TO ANY OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS BY HIM NOMINATED IN THE MANNER MENTIONED IN THE CHARTER OF TALLIE FAILING WHICH TO THE HEIRS AND ASSIGNS OF THE SAID VICE-COUNT WHOMSOEVER IN INHERITANCE AND IRREVOCABLY THAT THEREFOR SINCE MALE HEIRS FROM THE BODY OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT AND MAKER FORMATOR OF THE SAID TALLIA ARE NOW DEFICIENT AND DEFUNCT BY THE DEATH OF THE SAID KENNETH MCKENZIE LATE ARMIGER OF CROMARTY AND NO PERSON OR PERSONS WERE NAMED TO THE SUCCESSION BY THE SAID VICE-COUNT IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE DEFECTION OF MALE HEIR BEGOTTEN OF HIS BODY BY THE TERMS OF THE SAID POWERS AND FACULTIES AND AS THE SAID ALEXANDER MCKENZIE GREAT-GRAND-FATHER OF THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MCKENZIE WAS ONLY GERMAIN BROTHER OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT MAKER OF THE SAID TALIA FROM WHOSE BODY MALE HEIRS ARE NOW IN EXISTENCE THE SAID COLONEL ROBERT MCKENZIEPRESENTER OF THE PRESENT PLEA IS THE MALE HEIR TO THE SAID VICE-COUNBT AND ENTITLED TO THE SAID SUCCESSION UNDER THE SAID CHARTER OF TYALLIA IN THE TERMS DIRECTIVES AND SUBSTITUTIONS ABOVE-WRITTEN FOR THE DISPOSAL OF THE SAID LANDS AND BARONY TO THE MALE HEIRS OF THE SAID GEORGE VICE-COUNT OF TARBAT WHOMSOEVER AND THAT HE IS OF LEGITIMATE LEGAL AGE IN CUJUS REI IN WITNESS THERETO THE SEAL OF THOSE INVOLVED IN THIS ENQUIRY WITH THE BRIEF OF THE KING DULY EXECUTED AND THE SEAL OF THE COMMUNE WITH THE SIGN MANUAL OF JAMES NEWBIGGING PRINCIPAL ARMIGER CLERK OF THE SAID VICE-COUNTY SPECIALLY CONSTITUTED ARE APPENDED TO THE PRESENTS SIGNED JAMES NEWBIGGING 6TH FEBRUARY 1798.

Honorable Persons and Good
Men of Inquest, - I Alexander
Mackenzie Esquire, presently in the
Military Service of the Honorable So-
ciety of Merchants trading to the
East Indies, - lay into your Wisdoms,
That Sir George Mackenzie of Tarbat
Baronet, afterwards Viscount Tarbat,
Lord Macleod and Castlehaven, and
Earl of Cromarty; (Eldest son of Sir
John Mackenzie of Tarbat, Baronet,
who was Eldest son of Sir Roderick
Mackenzie of Craigach); Knight, Master
German of Alexander Mackenzie
my Great-Great-Grandfather; died
at the Faith and peace of our
Sovereign Lord the King; and that
I am nearest and Lawful heir
Male of the said Ungentle Sir
George Mackenzie of Tarbat, Bar-
onet, afterwards Viscount Tarbat,
Lord Macleod, and Castlehaven, and
Earl of Cromarty; - the Brother of
my said Great-Great-Grandfather,
and

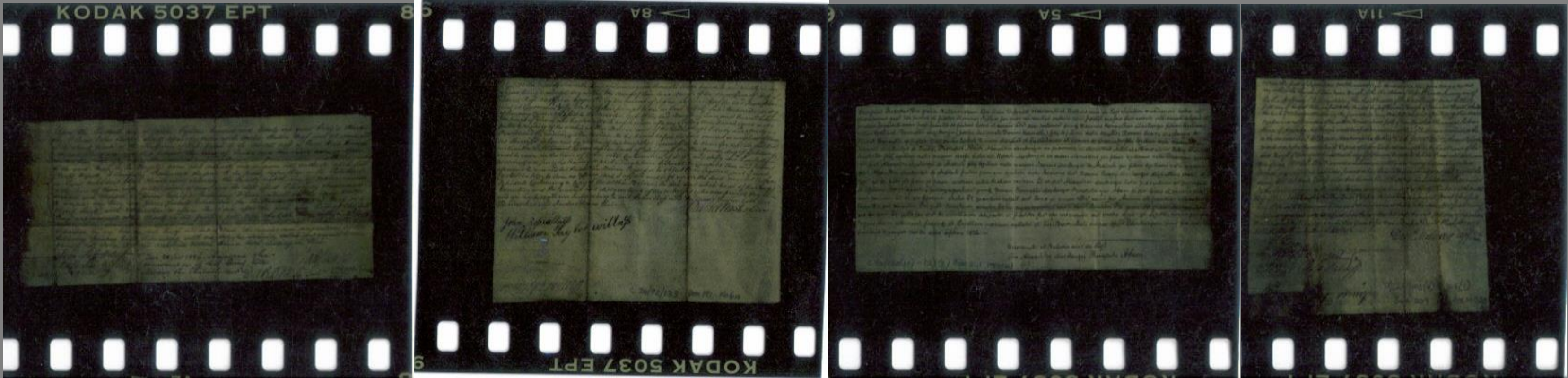
and that I am of Lawful Age.
Wherefore, I beseech your Wisdoms
to save and condescend me nearest &
Lawful heir Male of the said un-
gentle Sir George Mackenzie of Tar-
bat, Baronet, afterwards Viscount
Tarbat, Lord Macleod, and Castlehaven,
and Earl of Cromarty; the Brother of
my said Great-Great-Grandfather
Alexander Mackenzie; - and cause
your Clerk to return my said
Service to his Majesty's Chancery
under your Seals. - According
to justice, and your Wisdoms
answer.

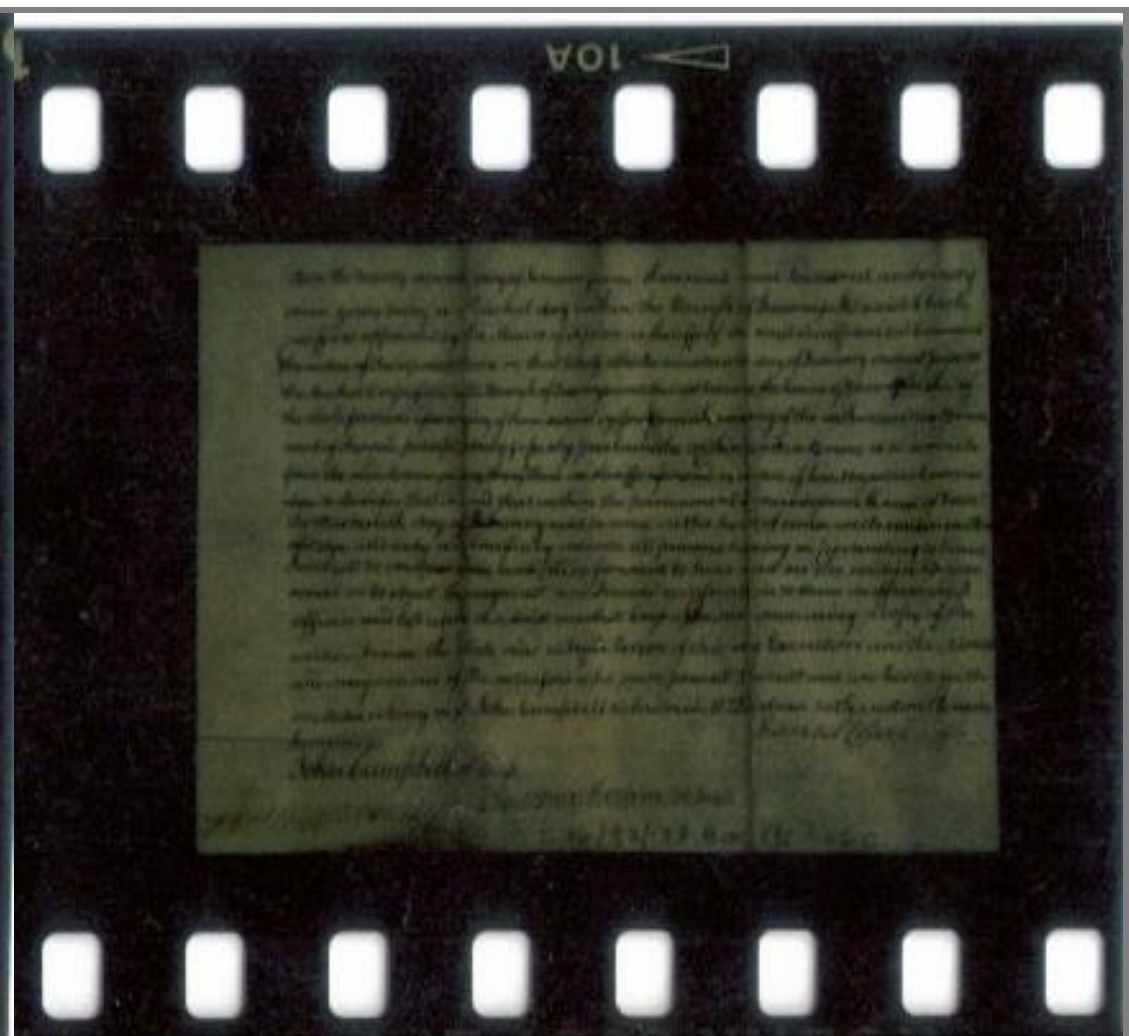
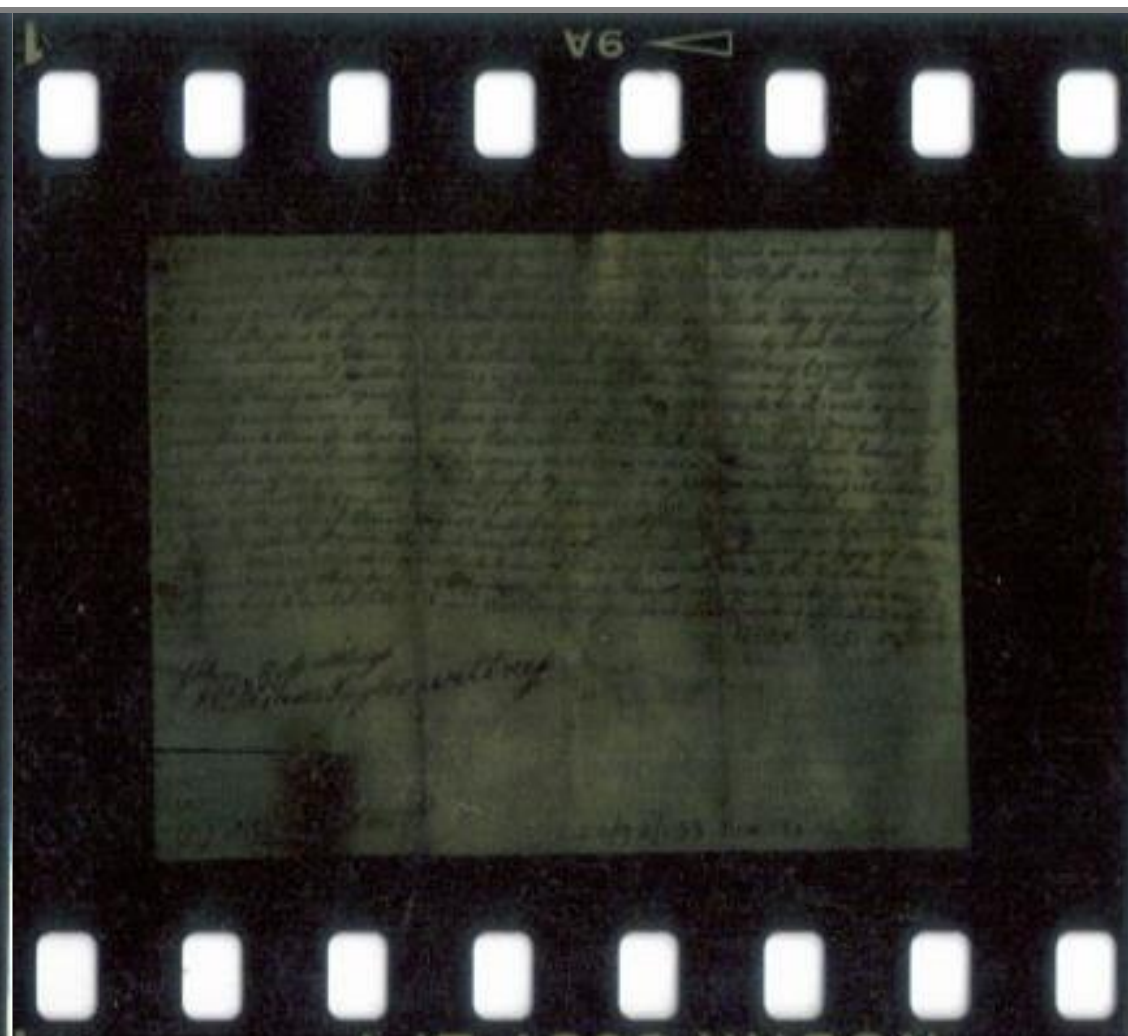
Wm Anderson Esq
Wm Mackenzie
}
} Claimants
} of Mackenzie

Act dissolving the barony of Tarbat from the shire of Ross

Our sovereign lord, with consent of his estates of parliament, do hereby dissolve and disjoin all and whole of the barony of Tarbat and all therein incorporated, with the parts and pertinents pertaining heritably to George [MacKenzie], viscount of Tarbat, and to John [MacKenzie], master of Tarbat, his son, as also Little Farness and others his lands within the barony of Delny, together with the lands of Wester St Martins, Easter Balblair and the ferry belonging to George Dallas of St Martins, from the sheriffdom of Ross (within the which the same now lies by the late division from Inverness-shire); and his majesty, with consent foresaid, does adjoin, annex and incorporate the said baronies, lands and others foresaid to the sheriffship and sheriffdom of Cromarty, and statutes, ordains and declares them, in all time coming, to be a part of the said sheriffdom of Cromarty in and to all effects and purposes and particularly in point of jurisdiction, judicators civil and criminal and all other public and private matters whatsoever, discharging hereby all other sheriffs and their deputies and justices of peace of Ross from exercising any power or jurisdiction over the said lands, baronies and others foresaid, heritors and inhabitants thereof, in any time coming, as being only answerable to the sheriff courts of Cromarty and justices of peace therein; and ordains the quota of valuation, cess, supply, levies and all other public burdens, present and to come, with which the said lands, baronies and others foresaid are or may be affected, to be deducted, separated and taken off from the shire of Ross and annexed and adjoined to what is or shall be payable by or imposed upon the said shire of Cromarty, and to be uplifted and paid with it in all time coming. And also for clearing thereof, ordains the present valuation of the said lands, baronies and others foresaid, number of the militia of horse and foot of the same, to be reported to his majesty's privy council and recorded in their books, and likewise to be recorded in the valuation-books of the shire of Cromarty as a perpetual rule for the future. And further his majesty, with consent foresaid, hereby erects in favour of the said George, viscount of Tarbat, his heirs and successors, the village and town of Cromarty, and houses, biggings, yards, rigs and acres belonging thereto, in a free burgh of barony, to be called, now and in all time coming, the burgh of barony of Cromarty, with the privilege of a weekly market on Thursday, or any other day of the week they shall find most convenient, and with all other privileges, tolls and customs due by law to a burgh of barony, and gives and conveys to the said George, viscount of Tarbat, his heirs and successors, full power to elect bailies within the said burgh yearly, as also clerks and all other members of court needful, and appoints the said town of Cromarty to be the head burgh of the shire (albeit the privilege thereof as a burgh royal be suppressed) and that all denunciations, inhibitions and other executions, diligences, proclamations and others of the law, prescribed or to be prescribed, be used at the market cross thereof now and in all time coming, and as well to the lands and others now erected and incorporated with the said shire of Cromarty as those formerly and originally incorporated therein; and it is hereby declared that this is without prejudice to the said George, viscount of Tarbat, his heirs and successors of any other jurisdiction of regality or bailiary formerly belonging to him within the said whole lands and bounds thereof.

[Skip to main content](#)





Hæc Inquisitio facta fuit in curia Palavorum Kingi de Edinburgo decimo septimo die mensis Septembris
anno Palavorum die Kingi per eos procos et fideles penines patria subscripti viz Robertum Leysart Simon Armitage
Edmund Petta Robertum Morgam Gulielmum Eliet Brist Gulielmum Toem Toemam Mc Millan Jacobum Enderb
go Alexandrum Deuqar Galatorem Sigillorum ibid Joannem Eolmurg Architectum ibid Davidem la son hictorem Dic
sacramento interuenient Quod quondam Dominus Alexander MacKenzie de Tarbat Baronettus Capitaneus in Quadrag
torland MacKenzie de Tarbat Baronetti lateris presentium obijt ad fidem et pacem R. N. Regine Li die demortuus
nati maximus et parens masculinus tallis et provisionis deservitus et reternatus locumtenentis Colonelli Roberti MacKenzie
nati maximus demortui Alexandri MacKenzie ultimi de Ardloch qui fuit filius legitimus nati maximus etiam demortui
MacKenzie de Ardloch qui filius legitimus fuit Domini Joannis MacKenzie de Tarbat Baronetti et per gratiam ju
McLeod et Eastlegaven et Comitibus de Eromarky amorum etiam demortui Et qui die locumtenens Colonelli Roberti
am MacKenzie de Eromarky (qui fuit parens deservitus et reternatus Domino Gemetto MacKenzie de Eudviki qui parens
maxima qui filius legitimus nati maximus fuit Domini Gemetto MacKenzie de Eromarky filij legitimi nati secundi
Eastlegaven et Comitibus de Eromarky) per decessum cuius (die Gemetto MacKenzie de Eromarky) sine ole masculo legi
Tarbat eo postea Vicecomitis Tarbat Domini McLeod et Eastlegaven et Comitibus de Eromarky deficient. locumtenens
amici futuri die Domini Georgij MacKenzie de Tarbat Baronetti postea Vicecomitis Tarbat Domini McLeod et Eastleg
igitur parcat successionis capiendi quia successio aperiverat per decessum die Gemetto MacKenzie de Eromarky sub Disposi
tionis et resolutionis inter specificat. fact. et concess. per die Dominum Georgium MacKenzie de Tarbat Baronettum tunc
de da. vigesimo octavo die mensis Novembris anno Domini millesimo secentesimo et octogesimo octavo et quam Disposi
Tota et Integra terra et Baroniam de Keyston comprehendere particulares terras nubi membra jacent. nubi
postea Domino Jacobo MacKenzie de Keyston et tunc Dominorum Fessionis et Garedibus masculis legitimis procreant

[illegible]



[Skip to main content](#)

Home	About Us	Contact Us	Member Login	Joseph of Arimathea	EDWARD III	DALRAIDA	Blood Line Jesus	Robert II King of Scotlan	ILFORD	Gherardini Florence	ST VINCENT CARIBBEAN	DANIELS PROPHESY ORDNANCE	MACKENZIE ROSSLYN LINK	AT FORTROSE..
<div>COL DONALD MACKAY*ARNOLDA MARGARET VAN DON STEEN BARONESS BRIGADIER GENERAL AENAS MACKAY ROBERT MACKAY JOHN MACKAY LORD REAY COL. HUGH MACKAY OF SCOURIE CATAIN HUGH MACKAY OF SCOURIE DONALD MACKAY 1ST LORD REAY JOHN MACKAY DONALD MACKAY GEORGE MACKAY 3RD LORD REAY COL. HUGH MACKAY MARY MACKAY ELIZABETH BAILLIE KATHARINE SUTHERLAND ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT HIS WILL... ST VINCENT TESTAMENT Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland) Profile & Legacies Summary No Dates CLAIMANT OR BENEFICIARY Biography</div> <div>Correspondent and possibly counter claimant for the enslaved people for the compensation on Waterloo and Orange Hill estates in St Vincent. Mother of Sir Alexander Mackenzie Bart (q.v.), sister of Robert Sutherland (q.v.), daughter of Col. James Sutherland of Uppat and widow of Colonel Robert Mackenzie of the East India Co.</div> <div>Sources</div> <div>T71/1594 p 181 22/3/1838 letter forwarding details of claims 449 and 450 to Mrs. Katherine Mackenzie Mill mount, Park hill Rosshire, Scotland in response to her letter of 16/3/1838 seeking the number of slaves and the compensation for Waterloo and Orange Hill estates belonging to the heirs of Robert Sutherland, 'my Agent having evidently by mistake given me the wrong numbers of Claim in which I am interested.'</div> <div>Further Information</div> <div>Absentee? British/Irish</div> <div>Maiden Name Sutherland</div> <div>Spouse Col. Robert Mackenzie</div> <div>Associated Claims (2)</div> <div>St Vincent 449B (Orange Hill) £3,363 5S 10D Unsuccessful claimant DETAILS</div> <div>St Vincent 450 (Waterloo Estate) £7,856 11S 7D Unsuccessful claimant DETAILS</div> <div>Relationships (2)</div> <div>Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland)</div> <div>MOTHER → SON</div>														

Sir **Alexander Mackenzie** [Bart.](#) [DETAILS](#)

Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland)
SISTER → BROTHER
Robert Sutherland [DETAILS](#)
Addresses (1)
Milmount, Park Hill, Rossshire, Scotland [DETAILS](#)
St Vincent 449B (Orange Hill)
Claim Details & Associated Individuals
24th Oct 1836 | 243 Enslaved | £3363 5S 10D

CLAIM [DETAILS](#)
Claim Notes
Parliamentary Papers p. 322. T71/500 p. 37: enslaved persons registered in 1834 by Jas Sutherland for Jas Sutherland, George Mackay Sutherland, the heirs of Owen Baillie Sutherland and the heirs of Thos. Paterson.

Further Information
Colony St Vincent
Claim No.449B
[Estate Orange Hill](#)
Contested Yes
Associated Individuals (5)
Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland) Unsuccessful claimant
William Fraser Awardee
Claude Neilson Awardee
Boyd Alexander Awardee
William Maxwell Alexander Awardee
St Vincent 450 (Waterloo Estate)
Claim Details & Associated Individuals
24th Oct 1836 | 308 Enslaved | £7856 11S 7D

CLAIM [DETAILS](#)
Claim Notes
Parliamentary Papers p. 322. See also St Vincent claim no. 449 for **Alexander Mackenzie** [at Southampton Place, Euston Square.](#)

NDO4/10 450B [award to James Sutherland] paid to Claude Neilson.
T71/1594 p. 181: letter dated 22/03/1838 forwarding details of St Vincent claims 449 and 450 to Mrs. Katherine Mackenzie Milnmount: see St Vincent claim no 448) Park hill, Rosshire in response to her letter of 16/03/1838 seeking the number of enslaved persons and compensation for Waterloo and Orange Hill estates belonging to the heirs of Robert Sutherland, 'my Agent having evidently by mistake given me the wrong numbers of Claim in which I am interested.'

T71/1610: letter from R.M. Reece on behalf of **Alex Mackenzie** [dated 13/01/1836: 'a probability that in a certain event my client may be induced to withdraw the counter claim lodged by him in time to prevent the money to be appropriated to those estates from being paid to the Accountant-General.'](#)

T71/500 registered 1834 by James Sutherland for James Sutherland, George Mackay Sutherland and the heirs of Owen B. Sutherland.

Further Information
Colony St Vincent
Claim No.450
Estate Waterloo Estate
Contested Yes
Associated Individuals (8)
Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland) Unsuccessful claimant

Alexander Mackenzie [Awardee](#)

William Fraser Awardee
John Knapp Sutcliffe Awardee
William Maxwell Alexander Awardee
Claude Neilson Awardee
Boyd Alexander Awardee
Robert Sutherland Other association
Alexander Mackenzie
Profile & Legacies Summary
No Dates
CLAIMANT OR BENEFICIARY
Biography

Awarded part of the compensation for the enslaved people on Waterloo estate on St Vincent. Probably but not certainly Sir **Alexander Mackenzie** [baronet who was awarded the compensation for Tourama under St Vincent no. 448 and whose mother Katharine Mackenzie wrote in pursuit of both St Vincent nos. 449 and 450.](#)
[Sources](#)

St Vincent No. 450. T71/1610 letter from R M Reece on behalf of **Alex Mackenzie**: 13/1/1836: 'a probability that in a certain event my client may be induced to withdraw the counter claim lodged by him in time to prevent the money to be appropriated to those estates from being paid to the Accountant-General'; St Vincent no. 448.

Further Information
Absentee? British/Irish
Associated Claims (1)
St Vincent 450 (Waterloo Estate) £7,856 11S 7D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 450 (**Waterloo Estate**)
Claim Details & Associated Individuals
24th Oct 1836 | 308 Enslaved | £7856 11S 7D
CLAIM DETAILS
Claim Notes

Parliamentary Papers p. 322. See also St Vincent claim no. 449 for **Alexander Mackenzie** at Southampton Place, Euston Square.

NDO4/10 450B [award to James Sutherland] paid to Claude Neilson.

T71/1594 p. 181: letter dated 22/03/1838 forwarding details of St Vincent claims 449 and 450 to Mrs. Katherine Mackenzie, Milnmount: see St Vincent claim no 448) Park hill, Rosshire in response to her letter of 16/03/1838 seeking the number of enslaved persons and compensation for Waterloo and Orange Hill estates belonging to the heirs of Robert Sutherland, 'my Agent having evidently by mistake given me the wrong numbers of Claim in which I am interested.'

T71/1610: letter from R.M. Reece on behalf of **Alex Mackenzie** dated 13/01/1836: 'a probability that in a certain event my client may be induced to withdraw the counter claim lodged by him in time to prevent the money to be appropriated to those estates from being paid to the Accountant-General.'

T71/500 registered 1834 by James Sutherland for James Sutherland, George Mackay Sutherland and the heirs of Owen B. Sutherland.

Further Information
Colony St Vincent
Claim No.450
Estate Waterloo Estate
Contested Yes
Associated Individuals (8)
Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland) Unsuccessful claimant
Alexander Mackenzie Awardee
William Fraser Awardee
John Knapp Sutcliffe Awardee
William Maxwell Alexander Awardee
Claude Neilson Awardee
Boyd Alexander Awardee
Robert Sutherland Other association
Claude Neilson
Profile & Legacies Summary
1793 - 1872
CLAIMANT OR BENEFICIARY
Biography

"[Marriage, 23/09/1817] At Putney, Claude Neilson, Esq., only son of Claude Neilson of Ardarden, Dunbartonshire, to Renee, daughter of the late Charles Clifton, of Demerary." "[Death 13/01/1807] At Paisley, Lockhart Alexander, spouse of Claude Neilson, Esq. of Ardarden." Lockhart Alexander was the daughter of Claude Alexander of Newton - therefore Claude Neilson was first cousin to Boyd Alexander and William Maxwell Alexander (both q.v.).

Baptism of Claude Neilson 18/07/1820 - mother was Renee Ginshard Neilson Hackney Middlesex. Baptism of Boyd Alexander Neilson 04/04/1827 Hackney - mother Rance Guishard Neilson, [sic] father was Claude Neilson.

1820: ending of partnerships of Neilson and Hunter Glasgow; Neilson Johnston & Co. (Kingston) and Neilson, Ure & Co in Glasgow and William Ure & Co in St Thomas.

In the 1851 census at Summit House, Stamford Hill, London, age 58, widower, merchant, born Scotland, with children Claude (30), Lockhart (25), Boyd A. (24), Charles C. (22), Jane (18), Margaret (15), Helen H. (11) - all born in Hackney, Middlesex. Also present were 6 visitors and 6 servants. At the same address, again with his family, in 1861 and 1871. In 1881 his son Claude [sic] Neilson was at 78 Clapton Common, West India merchant, living with Lockhart Neilson sister, Boyd A. (brother, West India merchant) Charles Clifton] (brother, solicitor) all unmarried.

Claude Neilson [senior] formerly of Leaden hall Street but late of Upper Clapton and of Great St Helens died 14/05/1872: affects under £25,000. Executors were Claude Neilson of Great St Helens; Boyd Alexander Neilson of Great St Helens; Charles Clifton Neilson of Lincolns Inn.

1872: East and West India Dock Co looking to fill vacancy caused by death of Claude Neilson.

1927: receivership of Helene Cox trading as Claude Neilson & Sons. 6 Bury Court St Mary Axe London EC merchant.

Described in Blackwood's Oct. 1818 Vol. 2 p. 125 marriage announcement as CN, son of Claude Neilson of Ardarden Dunbartonshire (who d. c 1826). If CN's mother= Lockhart Alexander, daughter of Claude Alexander of Newton, then W M Alexander and Boyd Alexander were his cousins.

Sources
T71/877 Antigua claim no. 1045 (Yapton Farm?).
Blackwood's Magazine, Vol. 2, p. 126 (October 1817); The Scots Magazine and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany, Vol. 69, Part 1, p. 80 (January 1807). Birth of Lockhart Alexander to Claude Alexander and Joanna Cunningham, Glasgow 20/02/1760, General Registry Office for Scotland OPR Births 644/01 0130 0250.
Ancestry.com, London, England, Births and Baptisms, 1813-1906 [database online]; 1881 census online.
London Gazette, Issue 17650, 11/11/1820, p. 2118.
1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 censuses online.
National Probate Calendar 1872.
London Gazette, Issue 23874, 09/07/1872, p. 3119.
London Gazette, Issue 33294 15/07/1927 p. 4628.
Further Information

Absentee? British/Irish
Spouse Renee Clifton
Children Claude, Lockhart, Boyd Alexander, Charles Clifton, Jane, Margaret, Helen Harriet (1840-1907)
Wealth at death£25,000
Occupation Merchant
Associated Claims (11)
Antigua 1045 (Yapton Farm?)£1,681 4S 1D Awardee (Mortgagee) DETAILS
Grenada 955 (Union Estate) £3,679 6S 5D Awardee (Judgment creditor) DETAILS
St Vincent 449B (Orange Hill) £3,363 5S 10D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 450 (Waterloo Estate) £7,856 11S 7D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 451 (Lot no 14 Estate (sic)) £8,926 12S 3D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 557 (Sion Hill) £3,794 13S 7D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 574 (Montrose) £2,993 13S 1D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 599 (Golden Grove) £3,101 19S 9D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 690A-D (Belmont) £3,705 2S 7D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 745 (Cheltenham, Island of Mustique) £6,525 9S 0D Awardee ETAILS
Trinidad 1838A & B (Clydesdale Cottage) £1,341 12S 9D Awardee DETAILS
Legacies Summary
Commercial (2)
NAME PARTNER
Hon Wm. Fraser, Alexander, Neilson & Co.
West India merchant DETAILS
DIRECTOR
Imperial Fire
Insurance DETAILS
Addresses (1)
Summit House, Stamford Hill, London, Middlesex, London, England DETAILS
William Fraser
Profile & Legacies Summary
12th Oct 1791 - 21st Mar 1845
CLAIMANT OR BENEFICIARY
Biography

Hon. William Fraser (1791-1845), 3rd son of Alexander Frazer, Lord Saltoun and Marjory Fraser, daughter and heiress of the London West Indian merchant Simon Fraser of Ness Castle (d. 19/05/1810 in New Cavendish Street in the 84th year of his age: Inverness Journal 01/06/1810). Simon Fraser's son Simon Fraser (c. 1752- 06/08/1793) d. Dominica and left his Estate to the daughters of his sister Lady Saltoun. Hon. William Fraser's son Alexander became 18th Lord Saltoun upon the death of Hon William Fraser's oldest brother Alexander George in 1853 (the second brother, also Simon, had died in 1811).

Sources
T71/892 St Vincent claim nos. 449B (Orange Hill), 450 (Waterloo Estate), 451 (Lot no 14 Estate (sic)), 557 (Sion Hill), 574 (Montrose), 599 (Golden Grove) and 745 (Cheltenham, Island of mustique); T71/877 Antigua claim no. 1045 (Yapton Farm?); T71/894 Trinidad claim no. 1838A & B (Clydesdale Cottage); T71/880 Grenada claim no. 955 (Union Estate).

www.electricscotland.com/canada/fraser/merchants.htm [accessed 06/08/2012].
Further Information
Absentee? British/Irish
Spouse Elizabeth Graham MacDowell
Children Alexander Fraser, 18th Lord Saltoun (1820-1886)
Associated Claims (10)
Antigua 1045 (Yapton Farm?)£1,681 4S 1D Awardee (Mortgagee) DETAILS
Grenada 955 (Union Estate) £3,679 6S 5D Awardee (Judgment creditor) DETAILS
St Vincent 449B (Orange Hill) £3,363 5S 10D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 450 (Waterloo Estate) £7,856 11S 7D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 451 (Lot no 14 Estate (sic)) £8,926 12S 3D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 557 (Sion Hill) £3,794 13S 7D Awardee DETAILS
St Vincent 574 (Montrose) £2,993 13S 1D Awardee (Mortgagee) DETAILS
St Vincent 599 (Golden Grove) £3,101 19S 9D Awardee (Mortgagee) DETAILS
St Vincent 745 (Cheltenham, Island of mustique) £6,525 9S 0D Awardee (Mortgagee) DETAILS
Trinidad 1838A & B (Clydesdale Cottage) £1,341 12S 9D Awardee DETAILS
Legacies Summary
Commercial (1)
FIRM INVESTMENT
Hon Wm. Fraser, Alexander, Neilson & Co.
West India merchant DETAILS
Robert Sutherland
Profile & Legacies Summary
1776 - 1828

SLAVE-OWNER AND ANTECEDENT OF CLAIMANT OR BENEFICIARY
Biography

Son of Lt Col. James Sutherland of Uppat and Elizabeth Baillie, brother of Katherine Mackenzie, uncle of Sir **Alexander McKenzie**, Duncan Forbes Sutherland (q.v.), James and Robert Sutherland.
Owner of **Waterloo**, (St Vincent No. 450) and a moiety of **Orange Hill** (St Vincent No. 449) until his death in 1828.

Sources

Family details from his will **proved 2/12/1828 PROB 11/1749**.

Further Information

Absentee? Transatlantic?

Spouse Jenetta Catherine McGregor

Children Reputed daughters Elizabeth and Mary

Will

PROB 11/1749 proved 2/12/1828

<http://svgancestry.com/index.php/robert-sutherlands-will/>

Associated Claims (1)

St Vincent 450 (**Waterloo Estate**) £7,856 11S 7D Other association DETAILS

Relationships (2)

Robert Sutherland

BROTHER → SISTER

Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland) DETAILS

Robert Sutherland

UNCLE → NEPHEW

Duncan Forbes Sutherland DETAILS

Addresses (2)

Milnmount, Kilmuir Easter, Ross & Cromarty, Highlands & Islands, Scotland DETAILS

Waterloo Estate, St Vincent DETAILS

Sir **Alexander Mackenzie** **Bart.**

Profile & Legacies Summary

1802 - 1841

CLAIMANT OR BENEFICIARY

Biography

Sir **Alexander Mackenzie** **Bart.**, of Grandville and Cromarty, son of Col. Robert Mackenzie and Katherine Sutherland, daughter of Col James Sutherland of Uppat, awarded the compensation for the enslaved people on Tourama estate in St Vincent and probably those on the **Waterloo** estate as well.

Died married Calcutta 1839. Will of Sir **Alexander Mackenzie** **Captain 48th Bengal Native Infantry proved 31/12/1842**.

Sources

St Vincent no. 448 (Tourama, given as Sir **Alexander Mackenzie** of Grandville and Cromarty); St Vincent no. 450 (given as **Alexander Mackenzie**).

PROB 11/1972.

Further Information

Absentee? British/Irish

Name in compensation records Sir **Alex. McKenzie Bart.**

Childrend.s.p.

Occupation Soldier (East India Company)

Associated Claims (1)

St Vincent 448 (Tourama) £10,358 6S 7D Awardee DETAILS

Legacies Summary

Imperial (1)

EAST INDIA COMPANY

Military DETAILS notes →East India Company Army Officer, died in Calcutta...

Relationships (1)

Sir Alexander Mackenzie Bart.

SON → MOTHER

Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland) DETAILS

St Vincent 450 (Waterloo Estate)

Claim Details & Associated Individuals

24th Oct 1836 | 308 Enslaved | £7856 11S 7D

CLAIM DETAILS

Claim Notes

Parliamentary Papers p. 322. See also St Vincent claim no. 449 for Alexander Mackenzie at Southampton Place, Euston Square.
NDO4/10 450B [award to James Sutherland] paid to Claude Neilson.

T71/1594 p. 181: letter dated 22/03/1838 forwarding details of St Vincent claims 449 and 450 to Mrs. Katherine Mackenzie Milmount: see St Vincent claim no 448) Park hill Rosshire in response to her letter of 16/03/1838 seeking the number of enslaved persons and compensation for Waterloo and Orange Hill estates belonging to the heirs of Robert Sutherland, 'my Agent having evidently by mistake given me the wrong numbers of Claim in which I am interested.'

T71/1610: letter from R.M. Reece on behalf of **Alex Mackenzie** dated 13/01/1836: 'a probability that in a certain event my client may be induced to withdraw the counter claim lodged by him in time to prevent the money to be appropriated to those estates from being paid to the Accountant-General.'

T71/500 registered 1834 by Jas Sutherland for Jas Sutherland, Geo. Mackay Sutherland and the heirs of Owen B. Sutherland.

Further Information

Colony St Vincent

Claim No.450

Estate **Waterloo Estate**

Contested Yes

Associated Individuals (8)

Katherine Mackenzie (née Sutherland) Unsuccessful claimant

Alexander Mackenzie Awardee

William Fraser Awardee

John Knapp Sutcliffe Awardee

William Maxwell Alexander Awardee

Claude Neilson Awardee

Boyd Alexander Awardee

Robert Sutherland Other association

124 88 160 114

sets of the same numbers from 12488160114

$$1+2+4+8+8=23$$

$$23+1+6+1+1=52$$

$$8+8+16=32$$

$$12+4+4=20+32=52$$

$$8+8=16+1+6=23$$

$$23+1+1=25$$

$$22+1+6+1+1+4=35$$

$$52+1=53$$

$$124-72=52$$

$$160-124=36$$

$$52+36=88$$

$$124-88=36$$

$$88-72=16$$

$$36+16=52$$

$$114-72=42$$

$$160-114=46$$

$$46+42=88$$

$$52+36+36=124$$

$$72+52=124$$

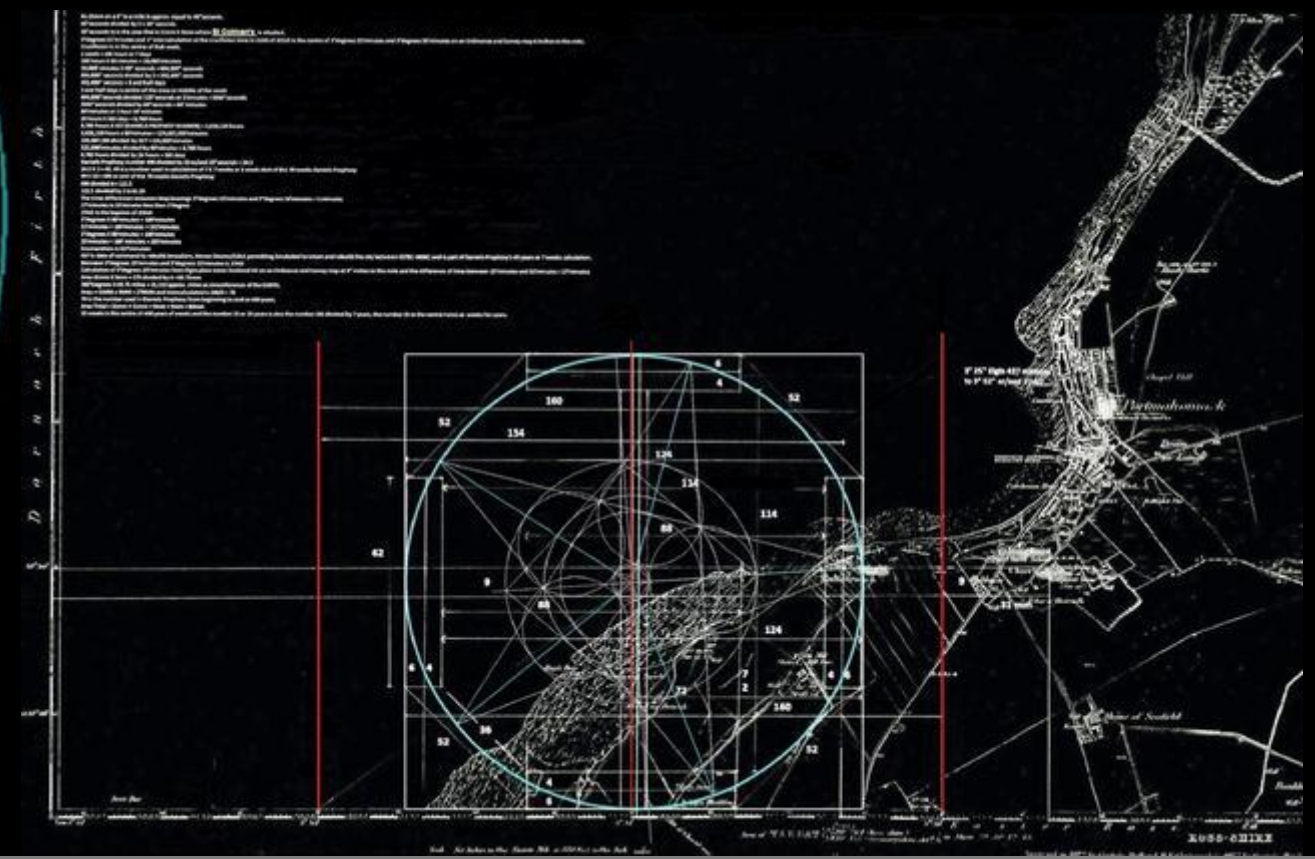
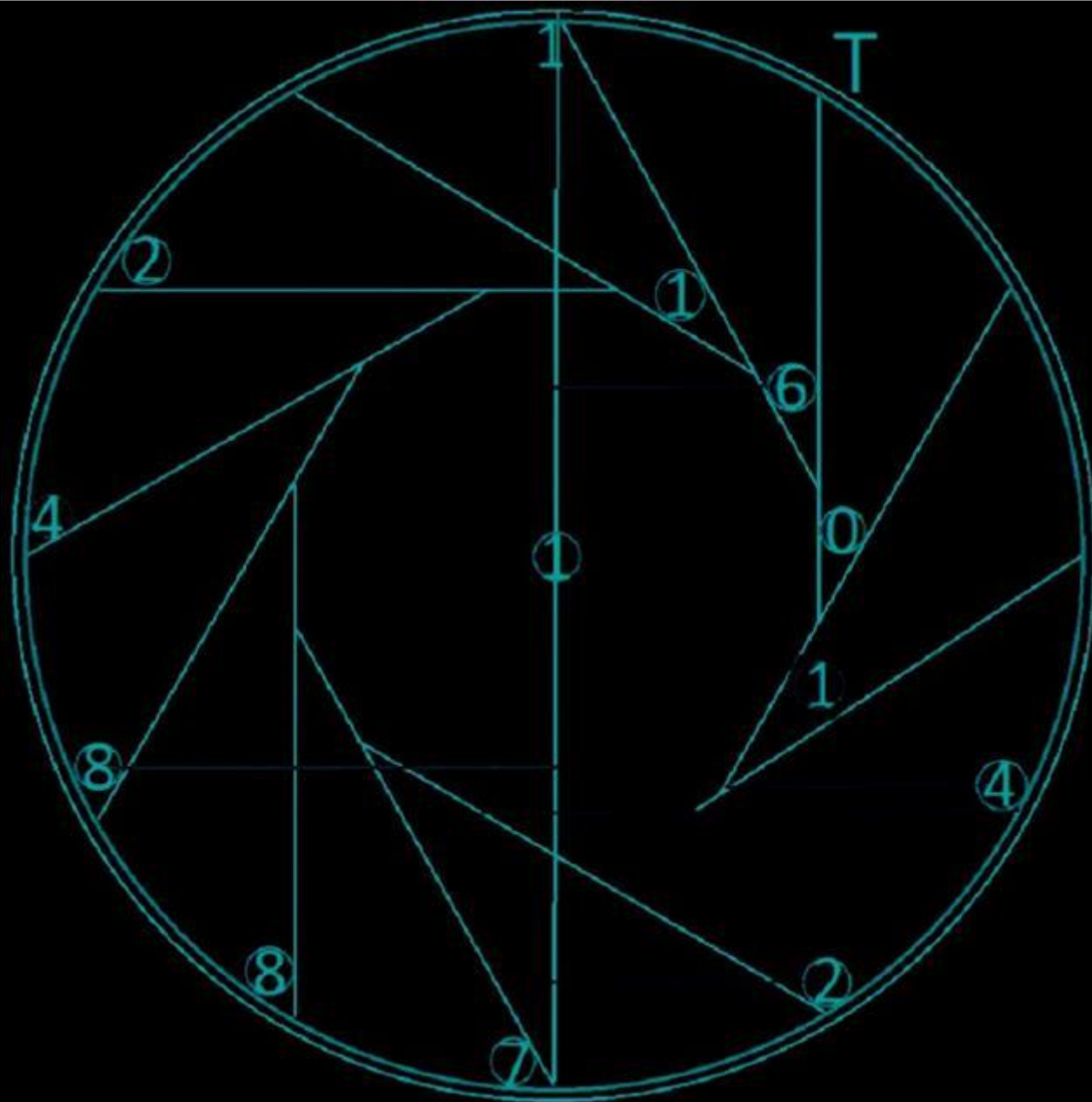
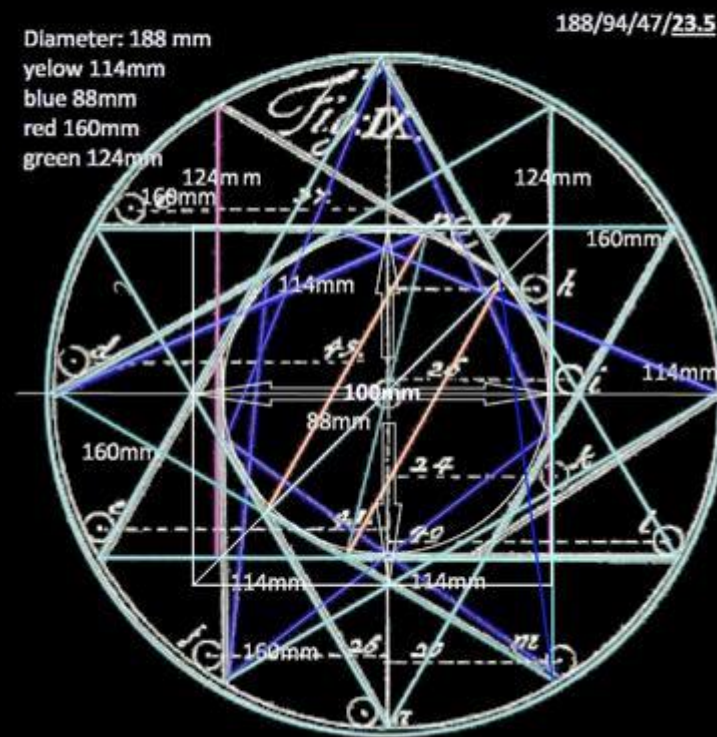
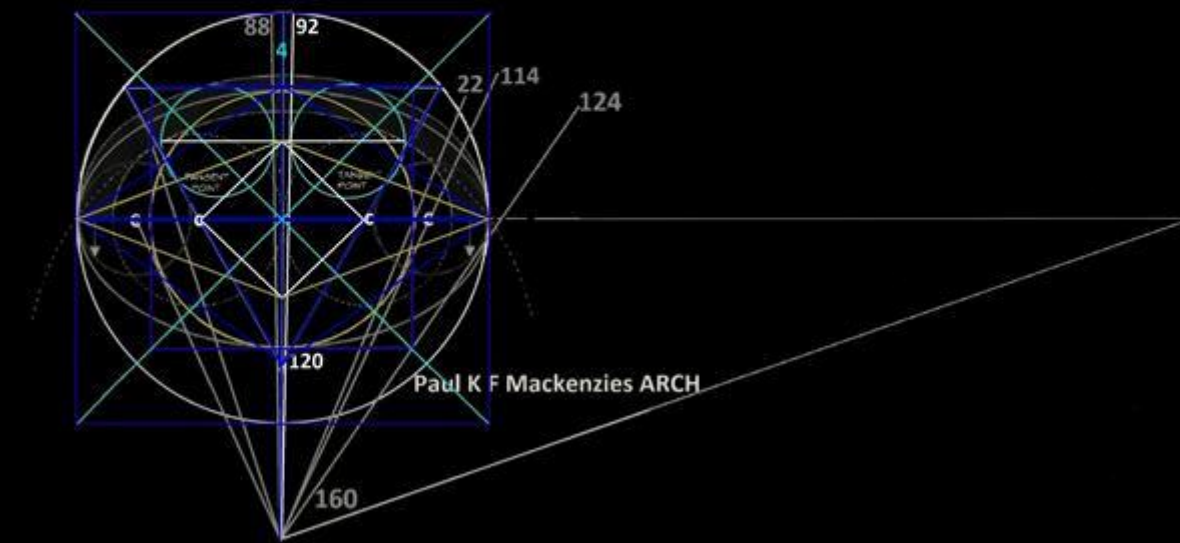


CHART B
Numbers 124, 88, 160, 114 on the Davinci Perpetual Motion wheel are the same numbers from the Ordnance Survey Map depicting Daniels Prophecy



188/94/47/23.5

7. **What per cent are 20000**
 10000 = 50 percent
 10000 = 50 percent
 20000 = 75 percent
 30000 = 100 percent
 40000 = 125 percent
 50000 = 150 percent
 60000 = 175 percent
 70000 = 187.5 percent
 80000 = 200 percent
 90000 = 225 percent
 100000 = 250 percent
 110000 = 275 percent
 120000 = 300 percent
 130000 = 325 percent
 140000 = 350 percent
 150000 = 375 percent
 160000 = 400 percent
 170000 = 425 percent
 180000 = 450 percent
 190000 = 475 percent
 200000 = 500 percent
 210000 = 525 percent
 220000 = 550 percent
 230000 = 575 percent
 240000 = 600 percent
 250000 = 625 percent
 260000 = 650 percent
 270000 = 675 percent
 280000 = 700 percent
 290000 = 725 percent
 300000 = 750 percent
 310000 = 775 percent
 320000 = 800 percent
 330000 = 825 percent
 340000 = 850 percent
 350000 = 875 percent
 360000 = 900 percent
 370000 = 925 percent
 380000 = 950 percent
 390000 = 975 percent
 400000 = 1000 percent
 410000 = 1025 percent
 420000 = 1050 percent
 430000 = 1075 percent
 440000 = 1100 percent
 450000 = 1125 percent
 460000 = 1150 percent
 470000 = 1175 percent
 480000 = 1200 percent
 490000 = 1225 percent
 500000 = 1250 percent
 510000 = 1275 percent
 520000 = 1300 percent
 530000 = 1325 percent
 540000 = 1350 percent
 550000 = 1375 percent
 560000 = 1400 percent
 570000 = 1425 percent
 580000 = 1450 percent
 590000 = 1475 percent
 600000 = 1500 percent
 610000 = 1525 percent
 620000 = 1550 percent
 630000 = 1575 percent
 640000 = 1600 percent
 650000 = 1625 percent
 660000 = 1650 percent
 670000 = 1675 percent
 680000 = 1700 percent
 690000 = 1725 percent
 700000 = 1750 percent
 710000 = 1775 percent
 720000 = 1800 percent
 730000 = 1825 percent
 740000 = 1850 percent
 750000 = 1875 percent
 760000 = 1900 percent
 770000 = 1925 percent
 780000 = 1950 percent
 790000 = 1975 percent
 800000 = 2000 percent
 810000 = 2025 percent
 820000 = 2050 percent
 830000 = 2075 percent
 840000 = 2100 percent
 850000 = 2125 percent
 860000 = 2150 percent
 870000 = 2175 percent
 880000 = 2200 percent
 890000 = 2225 percent
 900000 = 2250 percent
 910000 = 2275 percent
 920000 = 2300 percent
 930000 = 2325 percent
 940000 = 2350 percent
 950000 = 2375 percent
 960000 = 2400 percent
 970000 = 2425 percent
 980000 = 2450 percent
 990000 = 2475 percent
 1000000 = 2500 percent
 1010000 = 2525 percent
 1020000 = 2550 percent
 1030000 = 2575 percent
 1040000 = 2600 percent
 1050000 = 2625 percent
 1060000 = 2650 percent
 1070000 = 2675 percent
 1080000 = 2700 percent
 1090000 = 2725 percent
 1100000 = 2750 percent
 1110000 = 2775 percent
 1120000 = 2800 percent
 1130000 = 2825 percent
 1140000 = 2850 percent
 1150000 = 2875 percent
 1160000 = 2900 percent
 1170000 = 2925 percent
 1180000 = 2950 percent
 1190000 = 2975 percent
 1200000 = 3000 percent
 1210000 = 3025 percent
 1220000 = 3050 percent
 1230000 = 3075 percent
 1240000 = 3100 percent
 1250000 = 3125 percent
 1260000 = 3150 percent
 1270000 = 3175 percent
 1280000 = 3200 percent
 1290000 = 3225 percent
 1300000 = 3250 percent
 1310000 = 3275 percent
 1320000 = 3300 percent
 1330000 = 3325 percent
 1340000 = 3350 percent
 1350000 = 3375 percent
 1360000 = 3400 percent
 1370000 = 3425 percent
 1380000 = 3450 percent
 1390000 = 3475 percent
 1400000 = 3500 percent
 1410000 = 3525 percent
 1420000 = 3550 percent
 1430000 = 3575 percent
 1440000 = 3600 percent
 1450000 = 3625 percent
 1460000 = 3650 percent
 1470000 = 3675 percent
 1480000 = 3700 percent
 1490000 = 3725 percent
 1500000 = 3750 percent
 1510000 = 3775 percent
 1520000 = 3800 percent
 1530000 = 3825 percent
 1540000 = 3850 percent
 1550000 = 3875 percent
 1560000 = 3900 percent
 1570000 = 3925 percent
 1580000 = 3950 percent
 1590000 = 3975 percent
 1600000 = 4000 percent
 1610000 = 4025 percent
 1620000 = 4050 percent
 1630000 = 4075 percent
 1640000 = 4100 percent
 1650000 = 4125 percent
 1660000 = 4150 percent
 1670000 = 4175 percent
 1680000 = 4200 percent
 1690000 = 4225 percent
 1700000 = 4250 percent
 1710000 = 4275 percent
 1720000 = 4300 percent
 1730000 = 4325 percent
 1740000 = 4350 percent
 1750000 = 4375 percent
 1760000 = 4400 percent
 1770000 = 4425 percent
 1780000 = 4450 percent
 1790000 = 4475 percent
 1800000 = 4500 percent
 1810000 = 4525 percent
 1820000 = 4550 percent
 1830000 = 4575 percent
 1840000 = 4600 percent
 1850000 = 4625 percent
 1860000 = 4650 percent
 1870000 = 4675 percent
 1880000 = 4700 percent
 1890000 = 4725 percent
 1900000 = 4750 percent
 1910000 = 4775 percent
 1920000 = 4800 percent
 1930000 = 4825 percent
 1940000 = 4850 percent
 1950000 = 4875 percent
 1960000 = 4900 percent
 1970000 = 4925 percent
 1980000 = 4950 percent
 1990000 = 4975 percent
 2000000 = 5000 percent
 2010000 = 5025 percent
 2020000 = 5050 percent
 2030000 = 5075 percent
 2040000 = 5100 percent
 2050000 = 5125 percent
 2060000 = 5150 percent
 2070000 = 5175 percent
 2080000 = 5200 percent
 2090000 = 5225 percent
 2100000 = 5250 percent
 2110000 = 5275 percent
 2120000 = 5300 percent
 2130000 = 5325 percent
 2140000 = 5350 percent
 2150000 = 5375 percent
 2160000 = 5400 percent
 2170000 = 5425 percent
 2180000 = 5450 percent
 2190000 = 5475 percent
 2200000 = 5500 percent
 2210000 = 5525 percent
 2



Paul K F Mackenzies ARCH

[Skip to main content](#)



HOUSE OF DUNKELD, 1034-1286

- William I the Lion, (1142/1143 – 1214), King of Scots from 1165. First use of the traditional blazon of Scotland.
- David of Scotland (c. 1144 - 1219), Earl of Huntingdon. Huntingdon was granted to him after his elder brother William I of Scotland ascended the throne.
- **DAVID 1 KING OF SCOTLAND**

HENRY PRINCE OF SCOTLAND
DAVID EARL OF HUNTINGTON
MARGARET, COUNTESS OF GALLOWAY

House of Balliol, 1292-1296

- Dervorguilla founded a Cistercian Abbey 7 miles south of Dumfries in West Scotland, in April 1273
 - Balliol Arms



DEVORGUILLA * BALLIOL
KING JOHN BALLIOL 1292

House of Buchan

- John was the son of a Richard Comyn and was the grandson (through Richard) of William Comyn, jure uxoris Earl of Buchan and Marjory, Countess of Buchan, the heiress of the last native Scottish Mormaer of Buchan, Fergus.
- Mormaer or Earl of Buchan was originally the provincial ruler of the medieval province of Buchan. Buchan was the first Mormaerdom in the High Medieval Kingdom of the Scots to pass into the hands of a non-Scottish family in the male line.
 - The earldom had three lines in its history, not counting lines from female heiresses to sons, it is held by the Erskine family in latter times



MARJORY BALLIOL * JOHN DE COMYN (THE BLACK)
JOHN DE COMYN (THE RED) KILLED BY BRUCE

House of Athol

- David married Joan COMYN, daughter of John III "the Red" COMYN Lord of Badenoch and Joan DE VALENCE. (Joan COMYN was born about 1291 in Badenoch, Inverness, Scotland
 - David of Strathbogie, 11th Earl of Atholl and supposedly 2nd Lord (Baron) Strabolgi; born 1 Feb 1308/9
- Held land in Bucks, Herts, Lincs, Norfolk, Northumberland and Yorks; granted 1330 the Manor of Odogh, Ireland, part of the estate of his great-uncle Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke

- [Paricipated in English-organised defeat of Scots at Dupplin 12 Aug 1332 and was restored by the English candidate for the Scottish throne John Baliol to his Scottish honours and estates](#)
- [Married Catharine, daughter of Henry de Beaumont, Earl of Buchan, and was killed in an encounter at Kilblane 30 Nov 1335](#)



JOAN COMYN * **DAVID** EARL OF ATHOL 11TH David DE STRATHBOGIE
MURDOCH MACKENNETH * MARGARET daughter of 11th Earl of Athol, DAVID
KENNETH MACKENZIE * FYNVOLA daughter of TORQUIL MCLEOD 11 OF LEWIS
MURDOCH MACKENZIE

House of Mar ARMS

- [Murdoch Mackenzie of the Bridge, who died about 1416, married Finguala, daughter of Malcolm M'Leod of Harris by his wife Martha, daughter of Donald **Earl of Mar**.](#)
 - [Nephew of King Robert Bruce.](#)
- [Their only son, Alexander the Upright, so called "for his righteousness," became the sixth laird of Kintail.](#)



MURDOCH MACKENZIE ***FINGULA**, daughter of MALCOLM MCLEOD OF HARRIS, SON OF **EARL OF MAR**
ALEXANDER MACKENZIE
KENNETH MACKENZIE
JOHN MACKENZIE

House of Sinclair

- William Sinclair (1410–1484), 1st Earl of Caithness (1455–1476)
- 3rd Earl of Orkney (1455–1470) died Ravenscraig castle, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland
- Baron of Roslin was a Scottish nobleman and the builder of Rosslyn Chapel, in Midlothian.



KENNETH MACKENZIE *ELIZABETH STEWART (daughter of 2nd Earl of Athol) Elizabeth Stewart in 'CHARTERS MS' known as **ISOBELLA**
He was born after 1475 to John Stewart, 1st Earl of Atholl and Eleanor Sinclair.

COLIN MACKENZIE
RODERICK MACKENZIE

JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT * MARGARET **ERSKINE** (daughter of GEORGE **ERSKINE** OF INVERTEIL)

SIR ALEXANDER **ERSKINE** OF GOGAR
B.1521 GOGAR, MIDLOTHIAN, EDINBURGH

The Earls of Kellie were descended from the Honourable
Sir Alexander **Erskine** of Gogar, fourth son of Sir John,
fourth Lord **Erskine**, and brother of John, Earl of Mar,
Regent of Scotland, who was born about the year 1521.

The name **Erskine** derives from the Barony of **Erskine** in Renfrewshire, where Henry of **Erskine** had land during the reign of Alexander II. The family were loyal adherants of **Robert the Bruce** and Sir Robert Erskine of that Ilk was Chamberlain of Scotland at that time. He had two sons; the eldest Thomas **Erskine** married Janet Keith, heiress of the Earldom of **Mar** and their son assumed the title of the Earl of **Mar**; the younger son, Malcolm Erskine was the ancestor of the House of Kinnoul. Sir Thomas **Erskine of Mar** was disposed of his title in 1457 and was created Lord **Erskine** in 1467, but Queen **Mary** conferred a new earldom of **Mar** on the **Erskines**, hence the 6th Lord became not only 18th but also 1st Earl of **Mar**. Mary bestowed this earldom in gratitude of her safe custody by the 5th Lord when she was transported as an infant to France. This responsibility continued into the hands of the **Earl of Mar** who was appointed guardian and later Regent to James VI, carrying him safely at his coronation in 1567 despite Bothwell's attempts to replace him with his own heir. After his death in 1372, his wife Annabella remained in charge of the King and was later to succeed to the charge of his own eldest son. The Regent's son, John **Erskine** was appointed by James VI as Lord Treasurer of Scotland in 1616 and it was he who built Braemar Castle. From his sons descend the **Erskine** families that became **Earls of Rosslyn** and Buchan.

Muhammad Al Mansur (Emir of Cordoba married ABBA
daughter of King Sancho 11

Thibault de payens Le Maure de Gardille (KNOWN AS
Thibaud de Payne (doomsdaybook)

LOUIS VI KING FRANCE (HOUSE OF **CAPET**)

ISABELL CAPET
OSMOND 111

ROBERT 11 DE CHAUMONT MARRIED RICHELDE, LADY OF **ROSSLYN**

ROBERT BORN 1190 **ST CLAIR** NORMANDY MARRIED ELEANOR DREUX

WILLIAM **SINCLAIR** 6TH EARL OF **ORKNEY** MARRIED AMICIA DE **ROSKELYN**

HENRY **SINCLAIR** MARRIED ALICE FENTON

WILLIAM **SINCLAIR** 8TH LAIRD **ROSSLYN** MARRIED ROSABELLE

WILLIAM **SINCLAIR 11**

Catherine **SINCLAIR****HAGUES DE PAYENS** (KNIGHTS TEMPLAR)

ROBERT

ROBERT

WILLIAM **ST CLAIR**

HENRY **ST CLAIR**

WILLIAM **ST CLAIR**

Henry Sinclair, 1st Earl of Orkney
Henry Sinclair, 2nd Earl of Orkney

William Sinclair, 3rd Earl of Orkney

WILLIAM SINCLAIR 3RD EARL OF ORKNEY
baron Rosslyn chapel 1st lord Sinclair

WILLIAM ST CLAIR
JOHN STEWART 1ST EARL ATHOL

JOHN STEWART 2ND EARL ATHOL

JOHN STEWART 3RD EARL ATHOL
ELEANOR SINCLAIR

ELIZA STEWART (ISOBELLA) MARRIED KENNETH (NA-CUIRE)

COLIN MACKENZIE
RODERICK OF TARBAT
JOHN OF TARBAT
ALEXANDER OF ARDLOCH
JOHN OF ARDLOCH
ALEXANDER OF ARDLOCH

ROBERT Buried on 23 Jun 1639 in Pittenweem, County Fife., inherited the Earldom of ROSSLYN from ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT MARRIED CATHERINE NICHOLSON OF

1ST EARL OF KELLIE (HEIR ELDEST) SIR GEORGE ERSKINE OF INVERTEIL, KINGHORN, FIFE
D.2/6/1646 brother to 1ST EARL OF KELLIE
LORD OF SESSION 1617-1646
THOMAS ERSKINE Earl Of Kellie, M. Born in Gogar in 1566. Thomas died on 12 Jun 1639 in London.

MARGARET ERSKINE MARRIED
DAUGHTER OF GEORGE ERSKINE



AT FORTROSE MARRIAGE.

Samuel Bushfied MARR, son of William Erskine Marr



2ND EARL OF KELLIE
THOMAS ERSKINE
D.1643

3RD EARL OF KELLIE
Succeeded c.1610, died 1650
Charles Erskine Bt (d. 1677), the Lord Lyon King of Arms and brother of the 3rd Earl of Kellie

ROBERT THE BRUCE MARRIED ISABEL MAR

I WALTER STEWART MARRIED MARJORIE BRUCE

I

I ROBERT 11

I

I ROBERT 111

I

I JAMES 1

I

I JAMES 11 ST CLAIR LINE

1430-1460

I

I.....ALEXANDER STEWART * CATHERINE SINCLAIR

I

1ST DUKE OF ALBANY

I

I

I

I.....ALEXANDER STEWART PITCAIRN

I
I
I
I JAMES 111
I
I JAMES 1V
I
I
I JAMES V
I
I
I
I JOHN ERSKINE 16TH EARL OF **MAR TITLE 1513**
I
I JAMES V and MARGARET **ERSKINE I sister/brother** I ALEXANDER **ERSKINE** OF COGAR
I DIED 1592 ABT
I.....JAMES **STEWART** I
I 1ST EARL OF **MORAY** I
I CHILD OF MARGARET **ERSKINE** I
I
I 1st Earl of Kellie
I.....THOMAS **ERSKINE**.....brothers.....GEORGE **ERSKINE** OF INVERTEIL KINGHORN FIFE
Son of Alexander Erskine
I
MARGARET **ERSKINE** MARRIED JOHN MACKENZIE OF TARBAT
Daughter of George **Erskine**

SIR GEORGE **ERSKINE** OF INVERTEIL KINGHORN FIFE
D.2/6/1646

LORD OF SESSION 1617-1646

MARGARET **ERSKINE** MARRIED JOHN MACKENZIE
B.INVERTEIL KINGHORN FIFE

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE
OF ARDOCH 1
B 1642 KINGHORN FIFE

JOHN MACKENZIE
OF ARDLOCH 11
B 1664 -1726

ALEXANDER MCKENZIE
OF ARDLOCH 111 B M 1732 D 1772

ROBERT MCKENZIE
OF ARDLOCH V
B 1743 -1809

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE OF TARBAT